RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
542 EAST PINE STREET
LODI, CA 95240

STOCKPILE #360
(1) 24X40 CLASSROOM
C-24-3198 A/B

CERTIFICATION OR FINAL VERIFIED REPORT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO TRANSPORT OF STOCKPILE BUILDING

ABBREVIATIONS

&	And	E.	East	K.P.	Kickplate	S.	South
L	Angle	(E)/EXST.	Existing	KIT.	Kitchen	S.D.	Soap Dispenser
@	At	EA.	Each				
℄	Centerline	E.J.	Expansion Joint	LAM.	Laminate	SECT.	Section
Ø	Diameter	EL.	Elevation	LAV.	Lavatory	SHR.	Shower
⊥	Perpendicular	ELEC.	Electrical	LKR.	Locker	SHT.	Sheet
#	Pound or Number	EMER.	Emergency	LT.WT.	Light Weight	SHTG.	Sheeting
ℙ	Plate	ENCL.	Enclosure	L.V.	Louver Vent	SIM.	Similar
		EQ.	Equal			S.M.	Sheet Metal
A.C.	Asphalt Concrete	EQPT.	Equipment	MAX.	Maximum	S.M.S.	Sheet Metal Screw
ACOUS.	Acoustical	E.W.C.	Electric Water Cooler	M.B.	Machine Bolt	S.N.D.	Sanitary Napkin Dispenser
A.D.	Area Drain	EXP.	Expansion	MAT'L.	Material	S.N.R.	Sanitary Napkin Receptacle
ADJ.	Adjustable	EXT.	Exterior	MECH.	Mechanical	SPEC.	Specification
ALUM.	Aluminum			MEMB.	Membrane	SQ.	Square
A.F.F.	Above Finished Floor	F.A.	Fire Alarm	MEZZ.	Mezzanine	S.R.V.	Semi Rigid Vinyl
AGGR.	Aggregate	F.B.	Fiberboard	MFR.	Manufacturer	S.SK.	Service Sink
/AL.	Aluminum	F.D.	Floor Drain	MH.	Manhole	SST	Stainless Steel
ARCH.	Architectural	FDN.	Foundation	MIN.	Minimum	ST.	Street
ASPH.	Asphalt	F.E.	Fire Extinguisher	MIR.	Mirror	STD.	Standard
AUTO.	Automatic	F.F.E.	Finish Floor Elevation	MISC.	Miscellaneous	STL.	Steel
A.V.	Auto Visual	F.H.M.B.	Flat Head Machine Bolt	MTD.	Mounted	STOR.	Storage
		F.H.M.S.	Flat Head Machine Screw	MET.	Metal	STRL.	Structural
B	Bolt	FIN.	Finish			SUSP.	Suspended
BD.	Board	FL.	Floor	(N)	New	SYM.	Symmetrical
BLDG.	Building	F.L.	Fusible Link	N.	North	SHT.VNL.	Sheet Vinyl
BLK.	Block	FLASH'G	Flashing	N.I.C.	Not in Contract		
BLKG.	Blocking	F.O.C.	Face of Concrete/Curb	NO./#	Number	T.	Toilet
BM.	Beam	F.O.F.	Face of Finish	NOM.	Nominal	TB.	Tackboard
BOT.	Bottom	F.O.S.	Face of Studs	N.T.S.	Not to Scale	T.B.	Towel Bar
B.S.	Both Sides	F.R.P.	Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic			T.&G.	Tongue & Groove
		F.S.	Full Size	O/	Over	TEL.	Telephone
CAB.	Cabinet	FT.	Foot/Feet	O.A.	Overall	THK.	Thick
C.B.	Catch Basin	FTG.	Footing	OBS.	Obscure	THRES.	Threshold
CB.	Chalkboard	FURR.	Furring	O.C.	On Center	THRU.	Through
CEM.	Cement	FUT.	Future	O.D.	Outside Diameter	T.O.C.	Top of Curb
CER.	Ceramic			O.H.	Opposite Hand	T.O.P.	Top of Pavement
C.G.	Corner Guard	GA.	Gauge	OFF.	Office	T.O.W.	Top of Wall
C.I.	Cast Iron	GALV.	Galvanized			T.P.D.	Toilet Paper Dispenser
C.J.	Construction Join/Control Joint	G.B.	Grab Bar	PRCST.	Precast	TYP.	Typical
C.L.	Chain Link	GL.	Glass/Glazing	PERF.	Perforated		
CLG.	Ceiling	GND.	Ground	P.LAM.	Plastic Laminate	U.O.N.	Unless Otherwise Noted
CLKG.	Calking	GR.	Grade	PLAS.	Plaster	UR.	Urinal
CLR.	Clear	GYP.	Gypsum	PLYWD.	Plywood		
C.M.P.	Corrugated Metal Pipe	G.I.	Galvanized Iron	P.M.	Pressed Metal	V.C.T.	Vinyl Composition Tile
C.M.U.	Concrete Masonry Unit	G.S.M.	Galvanized Sheet Metal	P.M.F.	Pressed Metal Frame	VERT.	Vertical
CNTR.	Counter	GYP.	Gypsum	PR.	Pair	V.F.	Vinyl Fabric
COL.	Column	GYP.BD.	Gypsum Board	P.O.T.	Path of Travel		
CONC.	Concrete			PRE-FAB	Prefabricated	W.	West W/ With
CONN.	Connection	HDR.	Header	PROJ.	Project	W.C.	Water Closet
CONSTR.	Construction	HDWD.	Hardwood	P.T.D.	Paper Towel Dispenser	WD.	Wood
CONT.	Continuous	HDW.	Hardware	P.T.D./R.	Paper Towel Dispenser Receptacle	W.H.	Water Heater
CORR.	Corridor	HOR.	Horizontal	PTN.	Partition	W/O	Without
		H.B.	Hose Bib	P.T.R.	Paper Towel Receptacle	WSCT.	Wainscot
d	Pennyweight (Nails)	HR.	Hour (Fire Rating)			W.W.M.	Welded Wire Mesh
D.A.	Disabled Accessible	HGT.	Height	R.	Riser	WDW.	Window
DBL.	Double			RAD.	Radius	WT.	Weight
DET.	Detail	I.D.	Inside Diameter	R.B.	Rubber Base		
D.F.	Drinking Fountain	IN.	Inch	R.D.	Roof Drain	YD.	Yard
D.I.	Drain Inlet	INFO.	Information	R.E.	Rim Elevation		
DIA.	Diameter	INSUL.	Insulation	REFR.	Refrigerator		
DIM.	Dimension	INT.	Interior	RGTR.	Register		
DIM.PT.	Dimension Point			REINF.	Reinforced		
DN.	Down	JAN.	Janitor	REQ.	Required		
DP.	Deep	JST.	Joist	RET.	Return		
D.P.	Damp Proofing	JT.	Joint	RM.	Room		
DR.	Door			R.O.	Rough Opening		
D.S.	Downspout			RWD.	Redwood		
DWG.	Drawing			R.W.L.	Rain Water Leader		
				R.H.W.S.	Round Head Wood Screw		

SYMBOL LEGEND

SHEET NUMBERING SYSTEM
A2.6.A — Discipline Designation; Drawing Type Designation; Sheet Number; Building Designation

ROOM NAME and NUMBER REFERENCE
WOMEN — Room Name
A103 — Room Number
32 OCC. — Building Unit; Occupancy Load

KEYNOTE REFERENCE
2200.A7.05

SHEET NOTE REFERENCE
SN.01

DETAIL REFERENCE
X / AXXX — Detail Number; Sheet Number

BUILDING SECTION REFERENCE
X / AXXX — Section Number; Sheet Number

STOREFRONT, WINDOW OR LOUVER REFERENCE
EA X — Windows Covering Reference; H=HORIZONTAL BLINDS V=VERTICAL BLINDS D=DARKENING DRAPES

DOOR REFERENCE
A101

CEILING TYPE REFERENCE
C2

WALL TYPE REFERENCE
C2

EXTERIOR FINISH REFERENCE
A

PAINT COLOR REFERENCE
PC1

STRUCTURAL GRID INDICATOR (Center of Framing)
A

STRUCTURAL GRID INDICATOR (Face of Framing)
3

MATCH LINE

CENTERLINE

PROPERTYLINE

WORK POINT, CONTROL POINT OR DATUM

INTERIOR ELEVATION REFERENCE
1 / 4.5 / 1.5 / 2 / 4 / 2 / A5.1.A / 3.5 / 2.5 / 3
INTERIOR ELEVATION; DETAIL NUMBER; SHEET NUMBER

WINDOW (PLAN VIEW)

REVISION
Revision Number

RADIUS
R=92'-4" (1)
Radius Point Number; Radius Dimension

CASEWORK REFERENCE
221A L — Indicates all drawers and doors to have locks installed

METAL SHELVING REFERENCE
MS1

LABORATORY CASEWORK REFERENCE
99

MUSIC CASEWORK REFERENCE
99

ACOUSITICAL PANEL REFERENCE
AP1

SIGN REFERENCE
S2

OCCUPANCY REFERENCE
28 Occ / 36 — Number of Occupants Exiting; Min. Exit Width Required (inches)

MATERIAL LEGEND

EARTH
GRAVEL/AGGREGATE BASE
SAND OR PLASTER
CONCRETE
BLOCKING
FRAMING (CONTINUOUS)
PLYWOOD
WOOD TRIM
STEEL
TILE
BATT INSULATION
BRICK
GYPSUM BOARD
FIRTEX

APPLICABLE CODES

TITLE 19 CCR, PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE FIRE MARSHAL REGULATIONS
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 1 - 2022 BUILDING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 2 - 2022 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, VOL. 1 & 2 (CBC)
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 3 - 2022 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (CEC)
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 4 - 2022 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (CMC)
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 5 - 2022 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (CPC)
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 6 - 2022 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE (CEC)
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 9 - 2022 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE (CFC)
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 11 - 2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STDS CODE
TITLE 24 CCR, PART 12 - 2022 CALIFORNIA REFERENCED STANDARDS
2022 NFPA 13, INSTALLATION OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (CA AMENDED)
2019 NFPA 14, INSTALLATION OF STANDPIPE AND HOSE SYSTEMS
2021 NFPA 17, DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS
2021 NFPA 17A, WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS
2019 NFPA 20, INSTALLATION OF STATIONARY PUMPS FOR FIRE PROTECTION
2022 NFPA 24, INSTALLATION OF PRIVATE FIRE SERVICE MAINS
2022 NFPA 72, NATIONAL FIRE ALARM CODE (CA AMENDED)
2019 NFPA 80, FIRE DOOR AND OTHER OPENING PROTECTIVE
2015 NFPA 720, INSTALLATION OF CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTION AND WARNING EQUIPMENT
2018 NFPA 2001, CLEAN AGENT FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A COPY OF TITLE 24, PARTS 1-5 ON THE SITE AT ALL TIMES.
TITLE 24, PART 1, SECTION 4.317(c):

"THE INTENT OF THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IS THAT THE WORK OF THE ALTERATION, REHABILITATION OR RECONSTRUCTION IS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS. SHOULD ANY EXISTING CONDITIONS SUCH AS DETERIORATION OR NONCOMPLYING CONSTRUCTION BE DISCOVERED WHICH IS NOT COVERED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS WHEREIN THE FINISHED WORK WILL NOT COMPLY WITH TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT, OR SEPARATE SET OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILING AND SPECIFYING THE REQUIRED REPAIR WORK SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY DSA BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH REPAIR WORK."

NOTES:
1. ALL NEW WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2022 EDITION, TITLE 24, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS.
2. CHANGES TO THE STRUCTURAL, ACCESSIBILITY OR FIRE AND LIFE-SAFETY PORTIONS OF THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AFTER THE WORK HAS BEEN APPROVED SHALL BE MADE BY A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT AS REQUIRED IN SECTION 4-338, PART 1, CAC, AND SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY DSA PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK. ALL CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND SUBMITTED TO DSA IN COMPLIANCE WITH DSA INTERPRETATION OF REGULATIONS IA A-6. CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENTS ARE NOT VALID UNTIL APPROVED BY DSA PER SECTION 4-338, PART 1, TITLE 24, AND NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE UNTIL APPROVED BY DSA.
3. A DSA "CERTIFIED PROJECT INSPECTOR EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER) AND APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE WORK. THE DUTIES OF THE INSPECTOR ARE DEFINED IN SECTION 4-343, CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR)
4. A DSA CERTIFIED INSPECTOR WITH CLASS 3 IS REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT (IR A-7)
5. A DSA ACCEPTED TESTING LABORATORY DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THE OWNER SHALL CONDUCT ALL THE REQUIRED TESTS AND INSPECTIONS FOR THE PROJECT.
6. GRADING PLANS, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT, ROAD AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES.
7. ADDENDA SHALL BE APPROVED BY DSA.
8. SUBSTITUTIONS AFFECTING DSA REGULATED ITEMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS A CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DOCUMENT OR ADDENDUM, AND SHALL BE APPROVED BY DSA PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION PER DSA IR A-6 AND SECTION 338(c) Part 1, Title 24 CCR.

OWNER
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
1305 E. VINE STREET
LODI, CA 95240
CONTACT: JOE PATTY
PHONE: (209) 712-6363
EMAIL: jpatty@lodiusd.net

ARCHITECT
HENRY + ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
730 HOWE AVE, SUITE 450
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
CONTACT: CHRIS SMITH
PHONE: (916) 799-3027
EMAIL: chris@henry-architects.com

ELECTRICAL
M. NEILS ENGINEERING, INC.
100 HOWE AVENUE, SUITE 235N
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
CONTACT: SINISHA GLISIC
PHONE: (916) 923-4400
EMAIL: SGlisic@mneilsengineering.com

CIVIL
WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1117 WINDFIELD WAY, SUITE 110
EL DORADO HILLS, CA 95762
CONTACT: MARTY GEE
PHONE: (916) 985-1870
EMAIL: marty@wceinc.com

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

1. SITEWORK FOR THE PLACEMENT ON ONE RELOCATABLE CLASSROOM BUILDING BY SITE CONTRACTOR, INCLUDING CONCRETE FOUNDATION.
2. RELOCATABLE BUILDING BY BUILDING MANUFACTURER CONTRACTOR TO FACTORY CONSTRUCT UNDER DSA #04-124140 AND DELIVER ONE 24'x40' RELOCATABLE CLASSROOM BUILDING. BUILDING TO BE SET ON CONCRETE FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTED BY SITE CONTRACTOR.

STATEMENT OF GENERAL CONFORMANCE
Application No.: 02-122970
File No.: 39-H4

The drawings identified as follows:
☒ All drawing sheets included in this set not bearing my stamp and signature.
☐ Drawing sheets denoted in the sheet index as follows: _____
☐ Drawing sheets included under the following PC approval(s): _____

have been prepared by other design professionals or consultants who are licensed and authorized to prepare such drawings (plans) in this state. They have been examined by me for:

1) Design intent and appear to meet the appropriate requirements of Title 24, California Code of Regulations and the project specifications prepared by me, and
2) Coordination with my drawings (plans) and specifications and are acceptable for incorporation into the construction of this project.

Per Title 24, Part 1, Section 4-316(b): This Statement of General Conformance shall not be construed as relieving me of my rights, duties, and responsibilities under Sections 17302 and 81138 of the Education Code and Sections 4-336, 4-341 and 4-344 of Title 24, Part 1.

Signature — 2/10/2025 (Date)
Stephen L. Henry — C-22525 — 12/31/2025
Printed Name — License Number — Expiration Date

DEFERRED APPROVALS

1. (NONE)

VICINITY MAP

LODI TECHNICAL ACADEMY
542 E PINE STREET, LODI, CA 95240

SHEET INDEX

CS COVER SHEET

ARCHITECTURAL
A0.1.1 TYPICAL DETAILS
A1.1.1 FIRE AUTHORITY APPROVAL SITE PLAN
A1.1.2 CODE ANALYSIS SITE PLAN
A8.1.1 DETAILS

ELECTRICAL
E001 COVER SHEET ELECTRICAL
E100 EXISTING SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL
E110 SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL
E200 FLOOR PLANS - ELECTRICAL, FIRE ALARM, RISER DIAGRAM
E400 FIRE ALARM OPERATION MATRIX, NOTES, DIAGRAMS, CALCULATIONS

CIVIL
C0.1 CIVIL COVER SHEET
C0.2 TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
C1.1 CIVIL DEMOLITION PLAN
C2.1 GRADING AND UTILITY PLAN
C3.1 DETAILS

CLASS LEASING RELOCATABLE BUILDING (PC #04-124140)
ARCHITECTURAL
A0.0 COVER SHEET
A0.0.1 PROJECT OPTIONS SCHEDULE
A0.1 TYPICAL KEY PLAN AND SCHEDULES. GEN NOTES
A0.2 SIGNAGE SYMBOLS
A0.3 DSA-103 T&I CONCRETE FLOORS
A0.4 DSA-103 T&I PLYWOOD FLOORS
A0.6 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
A0.7 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
A0.8 CAL GREEN CHECK LIST
A1.0 24X40 FLOOR PLAN
A2.1(A) ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
A2.9 ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS
A3.2 RCP
A3.2.1 CEILING NOTES
A3.3 CEILING DETAILS (T-GRID)
A4.0.1 ROOF PLAN MONO SLOPE (STANDING SEAM)
A4.1 ROOF DETAILS (STANDING SEAM)
A5.0 SIDEWALL ELEVATIONS
A5.1 ENDWALL ELEVATIONS
A5.2 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A6.0 SECTION - STANDING SEAM (MONO)
A6.2 SECTION
A7.0 ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS
A7.1 ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS
A7.2 ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS

MEP
E0.1 ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES
E1.0 ELECTRICAL PLAN 24X40
E1.1 ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES 24X40
M0.1 MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & DETAILS
M0.2 MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & DETAILS
M2.9 24X40 T24 CZ 14 (WALL AC)
M2.10 24X40 T24 CZ 14 (WALL AC)
M2.11 24X40 T24 CZ 15 (WALL AC)
M2.12 24X40 T24 CZ 15 (WALL AC)
M2.13 24X40 T24 CZ 15 (WALL AC)
M2.14 24X40 T24 CZ 16 (WALL AC)
M3.3 ENVELOPE AND NOTES
M5.1 MECHANICAL CEILING PLAN 24X40

FOUNDATION
F2.10 CONCRETE FOUNDATION PLAN
F2.20 CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS
F2.22 CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS
F2.23 CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS

STRUCTURAL
S0.1 STRUCTURAL GEN NOTES
S1.0.4 WOOD SHEATHING FLOOR PLAN
S1.2 STRUCTURAL DETAILS (FLOOR)
S3.0.3 MONO SLOPE ROOF FRAMING PLAN
S3.1 STRUCTURAL DETAILS
S3.3 ROOF PERIMETER TRUSS
S4.1 WOOD WALL FRAMING ELEVATIONS
S4.2 WALL DETAILS (WOOD FRAMING)
S4.4 TYP. FRAMING
S4.5 FRAMING SCHEDULES
S5.0 LONG SECTION (MONO)

ALT-D1 SCHEDULES AND DETAILS 24X40
ALT-01 FLOOR PLAN, RCP & ROOF PLAN 24X40
ALT-02 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL PLAN 24X40
ALT-03 FIRE ALARM PLAN 24X40
ALT-04 INTERIOR & EXTERIOR ELEVATONS 24X40

■ DRAWING SET CONTAINS 73 SHEETS ■

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT — STEPHEN L. HENRY — C-22525 — 12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE — STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

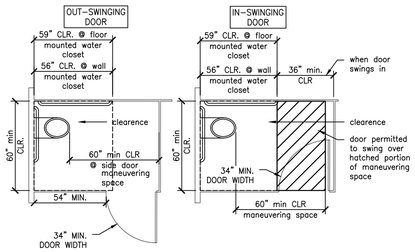
COVER SHEET

CONSULTANT

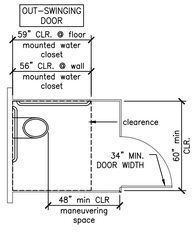
PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SLH		
CHECKED SLH		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
DSA APP. NO.	02-122970	

SHEET NO.
CS

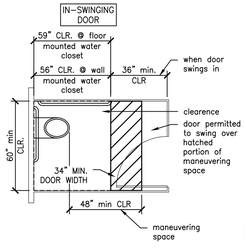
DSA APP # 02-122970

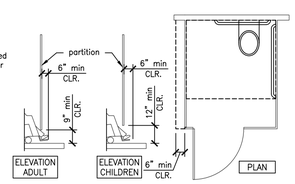


SIDE OPENING

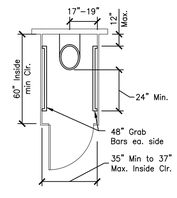


END OPENING





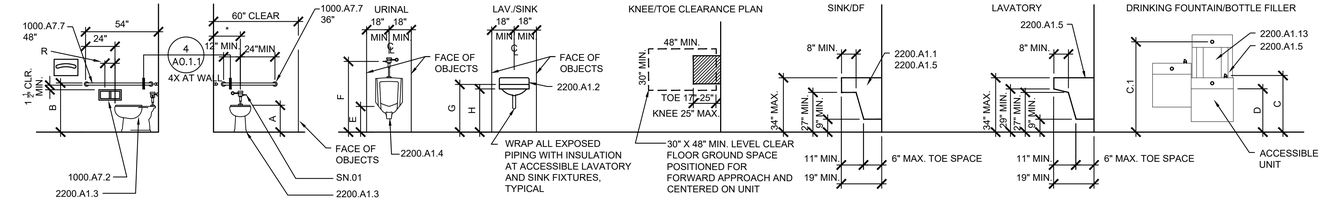
TOE CLEARANCE

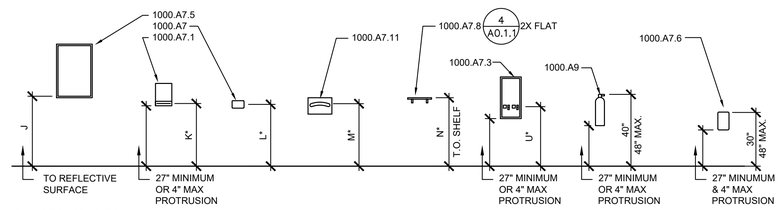


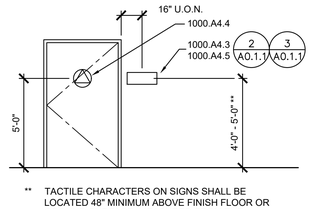
AMBULATORY STALL

ACCESSIBLE TOILET STALL

NOTE: "DA" ON PLANS AND ELEVATIONS INDICATES DESIGNATED ACCESSIBLE FIXTURE.







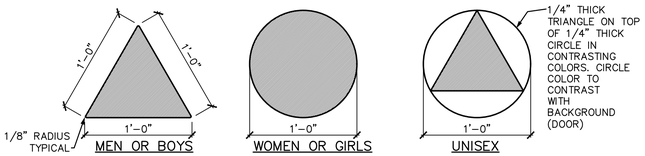
** TACTILE CHARACTERS ON SIGNS SHALL BE LOCATED 48" MINIMUM ABOVE FINISH FLOOR OR GROUND SURFACE, MEASURED FROM THE BASELINE OF THE LOWEST BRAILLE CELLS AND 60" MAXIMUM ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR OR GROUND SURFACE, MEASURED FROM THE BASELINE OF THE HIGHEST LINE OF RAISED CHARACTERS PER CBC 11B-703.4.1

REACH REQUIREMENTS:

1. Forward Reach: 11B-308.2.1 Unobstructed. Where a forward reach is unobstructed, the high forward reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low forward reach shall be 15 inches above the finish floor or ground.
2. Forward Reach: 11B-308.2.2 Obstructed high reach. Where a high forward reach is over an obstruction, the clear floor space shall extend beneath the element for a distance not leass than the required reach depth over the obstruction. The high forward reach shall be 48" maximum wher the reach depth is 20 inches maximum. Where the reach depth exceeds the high forward reach shal be 44" maximum and the reach depth shall be 25 inches maximum
3. Side Reach: 11B308.3.1 Unobstructed. Where a clear floor or ground space allows a parallel approach to an element and the side reach is unobstructed, the high side reach shall be 48 inches maximum and the low side reach shall be 15 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground

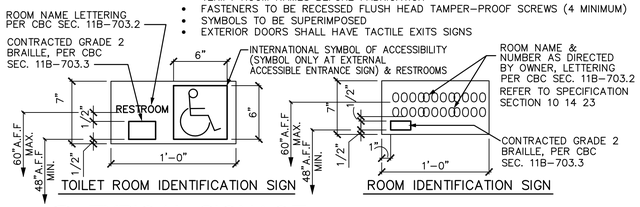
1 FIXTURE and ACCESSORY HEIGHTS/SIGNAGE MOUNTING

N.T.S.



TOILET ROOM DOOR SYMBOLS

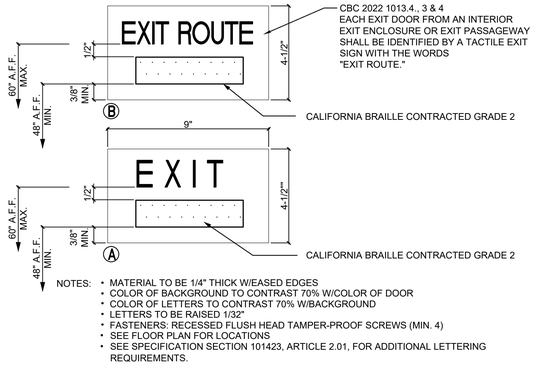
- PROVIDE ADA SIGNS AT ALL ACCESSIBLE TOILET ROOMS
- PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL ISA SIGNS AT INACCESSIBLE TOILET ROOMS DIRECTING TO ACCESSIBLE TOILET ROOMS
- COLOR MATERIAL TO BE ¼" THICK W/ALL EDGES AND VERTICALS EASED PER CBC 11B-703.7.2.6.4
- COLOR OF BACKGROUND TO CONTRAST WITH COLOR OF DOOR
- COLOR OF SYMBOL AND LETTERS TO CONTRAST WITH BACKGROUND
- LETTERS TO BE 1" HIGH, RAISED 1/32"
- VERIFY ROOM NAMES BEFORE FABRICATION
- FASTENERS TO BE RECESSED FLUSH HEAD TAMPER-PROOF SCREWS (4 MINIMUM)
- SYMBOLS TO BE SUPERIMPOSED
- EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL HAVE TACTILE EXITS SIGNS



2 TYPICAL SIGNAGE

1 1/2"=1'-0"

SEE DETAIL 1/A0.1 FOR TYP. MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS

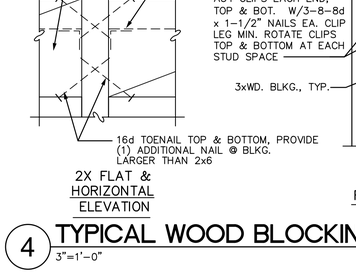


NOTES:

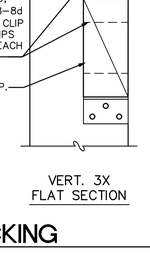
- MATERIAL TO BE 1/4" THICK W/EASED EDGES
- COLOR OF BACKGROUND TO CONTRAST 70% W/COLOR OF DOOR
- COLOR OF LETTERS TO CONTRAST 70% W/BACKGROUND
- LETTERS TO BE RAISED 1/32"
- FASTENERS: RECESSED FLUSH HEAD TAMPER-PROOF SCREWS (MIN. 4)
- SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR LOCATIONS
- SEE SPECIFICATION SECTION 101423, ARTICLE 2.01, FOR ADDITIONAL LETTERING REQUIREMENTS.

3 TACTILE EXIT SIGN

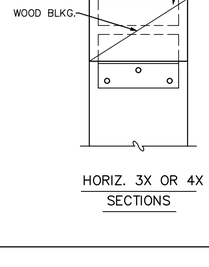
N.T.S.



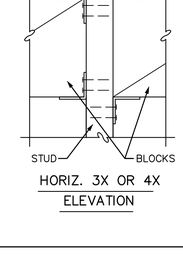
2X FLAT & HORIZONTAL ELEVATION



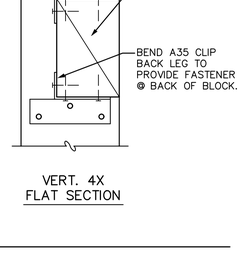
VERT. 3X FLAT SECTION



HORIZ. 3X OR 4X SECTIONS



HORIZ. 3X OR 4X ELEVATION



VERT. 4X FLAT SECTION

4 TYPICAL WOOD BLOCKING

3"=1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL ACCESSIBLE DIMENSIONS ARE MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS U.O.N.
2. USE HIGH SCHOOL/COLLEGE/STAFF MOUNTING HEIGHTS.

SHEET NOTES

SN.01 AT CBC ACCISSIBLE WATER CLOSEST, FLUSH VALVE HANDLE SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE WIDE SIDE OF THE ENCLOSURE.

KEYNOTES

1000 SPECIALTIES

1000.A4 SIGNS
- .3 ROOM IDENTIFICATION SIGH
- .4 RESTROOM IDENTIFICATION SIGN
- .5 TACTILE EXIT SIGN

1000.A5 TOILET PARTITION

1000.A7 TOILET ACCESSORIES
- .1 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER
- .2 TOILET PAPER DISPENSER
- .3 SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER
- .4 SOAP DISPENSER
- .5 MIRROR
- .6 SANITARY NAPKIN RECEPTACLE
- .7 GRAB BAR
- .8 SHELF
- .9 MOP RACK
- .10 BABY CHANGING STATION
- .11 TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSER
- .12 WASTE RECEPTACLE - RECESSED
- .13 WASTER RECEPTACLE - FREE STANDING

1000.A9 FIRE EXTINGUISHER

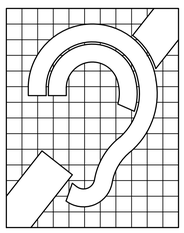
2200 PLUMBING

2200.A1 PLUMBING EQUIPMENT
- .1 SINK
- .2 LAVATORY
- .3 TOILET
- .4 URINAL
- .5 DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- .13 BOTTLE FILLER

MOUNTING HEIGHTS / DIMENSION

DIM	KEYNOTE	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AGES 3-4, NURSERY TO PRE-K STD	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AGES 3-4, NURSERY TO PRE-K DA	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AGES 5-8, KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 2 STD	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AGES 5-8, KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 2 DA	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AGES 9-12, GRADE 3 TO GRADE 6 STD	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AGES 9-12, GRADE 3 TO GRADE 6 DA	MIDDLE SCHOOL / JUNIOR HIGH STD	MIDDLE SCHOOL / JUNIOR HIGH DA	HIGH SCHOOL / COLLEGE/STAFF STD	HIGH SCHOOL / COLLEGE/STAFF DA
A	2200.A1.3 (TOP OF SEAT)	12"	11"-12"	14"	12"-15"	14"	15"-17"	15"	17"-19"	15"	18"
B	1000.A7.7 (TOP OF GRAB BAR)	N/A	18"-20"	N/A	20"-25"	N/A	25"-27"	N/A	33"-36"	N/A	33"-36"
C	2200.A1.5 (DF BUBBLER HEIGHT)	30"	30" MAX.	32"	32" MAX.	32"-33"	32"	38"-43"	36" MAX.	38"-43"	36" MAX.
C.1	2200.A1.13 (BOTTLE FILLER BUTTON)	48"	48" MAX.	48"	48" MAX.	48"	48" MAX.	48"	48" MAX.	48"	48" MAX.
D	2200.A1.5 (DF KNEE CLEARANCE)	27"	24" MIN.	27"	24" MIN.	31"	27" MIN.	31"	27" MIN.	31"	27" MIN.
E	2200.A1.4 (URINAL RIM HEIGHT)	13"	13" MAX.	17"	15" MAX.	24"	17" MAX.	24"	17" MAX.	24"	17" MAX.
F	2200.A1.4 (URINAL FLUSH HANDLE HEIGHT)	36"	32" MAX.	39"	36" MAX.	51"	44" MAX.	51"	44" MAX.	51"	44" MAX.
G	2200.A1.2 (LAV. RIM HEIGHT)	31"	31" MAX.	31"	31" MAX.	31"	34" MAX.	34"	34" MAX.	34"	34" MAX.
H	2200.A1.2 (LAV. KNEE CLEARANCE HEIGHT)	24"	24" MIN.	24"	24" MIN.	24"	24" MIN.	27"	27" MIN.	27"	27" MIN.
J	1000.A7.5 (BOTTOM OF GLASS ABOVE LAV OR COUNTERTOP)	35"	32" MAX.	38"	35" MAX.	38"	38" MAX.	48"	40" MAX.	52"	40" MAX.
J	1000.A7.5 (BOTTOM OF GLASS NOT ABOVE LAV OR COUNTERTOPS)	35"	32" MAX.	38"	35" MAX.	38"	35" MAX.	48"	35" MAX.	52"	35" MAX.
L	1000.A7.4 (DISPENSER HANDLE HEIGHT)	27"	32" MAX.	32"	36" MAX.	40"	40" MAX.	40"	40" MAX.	42"	40" MAX.
M	1000.A7.11 (DISPENSER OPENING HEIGHT)	27"	14" MAX.	40"	36" MAX.	42"	40" MAX.	42"	40" MAX.	42"	40" MAX.
N	1000.A7.8 (TOP OF SURFACE)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	42"	40" MAX.	42"	40" MAX.	46"	40" MIN. 48" MAX.
P	2200.A1.3 (CENTERLINE TO FACE OF WALL)	12"	6"	15"	12"-15"	18"	15"-18"	18"	18"	22"	17"-18"
Q	1000.A7.2 (DISPENSER OPENING HEIGHT)	14"	19" MAX.	15"	14"-17"	18"	17"-19"	18"	19" MIN.	22"	19" MIN.
R	1000.A7.2 (FRONT OF TOILET TO CENTERLINE)	7"	6"	7"	6"	12"	7"-9"	12"	7"-9"	12"	7"-9"
S	1000.A7.3 (OPERABLE HANDLE HEIGHT)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	40"	40" MAX.	40"	40" MAX.	40"	40" MAX.

NOTE:
THIS IS A TYPICAL INFORMATION SHEET AND NOT ALL INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS SHEET IS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT.



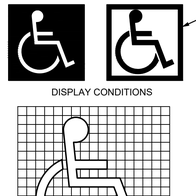
(A) SYMBOL PROPORTIONS

(B) DISPLAY CONDITIONS

- PROVIDE A PORTABLE ASSISTIVE LISTENING SYSTEM: THE MIMIMUM NUMBER OF RECIEVERS TO BE PROVIDED SHALL BE EQUAL TO 4 PERCENT OF THE OCCUPANT LOAD AND NOT LESS THAN TWO. TWENTY FIVE PERCENT SHALL BE HEARING AID COMPATIBLE
- PROVIDE SIGNAGE: ASSISTIVE LISTENING SYSTEMS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY THE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESS FOR HEARING IMPAIRED COMPLYING WITH FIGURE 11B-703.7.2.4
- HEIGHT OF CHARACTERS ON ASSISTIVE LISTENING SIGNS SHALL BE BASED ON THE DISTANCE MOUNTED FROM THE FLOOR, AND THE DISTANCE TO BE VIEWED PER TABLE 11B-703.5.5. CHARACTERS AND THEIR BACKGROUND SHALL HAVE A NON-GLARE FINISH AND SHALL CONTRAST (11B-703.5)

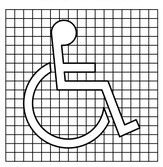
5 ASSISTIVE LISTENING SYSTEM

N.T.S.



FOR PARKING STALLS:
3'-0"x3'-0" MIN. SIGN DIMENSION. PAINT REFLECTIVE WHITE ON BLUE FIELD. BLUE TO BE EQUAL TO COLOR 15090 IN FEDERAL STANDARD 15090; 595C.

DISPLAY CONDITIONS



PROPORTIONS

FOR DIRECTIONAL SIGNAGE

ALL ACCESSIBLE ENTRANCES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH AT LEAST 1 STANDARD SIGN, WHITE FIGURE ON BLUE, 6" SQUARE MIN.

PROVIDE DIRECTIONAL SIGNS WHERE INDICATED ON P.O.T. FOR PERSONS ON PEDESTRIAN WAY APPROACHING ENTRY AND ALONG THE PATH OF TRAVEL. MOUNT DIRECTIONAL SIGNS AT +60" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR TO CENTER OF SIGN ARROWS TO BE POINTED TOWARD THE DIRECTION OF ACCESSIBLE ROUTE

6 SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY

N.T.S.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC: A
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN HENRY
C-22525
12/31/25
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TYPICAL DETAILS

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SLH		
CHECKED SLH		
SCALE AS SHOWN		
CADFILE		
DSA APP. NO.	02-122970	

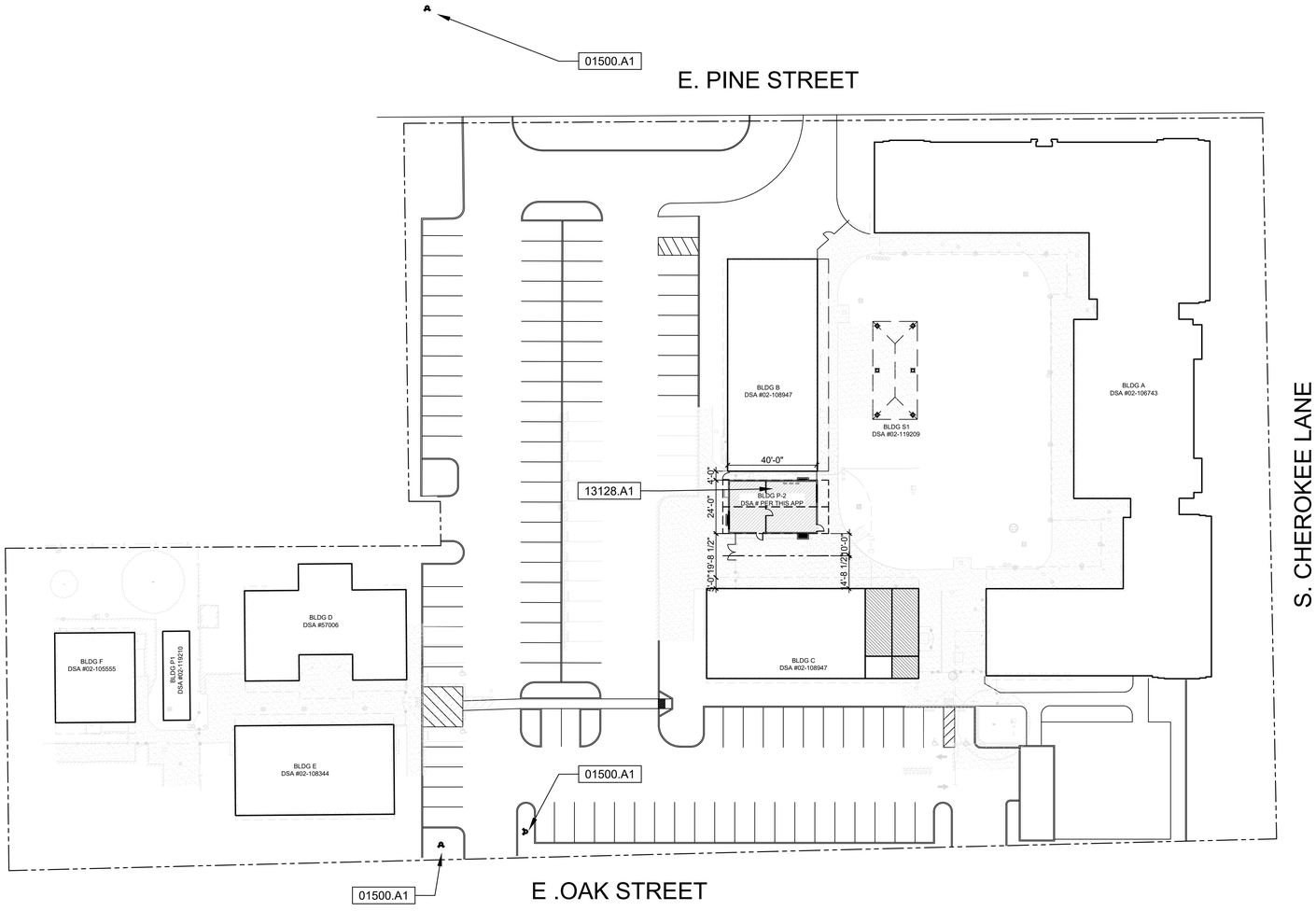
SHEET NO.

A0.1.1

DSA APP # 02-122970

KEYNOTES

13128	RELOCATABLE BUILDING
13128.A1	new 24' x 40' relocatable building. site contractor to construct concrete foundation per manufacturer drawings. manufacturer to set building on foundation. site contractor to connect utilities to relocatable building and complete site work around building.
15000	PLUMBING
15000.A1	existing fire hydrant



1 A1.1.1 FIRE AUTHORITY APPROVAL SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1"=30'-0" 0 15 60 / 7.5 30

NORTH

HYDRANT FLOW TEST	
Static Pressure	52 psi
Residual Pressure	40 psi
Minimum Pressure	20 psi
Volume at Min. Pressure	1711 gpm
Volume required per Appendix BB105.1	1750 gpm

DSA Need by 12/11/24 **810**

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY SITE CONDITIONS SUBMITTAL

Division of the State Architect (DSA) documents referenced within this publication are available on the DSA Forms or DSA Publications webpages.

To facilitate the Division of the State Architect's (DSA) fire and life safety plan review of project site conditions, DSA requires the design professional to provide the following information at time of project submittal for projects consisting of construction of a new campus, construction of new building(s), additions to existing buildings, and for site alternate design means for fire department emergency vehicle access, and fire suppression water supply.

Information associated with compliance items 1 through 3 below is to be provided for all project types indicated above. Information associated with items 4 through 7 is to be completed when an alternate means is utilized. Acknowledgement by the school district and signature from the Local Fire Authority (LFA) is only required when an alternate design means is being requested.

The Project Information and Fire & Life Safety Information sections are to be completed for all projects and imaged onto the fire access site plan. When an alternate design/means is proposed, all sections on pages 1 and 2 are to be completed and imaged on the fire access site plan.

For additional information refer to the instructions at the end of this form and DSA Policy *PL 09-01: Fire Flow for Buildings*.

PROJECT INFORMATION	
School District/Owner:	Lodi Unified School District
Project Name/School:	Lincoln Technical Academy
Project Address:	542 E Pine Street, Lodi, CA 95240

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY INFORMATION				
1.	Has a fire hydrant flow test been performed within the past 12 months? *(If yes, provide a copy of the test data.)*	Yes ☑		No ☐
2.	Was the fire hydrant water flow test performed as part of this LFA review?	Yes ☑		No ☐
3.	Is the project located within a designated fire hazard severity zone (FHSZ) as established by Cal-Fire? *(If yes, indicate FHSZ classification below.)*	Yes ☐		No ☑
	Refer to the following website for FHSZ locations: Fire Hazard Severity Zones in State Responsibility Area	Moderate ☐	High ☐	Very High ☐
	Wildland Interface Area (WIFA) *(If any designations are checked, project design must meet the requirements of CBC Chapter 7A.)*			WIFA ☐

DSA 810

FIRE & LIFE SAFETY SITE CONDITIONS SUBMITTAL

CONDITION MEANS AND METHODS RESOLUTION		ALTERNATE ACCEPTED			
		Yes	No	N/A	N/R
4.	Emergency vehicle access roadways do not meet CFC requirements.			✓	
4a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Emergency vehicle and personnel access as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
5.	**Fire Hydrants:** Number and spacing does not meet CFC requirements.			✓	
5a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** Number of fire hydrants and spacing as proposed by the project architect is acceptable for fire suppression and protection of life and property.				
6.	**Fire Hydrants:** Water flow and pressure are less than CFC minimum.				
6a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The available flow and pressure is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.	✓			
7.	Location of fire department connection(s) serving fire sprinkler systems or standpipe systems does not meet CFC requirements.			✓	
7a.	**Acceptable Alternate:** The location of fire department connection serving the fire sprinkler system and/or standpipe system is acceptable for providing fire suppression and protection of life and property.				

School District Acceptance of Acceptable Design Alternates

By signing this form, the school district acknowledges and accepts the proposed design as an alternative to California Building Code (CBC) and California Fire Code (CFC) minimum requirements, as indicated by one or more of the conditions indicated at items 4a, 5a, 6a or 7a, for providing fire and life safety protection of life and property.

Accepted by: Edith Holbert Title: Executive Director Operation Services

Signature: Date: 1/2/25

LOCAL FIRE AUTHORITY (LFA) INFORMATION			
LFA Agency Name:	Lodi Fire		
LFA Review Official:	Brad Doell		
Title:	Fire Marshal	Work Phone	209-333-6739
Work Email:	bdoell@lodi.gov		

LFA Reviewer's Signature: Date: 12/3/24

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT STEPHEN L. HENRY C-22525 12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

FIRE AUTHORITY APPROVAL SITE PLAN

CONSULTANT

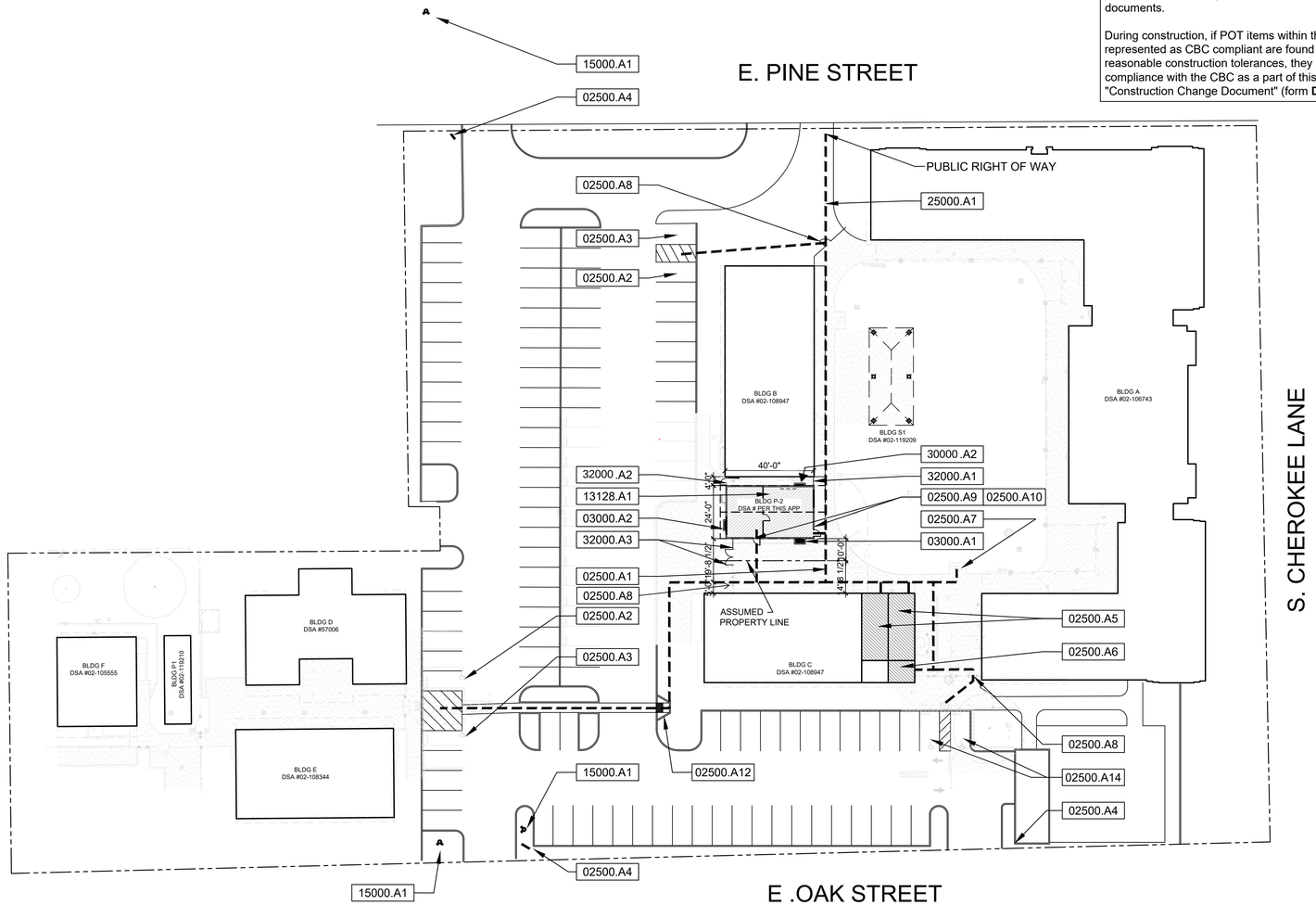
PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SLH		
CHECKED SLH		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
DSA APP. NO.	02-122970	

SHEET NO.

A1.1.1

DSA APP # 02-122970

BUILDING DATA					
BUILDING	DSA APPLICATION NUMBER	CONSTRUCTION TYPE	OCCUPANCY TYPE	AREA (SF)	CERTIFIED
BLDG. A - CLASSROOM	02-106743	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	28059	Y
BLDG. B - CLASSROOM	02-108947	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	3,840	Y
BLDG. C - CLASSROOMS	02-108947	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	3,840	Y
BLDG. D - CLASSROOMS	57006	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	2,947	Y
BLDG. E - CLASSROOMS	02-108344	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	2,874	Y
BLDG. F - CLASSROOMS	02-105555	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	1,455	Y
BLDG. P1 - RESTROOM	02-119210	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	480	Y
BLDG. P2 - CLASSROOM	PER THIS APP	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	E	960	Y
BLDG S1 - SHADE STRUCTURE	02-119209	VB, NOT SPRINKLERED	A-3	1152	Y



1 A1.1.2 CODE ANALYSIS SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1"=30'-0" 0 15 60 7.5 30

KEYNOTES

3200 SITEWORK

3200.A4 (E) FIRE HYDRANT

PATH OF TRAVEL: - - - - - -

Path of travel (P.O.T.) as indicated is a barrier free access without any abrupt vertical changes exceeding ½" at 1:2 Maximum slope, except that level changes do not exceed ¼" vertical(11B-303 & 11B-403.4). P.O.T. is a minimum of 48" wide (11B-403.5.1Ex3) slip resistant surface with 5% max. slope and 1:48 max. cross slope(11B-403.3). Passing spaces(11B-403.5.3) of 60"x60" min. are located not more than 200' apart. Walks with continuous gradients have 60" in length of level areas (11B-403.7) not more than 400' apart. P.O.T. shall be maintained free of overhanging obstructions to 80" min(11B-307.4) and protruding objects(11B-307) greater than 4" projection from wall above 27" and less than 80". There is no drop-off over 4" at the edge of walk or landing unless identified by a guard, a handrail, or a warning curb at least 6" in height above the walk(11B-303.5).

Design Professional in General Responsible Charge Statement

The POT identified in the construction documents is compliant with current applicable California Building Code accessibility provisions **for path of travel requirements for alterations and structural repairs**. As part of the design of this project, the POT was examined and any elements, components or portion of the POT that were determined to be noncompliant 1) have been identified and 2) the corrective work necessary to bring them into compliance has been included within the scope of thus project's work through details, drawings and specification incorporated into these construction documents. Any noncompliant elements, components or portion of the POT that will not be corrected by this project based on valuation threshold limitations or a finding of unreasonable hardship are so indicated in these construction documents.

During construction, if POT items within the scope of the project represented as CBC compliant are found to be nonconforming beyond reasonable construction tolerances, they shall be brought into compliance with the CBC as a part of this project by means of a "Construction Change Document" (form **DSA 140**).

SITE LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL - SEE NOTES THIS SHEET
- Expansion Joint (20'-0" Max. Spacing U.O.N.) - Shown Darker
- (N) CONCRETE WALK CONSTRUCTION
  NOTE: FOLLOW JOINT PATTERN AS SHOWN ON SITE PLAN & DETAILED ON CIVIL PLANS
- Control Joint (10'-0" Max. Spacing U.O.N.) - Shown Lighter
- (N) ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE (Height)
- (E) ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE TO REMAIN
- (N) CHAIN LINK FENCE (Height)
- (E) CHAIN LINK FENCE TO REMAIN
- LOCATION OF WORK
- (E) FIRE HYDRANT

NOTE: NOT ALL ITEMS MAY BE USED IN SITE LEGEND

PARKING STALL COUNT	
STANDARD	111
ACCESSIBLE	4
VAN ACCESSIBLE	2
TOTAL	117

SHEET NOTES

SN.01 not used.

KEYNOTES

02500	ACCESSIBILITY
02500.A1	accessible path of travel shown dashed - see POT NOTE at left
02500.A2	accessible parking stalls per 02-106743 & 02-108947
02500.A3	accessible van parking stalls per 02-106743 & 02-108947
02500.A4	replace existing tow away sign per detail 2/A8.1.1
02500.A5	accessible student restrooms per 02-108947. see detail 3/A8.1.1 for work in this application.
02500.A6	staff restroom per 02-108947. see detail 3/A8.1.1 for work in this application.
02500.A7	dual height ADA accessible drinking fountain per 02-108947
02500.A8	accessible gate per 02-108947 All gates in path of travel must comply with 11B-404 requirements. Provide a 24" min. Strike side clearance on the pull side and a smooth surface at the bottom 10 inches of the push side of gate. Gates must be provided with accessible / lever hardware.
02500.A9	provide room identification sign per detail 2/A0.1 at each exterior door.
02500.A10	provide tactile exit sign per detail 3/A0.1 at each exterior door.
02500.A11	accessible curb ramp per 02-108947
02500.A12	existing curb ramp per 02-108947.
02500.A14	existing ada parking stalls per DSA 02-119209, 02-106743 and 02-108947.
03000	CONCRETE
03000.A1	construct concrete crawl space access/vent with metal vent grate per Class Leasing Foundation Drawings F2.10 and F2.20.
03000.A2	construct concrete foundation vent with metal grate per Class Leasing Foundation Drawings F2.10 and F2.20.
13128	RELOCATABLE BUILDING
13128.A1	new 24' x 40' relocatable building per stockpile DSA #04-124140. site contractor to construct concrete foundation per manufacturer drawings. manufacturer to set building on foundation. site contractor to connect utilities to relocatable building and complete site work around building.
15000	PLUMBING
15000.A1	existing fire hydrant
32000	SITE FEATURES
32000.A1	new ornamental metal fence 6'-0" high.
32000.A2	new ornamental metal maintenance gate 6'-0" high x 3'-0" wide - similar to detail 1/A8.1.1, except provide a single gate with a lockable strong arm gate latch assembly and no closer.
32000.A3	cut and reinstall ornamental metal fence to corner of new relocatable building, salvage and modify existing pair exit gates and reinstall including new gate posts to fit in new location. install new gate posts, gate and fence per detail 1/A8.1.1

CODE ANALYSIS

BUILDING NUMBERS	B & P2
USE:	CLASSROOMS
OCCUPANCY GROUP:	E
CONSTRUCTION:	TYPE V-B
TOTAL BUILDING STORIES:	1
AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER:	No
(E) BLDG AREA	3,840
(N) BLDG AREA	960 SF
TOTAL BUILDING AREA:	4,800 SF
AREA OF ROOF OVERHANG > 2'	600 SF
BUILDING & ROOF AREA	5,400 SF
ALLOWABLE AREA:	9,500 SF

OCCUPANT LOAD FACTOR:

- CLASSROOM: 20

THE SITE IS NOT LOCATED WITHIN A WILDLAND URBAN INTERFACE AREA.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT STEPHEN L. HENRY C-22525 12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CODE ANALYSIS
SITE PLAN

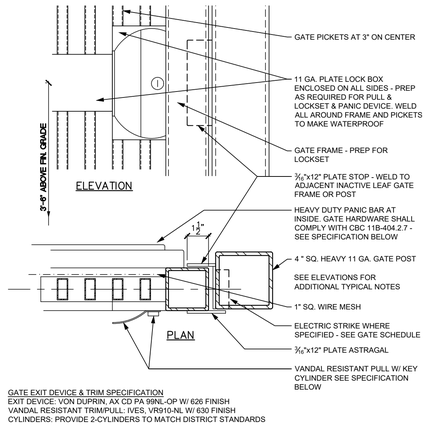
CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SLH		
CHECKED SLH		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
DSA APP. NO.	02-122970	

SHEET NO.

A1.1.2

DSA APP # 02-122970



5 GATE HARDWARE DETAIL

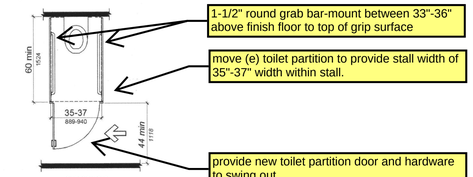
N.T.S.

11B-604.8.2 **Ambulatory accessible compartments.** Ambulatory accessible compartments shall comply with *Section 11B*-604.8.2.

11B-604.8.2.1 **Size.** Ambulatory accessible compartments shall have a depth of 60 inches (*1524* mm) minimum and a width of 35 inches (*889* mm) minimum and 37 inches (940 mm) maximum.

11B-604.8.2.2 **Doors.** Toilet compartment doors, including door hardware, shall comply with *Section 11B*-404, except that if the approach is to the latch side of the compartment door, clearance between the door side of the compartment and any obstruction shall be *44 inches (1118 mm)* minimum. The door shall be self-closing. A door pull complying with *Section 11B*-404.2.7 shall be placed on both sides of the door near the latch. Toilet compartment doors shall not swing into the minimum required compartment area.

11B-604.8.2.3 **Grab bars.** Grab bars shall comply with *Section 11B*-609. A side-wall grab bar complying with *Section 11B*-604.5.1 shall be provided on both sides of the compartment.



11B-604.8.2
AMBULATORY ACCESSIBLE TOILET COMPARTMENT

4 AMBULATORY ACCESSIBLE TOILET STALL

N.T.S.

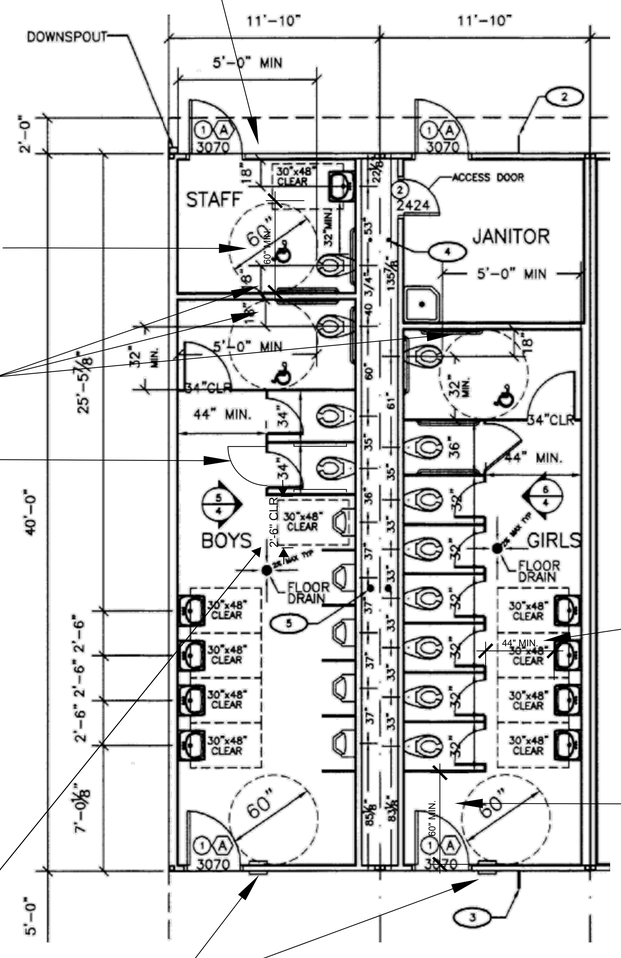
REMOVE (E) SIGN AND PROVIDE NEW RESTROOM SIGN PER 2/A0.1.1

60" MIN. (11B-604.3.1)

MOVE TP DISPENSER 7"-9" IN FRONT OF TOILET (11B-604.7.1)

REMOVE AND REPLACE TOILET PARTITION TO PROVIDE 35"-37" WIDE X 60" DEEP COMPARTMENT. THE DOOR SHALL SWING OUT AND BE SELF CLOSING WITH A PULL ON BOTH SIDES. PROVIDE SIDEWALL GRAB BARS MIN. 42" LONG EACH SIDE. LOCATE 12' MAX. FROM REAR WALL AND EXTENDING 54" MIN. FROM REAR WALL WITH THE FRONT END POSITIONED 24" MIN. IN FRONT OF WATER CLOSET. SEE DETAIL 4/A8.1.1

MAINTAIN 2'-6" CLEAR WIDTH AT ACCESSIBLE URINAL



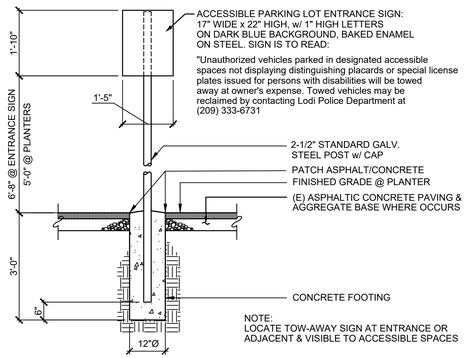
44" MIN. (11B-403.5.1 EXCEPTION 5)

60" MIN. (11B-404.2.4)

REMOVE (E) SIGN AND PROVIDE NEW RESTROOM SIGN PER 2/A0.1.1

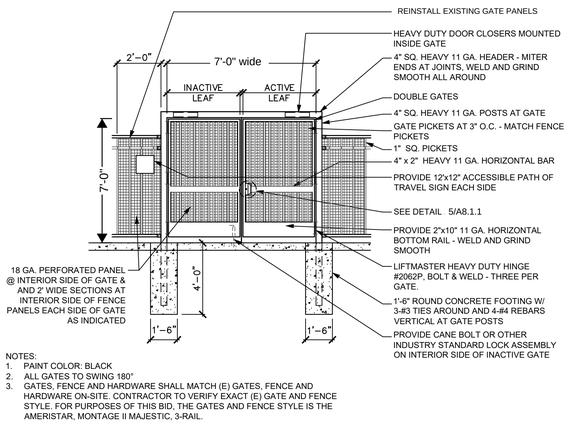
3 BUILDING C RESTROOM PLAN

N.T.S.



2 PARKING LOT ENTRANCE SIGN

N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. PAINT COLOR: BLACK
2. ALL GATES TO SWING 180°
3. GATES, FENCE AND HARDWARE SHALL MATCH (E) GATES, FENCE AND HARDWARE ON-SITE. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY EXACT (E) GATE AND FENCE STYLE. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS BID, THE GATES AND FENCE STYLE IS THE AMERISTAR, MONTAGE II MAJESTIC, 3-RAIL.

1 ORNAMENTAL IRON FENCE / VEHICLE GATE

N.T.S.

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN L. HENRY
C-22525
12/31/25
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

DETAILS

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SLH		
CHECKED SLH		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
DSA APP. NO.	02-122970	

SHEET NO.

A8.1.1

DSA APP # 02-122970

UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES & USES: M. Neils Engineering, Inc. preparing these plans will not be responsible for, or liable for unauthorized changes to or uses to these plans. All changes to these plans must be in writing and must be approved by M. Neils Engineering, Inc.
Feb 13, 2025 - 4:31pm

ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LIST

- JUNCTION BOX - SIZE AS REQUIRED BY CODE
- +XX" / ABC-# — DUPLEX CONVENIENCE OUTLET - NEMA 5-20R +18" AFF TYPICAL FOR ALL CONVENIENCE OUTLETS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE (OUTLETS ABOVE COUNTER MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY AT +44" AFF UNO, TV OUTLETS AT +72" AFF UNO, "+XX" INDICATES MOUNTING HEIGHT OTHER THAN 18", "ABC-#" INDICATES PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER - TYPICAL FOR ALL OUTLETS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE).
- (2) — DATA OUTLET - FLUSH IN WALL +18" AFF NUMBER IN PARENTHESIS INDICATES NUMBER OF DATA JACKS. STUB ONE 1" CONDUIT WITH BUSHING AT THE END AND PULL ROPE INTO ACCESSIBLE CEILING AREA.
- AP — NEW WIRELESS ANTENNA CEILING MOUNTED ON CEILING.
- AC — FIRE ALARM HEAT DETECTOR - CEILING MOUNTED. "AC" = INDICATE DETECTOR INSTALLED IN ACCESSIBLE ATTIC SPACE.
- FIRE ALARM PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DETECTOR - CEILING MOUNTED.
- FIRE ALARM AUDIBLE DEVICE, +90" A.F.F. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DEFAULT DEVICE IS A SPEAKER.
- YY — FIRE ALARM AUDIO / VISUAL DEVICE, CEILING MOUNTED. DEFAULT AUDIO DEVICE IS A SPEAKER . "YY" INDICATES STROBE CANDELA RATING.
- MM — FIRE ALARM MONITOR MODULE
- EOL — END OF LINE RESISTOR
- FACP — MASTER FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
- FAPS — REMOTE FIRE ALARM POWER SUPPLY
- VAP — REMOTE FIRE ALARM AMPLIFIER
- CONDUIT RUN CONCEALED IN CEILINGS OR WALLS. NUMBER OF HASH MARKS DENOTES QUANTITY OF WIRES. CURVED HASH MARK DENOTES QUANTITY OF #12 GREEN GROUND WIRES. CONDUCTORS OTHER THAN #12 ARE INDICATED ON PLANS. NO HASH MARKS DENOTES 2 #12 AWG AND 1 #12 GREEN GROUND IN 3/4" CONDUIT. TYPICAL FOR ALL CONDUITS.
- FLEXIBLE CONDUIT CONCEALED. NUMBER OF HASH MARKS DENOTES QUANTITY OF WIRES. CURVED HASH MARK DENOTES QUANTITY OF #12 GREEN GROUND WIRES. CONDUCTORS OTHER THAN #12 ARE INDICATED ON PLANS. NO HASH MARKS DENOTES 2 #12 AWG AND 1 #12 GREEN GROUND IN 3/4" MINIMUM DIAMETER CONDUIT.
- CONDUIT RUN UNDERFLOOR OR UNDERGROUND MINIMUM 1" DIAMETER.
- CONDUIT HOMERUN TO PANELBOARD, SWITCHBOARD OR TERMINAL CABINET
- CONDUIT STUB WITH INSULATED BUSHING
- EXISTING CONDUIT AND WIRING
- EXISTING CONDUIT TO BE REMOVED OR ABANDONED, REMOVE WIRES. COORDINATE WITH OWNER.
- PANELBOARD - SURFACE MOUNTED
- PANELBOARD - FLUSH MOUNTED
- EXISTING PANELBOARD - SURFACE MOUNTED
- EXISTING PANELBOARD - FLUSH MOUNTED
- TERMINAL CABINET
- SWITCHBOARD, DISTRIBUTION PANEL, OR MOTOR CONTROL CENTER
- 1 — DRAWING SHEET NUMBERED NOTE DESIGNATION - APPLIES TO NUMBERED NOTE ON SAME SHEET
- 1 / E-1 — DRAWING PLAN OR DETAIL DESIGNATION - "1" OR "A" DENOTES PLAN OR DETAIL NUMBER, "E-1" DENOTES SHEET NUMBER

SYMBOL LIST NOTES:

1. "ABC-#" INDICATES PANEL AND CIRCUIT NUMBER.
2. MINIMUM CONDUCTOR SIZE FOR 120V BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE #12 AWG. AT A MINIMUM ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL CONTAIN 3/4"C, 2#12 AWG AND 1#12 GND UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
3. EXISTING ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, OUTLETS, AND DEVICES ARE SHOWN THE SAME AS NEW, EXCEPT LIGHTLY AND ACCOMPANIED BY (E). SUCH ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, OUTLETS, AND DEVICES ARE TO REMAIN AS IS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLAN OR SPECIFICATION.
4. VERIFY ON SITE THAT ALL PANELBOARDS HAVE MINIMUM WORKING SPACES PER CODE AND THAT THE DEDICATED PANELBOARD SPACES ARE CLEAR OF ALL DUCTS, PIPING AND EQUIPMENT FOREIGN TO THE PANEL BOARDS. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER FOR CORRECTIVE ACTION IN THE EVENT THAT FOREIGN OBJECTS IMPEDE THE DEDICATED PANELBOARD AREAS.
5. WHERE CONDUIT STUB IS INDICATED, PROVIDE CONDUIT WITH BUSHING AT THE END OF CONDUIT AND PULL ROPE INTO ACCESSIBLE CEILING AREA.

ELECTRICAL SHEET INDEX

No. OF SHEETS	DRAWING No.	DRAWING DESCRIPTIONS
1	E001	ELECTRICAL COVER SHEET
2	E100	EXISTING SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL
3	E110	SITE LAN - ELECTRICAL
4	E200	FLOOR PLANS - ELECTRICAL, FIRE ALARM, RISER DIAGRAMS
5	E400	FIRE ALARM OPERATION MATRIX, NOTES, DIAGRAMS, CALCULATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS

A	AMPERES	HP	HORSEPOWER
AC	ALTERNATING CURRENT	MTD.	MOUNTED
A.F.F.	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	N	NEUTRAL
AMP	AMPERE	(N)	NEW
AWG	AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE	NEMA	NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
BKR	BREAKER	N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT
C.	CONDUIT	PH	PHASE
C.B.	CIRCUIT BREAKER	TYP.	TYPICAL
CKT	CIRCUIT	UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY
(E)	EXISTING	V	VOLT
EMT	ELECTRICAL METALLIC CONDUIT	W	WIRE, WATT
GA.	GAUGE		
GND	GROUND		

MEP Distribution System Bracing Note for Piping, Ductwork, and Electrical Conduit:

Piping, ductwork, and electrical distribution systems shall be braced to comply with the forces and displacements prescribed in ASCE 7 Section 13.3 as defined in ASCE 7 Sections 13.6.5, 13.6.6, 13.6.7, and 13.6.8; and 2022 CBC, Sections 1617A.1.24, 1617A.1.25 and 1617A.1.26.

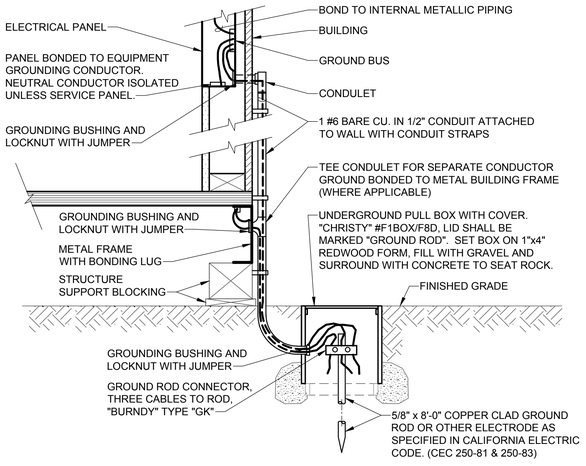
The method of showing bracing and attachments to the structure for the identified distribution systems are as noted below. The MEP design professional engineer responsible for content on these sheets has verified that the design methods identified below are in accordance with DSA IR 16-13.

Mechanical Piping (MP), Mechanical Ducts (MD), Plumbing Piping (PP), Electrical Distribution Systems (E):

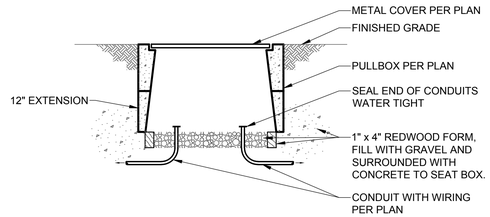
MP ☐ MD ☐ PP ☐ E ☒ Option 1: Project-Specific Design.
MP ☐ MD ☐ PP ☐ E ☐ Option 2: Design Based on OSHPD OPM, Within Project Submittal
MP ☐ MD ☐ PP ☐ E ☐ Option 3: Design Based on OSHPD OPM, Deferred Submittal

GENERAL GROUNDING NOTES:

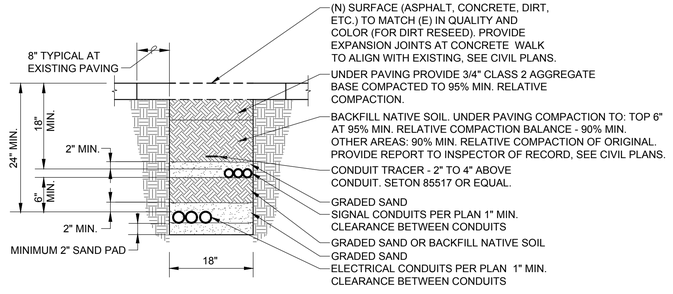
1. SIZE OF CONDUCTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH CEC TABLE 250-95.
2. BOND SEPARATE CONDUCTORS FROM GROUND ROD TO METAL BUILDING FRAME, WHERE APPLICABLE, (CEC 250-81) IN ADDITION TO THE DETAIL SHOWN ON DRAWING. BOND THE ELECTRICAL GROUND TO METAL WATER PIPE EMBEDDED AT LEAST 10 FEET INTO SOIL IF AVAILABLE (CEC 250-81 AND 250-83).
3. ALL MODULES OF METAL FRAME BUILDINGS, WHERE APPLICABLE, SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY BONDED TOGETHER, (BOLTING ONLY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE).
4. CHECK RESISTANCE TO GROUND. IF RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS, INSTALL ADDITIONAL GROUND RODS (CEC 250-84) AS REQUIRED.
5. THE SITE INSPECTOR SHALL VERIFY THE GROUNDING TESTS.



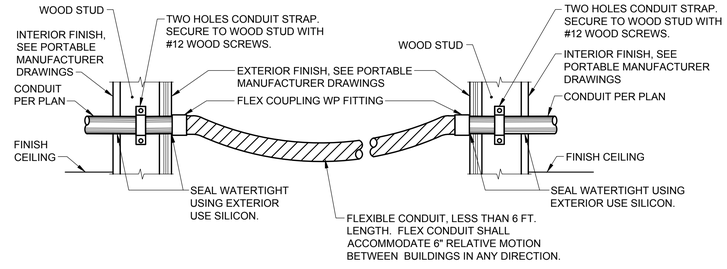
1 E001 GROUNDING DETAIL
NO SCALE



2 E001 UNDERGROUND PULL BOX
NO SCALE



3 E001 CONDUIT TRENCHING DETAIL
NO SCALE



4 E001 FLEXIBLE CONDUIT BETWEEN PORTABLE BUILDINGS
NO SCALE

M. NEILS ENGINEERING, INC.
Electrical Engineers | Lighting Designers
100 Howe Ave., Suite 235N
Sacramento, CA 95825-8217
www.mneilsengineering.com
Tel: (916) 923-4400 Fax: (916) 923-4410
PROJECT #: 24303.21

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT STEPHEN L. NEAL C-22525 12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

COVER SHEET - ELECTRICAL

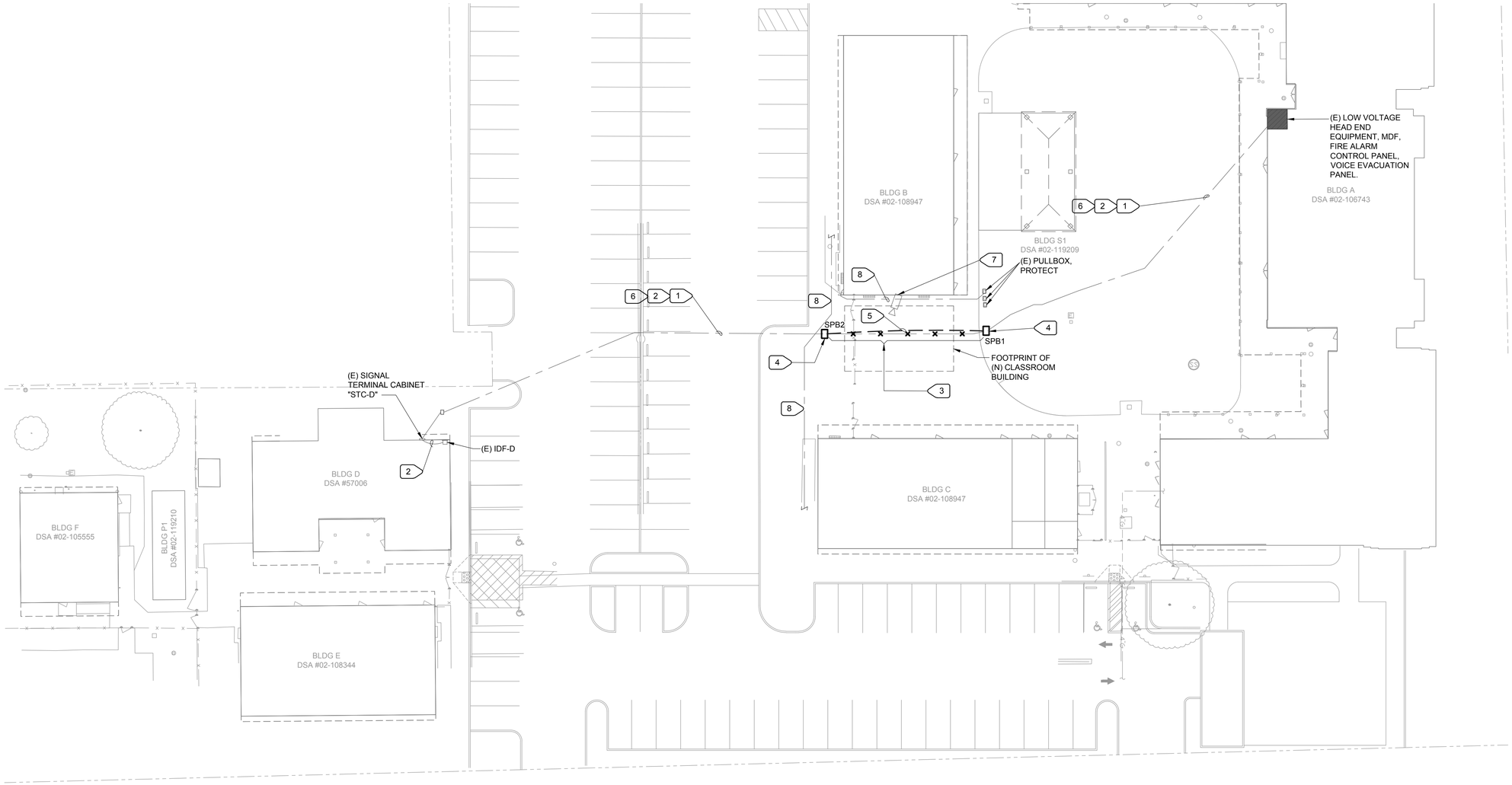
CONSULTANT

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER PETE J. VAN ZANTEN No. E15483 Exp. 6/30/25 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
02/13/2025

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SG		
CHECKED YVZ		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.
E001

DSA APP # 02-122970



1 E100 **EXISTING SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL**

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

NUMBERED NOTES:

1. PULL OUT (E) INTRUSION ALARM WIRING AND (E) FIRE ALARM WIRING BETWEEN INTRUSION ALARM CONTROL PANEL IN ADMIN BUILDING AND (E) STC-D.
2. PULL OUT (E) FIBER OPTIC CABLE BETWEEN MDF IN ADMIN BUILDING AND IDF-D.
3. REMOVE (E) 3"C AND (3) 2"C AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN.
4. LOCATE (E) 3"C AND (3) 2"C AND PROVIDE (N) N40 PULLBOX OVER EXISTING CONDUITS. ADJUST CONDUITS AS REQUIRED. (N) PULLBOXES SHALL BE FLUSH WITH GRADE. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO LOCATING (N) PULLBOXES.
5. PROVIDE (N) 3"C AND (3) 2"C BETWEEN (N) PULLBOXES - SEE NOTE **#4**. INSTALL (N) CONDUIT DEEP ENOUGH SUCH THAT NEW CONDUITS DO NOT INTERFERE WITH FOOTING OF (N) CLASSROOM BUILDING. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECT.
6. PULL IN (N) FIBER OPTIC CABLE FROM (E) MDF IN ADMIN BUILDING TO (E) IDF-D. PULL IN (N) INTRUSION ALARM WIRING FROM (E) INTRUSION ALARM CONTROL PANEL IN ADMIN BUILDING TO (E) STC-D. PULL IN (N) FIRE ALARM WIRING (SLC, VOICE, NOTIFICATION) BETWEEN (E) FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL/VOICE EVACUATION PANEL IN ADMIN BUILDING AND (E) STC-D. (N) WIRING/CABLING SHALL MATCH (E) REMOVED (SEE NOTE #1 AND #2). PULL IN (N) CABLING THROUGH (N) AND (E) CONDUITS.
7. (E) CCTV CAMERA. CAREFULLY DISCONNECT AND PREPARE TO REINSTALL ON NEW CLASSROOM BUILDING.
8. (E) CONDUITS/CONDUCTORS. PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION.

M. NEILS ENGINEERING, INC.
Electrical Engineers | Lighting Designers
100 Howe Ave., Suite 230N
Sacramento, CA 95825-8217
www.mneilsengineering.com
Tel: (916) 923-4400 Fax: (916) 923-4410
PROJECT #: 24303.21

UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES & USES: M. Neils Engineering, Inc. preparing these plans will not be responsible for, or liable for unauthorized changes to or uses to these plans. All changes to these plans must be in writing and must be approved by M. Neils Engineering, Inc.

Feb 13, 2025 – 4:31pm

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN [illegible]
C-22525
12/31/25
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXISTING SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL

CONSULTANT

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
YVETTE J. VAN ZANTEN
No. E15483
Exp. 6/30/25
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

02/13/2025

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SG		
CHECKED YVZ		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.

E100

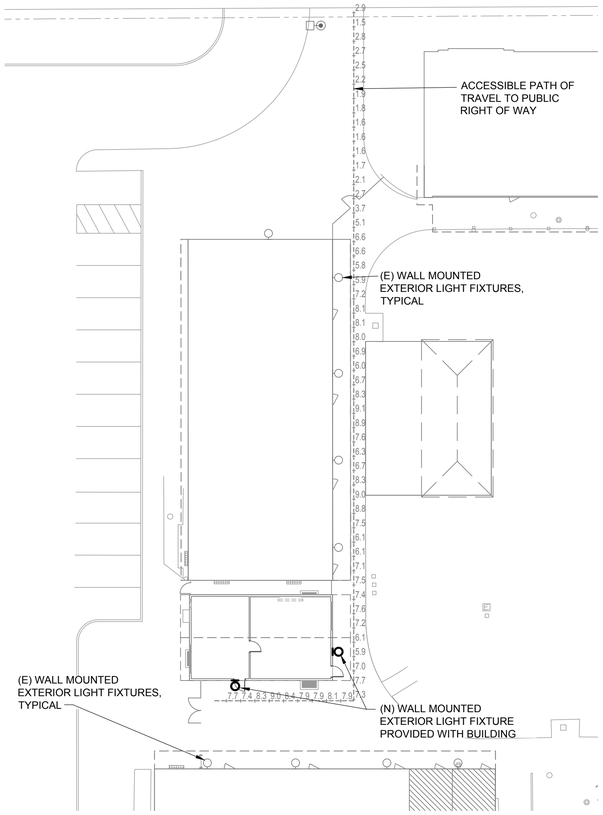
DSA APP # 02-122970

UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES & USES: M. Neils Engineering, Inc. preparing these plans will not be responsible for, or liable for unauthorized changes to or uses to these plans. All changes to these plans must be in writing and must be approved by M. Neils Engineering, Inc.

Feb 13, 2025 – 4:31pm

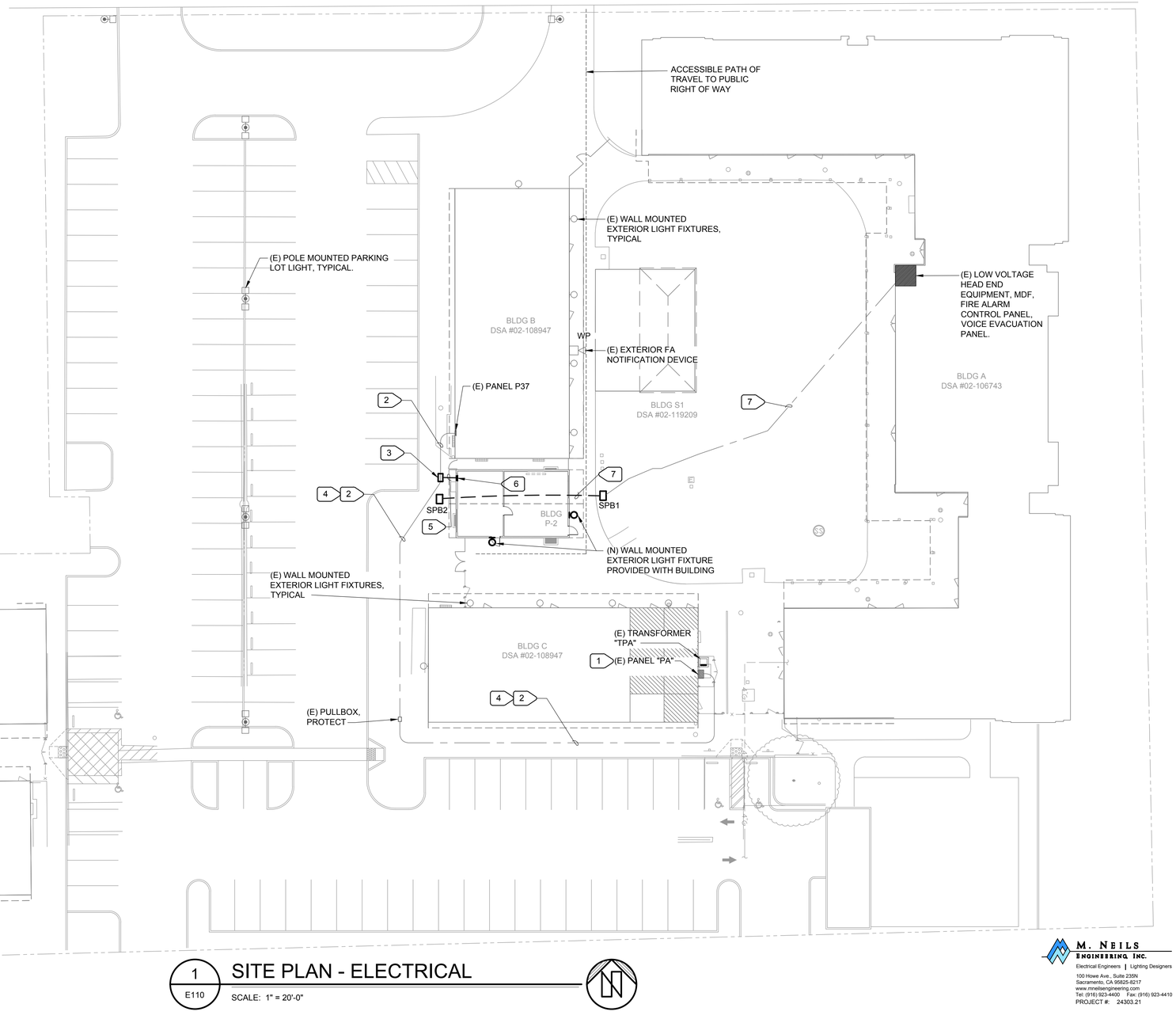
NUMBERED NOTES:

1. PROVIDE (N) 100/2 CIRCUIT BREAKER IN (E) SPACE.
2. REMOVE (E) 3#2/0, 1#6G FEEDER BETWEEN (E) PANEL "PA" AND (E) PANEL "P37". SALVAGE (E) CONDUCTORS FOR REUSE. PROTECT (E) CONDUIT FOR REUSE.
3. LOCATE (E) 2-1/2"C FOR FEEDER TO (E) PANEL "P37". INSTALL (N) N36 PULLBOX OVER THAT CONDUIT. ADJUST AS REQUIRED. ADJUST (N) PULLBOX TO BE FLUSH WITH GRADE.
4. PULL IN (N) 3#2/0, 1#6G AND (E) 3#2/0, 1#6G (SEE NOTE 2) THROUGH (E) 2-1/2"C. CONNECT (N) 3#2/0, 1#6G TO (N) 100/2 CIRCUIT BREAKER. RUN (N) FEEDER TO (N) BUILDING "P2". RUN (E) 3#2/0, 1#6G TO (E) PANEL "P37". RECONNECT (E) FEEDER TO (E) PANEL.
5. 2"C-3#2/0, 1#6G FROM (N) PULLBOX TO POWER PANEL IN (N) BUILDING "P2".
6. CONNECT PANEL PROVIDED WITH BUILDING, FIELD VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE GROUND PER 1/E001.
7. SEE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM FOR (N) AUDIO WIRING THROUGH (E) AND (N) CONDUITS.



2 / E110 — SITE PLAN - PHOTOMETRICS

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



1 / E110 — SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"

M. NEILS ENGINEERING INC.
Electrical Engineers | Lighting Designers
100 Howe Ave., Suite 230N
Sacramento, CA 95825-8217
www.mneilsengineering.com
Tel: (916) 923-4400 Fax: (916) 923-4410
PROJECT #: 24303.21

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT STEPHEN J. HENRY C-22523 12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL

CONSULTANT

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — PETE J. VAN ZANTEN — No. E15483 Exp. 6/30/25 — STATE OF CALIFORNIA

02/13/2025

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SG		
CHECKED YVZ		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

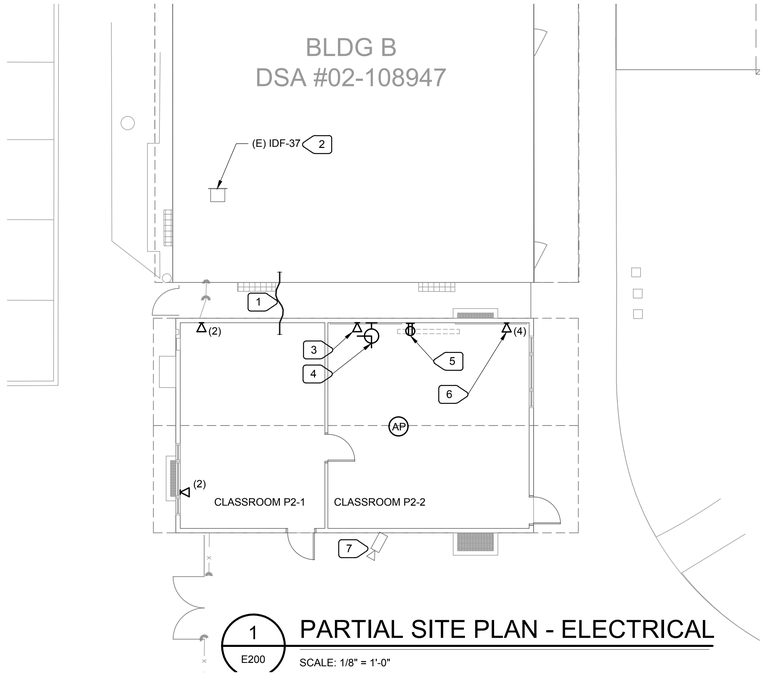
SHEET NO.

E110

DSA APP # 02-122970

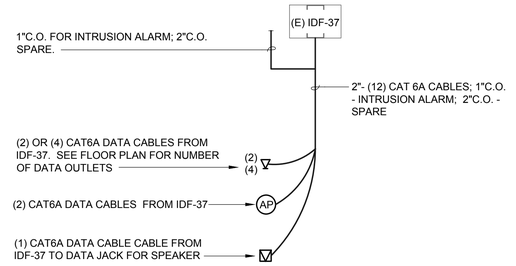
UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES & USES: M. Neils Engineering, Inc. preparing these plans will not be responsible for, or liable for unauthorized changes to or uses to these plans. All changes to these plans must be in writing and must be approved by M. Neils Engineering, Inc.

Mar 17, 2025 – 11:28am



1 E200 PARTIAL SITE PLAN - ELECTRICAL

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



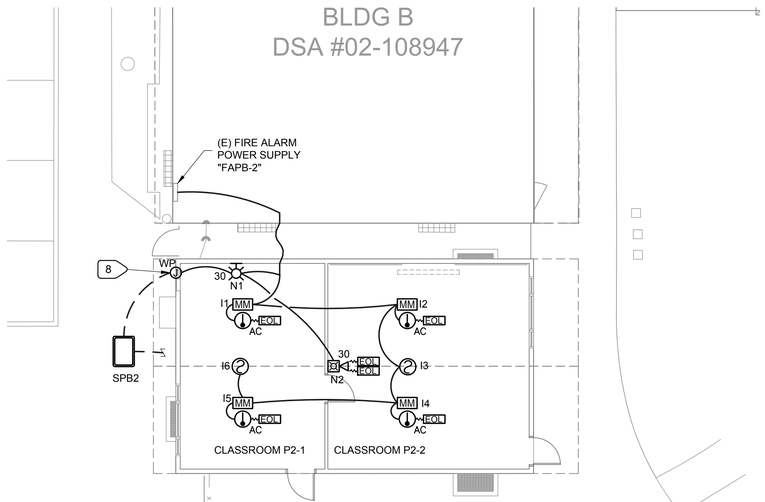
DATA CABLES SHALL BE CONTINUOUS RUN FROM IDF TO DATA JACK.

3 E200 SIGNAL RISER DIAGRAM

N.T.S.

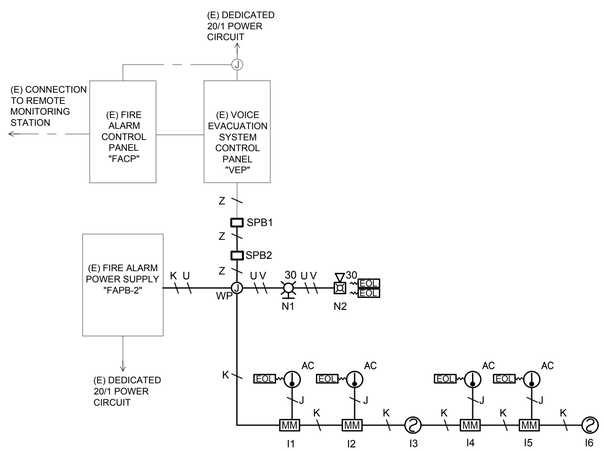
NUMBERED NOTES:

1. SPAN SPACE BETWEEN (E) BUILDING B AND (N) PORTABLE P2 USING WEATHERTHIGT FLEX CONDUIT. PROVIDE 2" FOR DATA, 1" FOR FIRE ALARM, 1" FOR INTRUSION ALARM, AND 2" SPARE.
2. PROVIDE (N) PATCH PANEL TO ACCOMMODATE (N) DATA DROPS.
3. PROVIDE FOR IP SPEAKER, MOUNT HIGH ON WALL AS DIRECTED IN FIELD. PROVIDE SPEAKER TO MATCH EXISTING IN BUILDING B.
4. PROVIDE BATTERY OPERATED CLOCK TO MATCH EXISTING ON SITE.
5. PROVIDE RECEPTACLE FOR TV. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT BEFORE ROUGH IN. PROVIDE (N) 15/1 CIRCUIT BREAKER IN BUILDING POWER PANEL AND CONNECT (N) POWER RECEPTACLE USING 1/2"C-2#12, 1#12G.
6. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH ARCHITECT BEFORE ROUGH IN. TYPICAL FOR DATA OUTLETS.
7. INSTALL SALVAGED CCTV CAMERA AS DIRECTED IN FIELD. PROVIDE (N) CAT6A CABLE AND CONNECT (E) IDF-37. AIM AS DIRECTED. TEST CAMERA.
8. PROVIDE NEMA 3R SCREW COVER ENCLOSURE, 6"X6"X4" AND BRING 3/4" CONDUIT FROM (N) SPB2 INTO ENCLOSURE. FROM ENCLOSURE RUN 3/4"C TO ABOVE CEILING SPACE. RUN (N) FIRE ALARM AUDIO CABLE PER FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM.



2 E200 PARTIAL SITE PLAN - FIRE ALARM

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



4 E200 FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM

N.T.S.

FIRE ALARM CABLE SCHEDULE

J	NON-ADDRESSABLE INITIATION	2#16AWG THWN
K	ADDRESSABLE INITIATION	2#16AWG, - WEST PENN 990
U	NOTIFICATION - VISUAL (STROBE)	2#12 AWG - WEST PENN 998
V	NOTIFICATION - AUDIBLE (SPEAKER)	2#12AWG, SHIELDED - WEST PENN 999
X	ADDRESSABLE INITIATION - SITE	2#14AWG, - WEST PENN AQ266
Y	NOTIFICATION - VISUAL (STROBE) SITE	2#12 THWN
Z	NOTIFICATION - AUDIBLE (SPEAKER) SITE	1 PAIR, 12AWG, SHIELDED, - WEST PENN AQ296

M. NEILS ENGINEERING INC.
Electrical Engineers | Lighting Designers
100 Howe Ave., Suite 235N
Sacramento, CA 95825-8217
www.mneilsengineering.com
Tel: (916) 923-4400 Fax: (916) 923-4410
PROJECT #: 24303.21

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN L. HENRY
C-22525
12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

FLOOR PLANS - ELECTRICAL , FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAMS

CONSULTANT

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
YVETTE J. VAN ZANTEN
No. E15483
Exp. 6/30/25
ELECTRICAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

02/13/2025

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SG		
CHECKED YVZ		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.

E200

DSA APP # 02-122970

All changes to these plans must be in writing and must be approved by M. Neils Engineering, Inc.
UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES & USES: M. Neils Engineering, Inc. preparing these plans will not be responsible for, or liable for unauthorized changes to or uses to these plans.
Feb 13, 2025 – 4:31pm

FIRE ALARM SEQUENCE OF OPERATION MATRIX

	FACP ALARM	FACP TROUBLE	ALARM SIGNAL OFF-SITE	TROUBLE SIGNAL OFF-SITE	SUPERVISORY OFF-SITE	ACTIVATE AUDIO/VISUAL THROUGHOUT	ALARM RECEIPT CAPABILITY DURING ABNORMAL CONDITIONS
AREA SMOKE DETECTORS	X		X			X	
HEAT DETECTORS	X		X			X	
POWER FAILURE		X		X			
NOTIFICATION CIRCUIT CLASS B							
OPEN WIRE		X		X			
GROUNDED WIRE		X		X			R
SHORTED WIRES		X		X			
SIGNALING LINE CIRCUIT CLASS B							
OPEN WIRE		X		X			
GROUNDED WIRE		X		X			R
WIRE TO WIRE (SHORT & OPEN)		X		X			
WIRE TO WIRE (SHORT & GROUND)		X		X			
OPEN & GROUND		X		X			
LOSS OF CARRIER		X		X			

NOTE: BLANK MEANS NOT APPLICABLE — R = REQUIRED ACTION

FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	CATALOG NO.	DESCRIPTION	CSFM LISTING No.
FACP	EST-3	(E) FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL	(2)
VEP	WHEELOCK SAFE PATH SP40S	(E) VOICE EVACUATION SYSTEM CONTROL PANEL (1)	6911-0785:0157
FAPS	EST BPS6	(E) FIRE ALARM POWER SUPPLY	7300-1657:0229
MM	EST SIGA-MM1	MONITOR MODULE	7300-1657:0121
	THERMOTECH 302-194	HEAT DETECTOR 194°F.	7270-0021:0001
	EST SIGA-OSD	SMOKE (PHOTOELECTRIC) DETECTOR	7272-1657:0511
	SYSTEM SENSOR SPSRL-P	SPEAKER/STROBE, WALL MOUNTED	7320-1653:0505
	SYSTEM SENSOR SRL	STROBE, WALL MOUNTED	7125-1653:0504

(1) PROVIDE 2 ZONE SPLITTER

(2) FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL IS NO LONGER PRODUCED (REPLACED WITH NEWER MODEL EST-4), AND IS NO LONGER CSFM LISTED. PANEL WAS CSFM LISTED WHEN INSTALLED.

DEVICE LOAD IN AMPS	30cd
	0.063
	0.063

DEVICE COLOR = RED;
SPEAKER SETTING = 2W

BATTERY CALCULATION - EXISTING VOICE EVACUATION PANEL

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDBY CURRENT	SUBTOTAL		ALARM CURRENT	SUBTOTAL
EXISTING AND NEW LOAD	1	0.130	0.130 A		4.7	4.700 A
		TOTAL	0.130 A		TOTAL	4.700 A
STANDBY	24	HOURS X	0.130 A	=	3.120	AH
ALARM	15	MIN X	4.700 A	=	1.175	AH
SPARE	25% OFF	4.295	AH	=	1.074	AH
			TOTAL	=	5.369	AH
			EXISTING BATTERY	=	7	AH @ 24V

EXISTING LOAD AND EXISTING BATTRY CAPACIY PER DSA APPLICATION #02-119210

ALARM CURENT IS SHOWN FOR MAXIMUM AUDIO OUTPUT OF 40 W, EXISTING AND NEW SPEAKERS.

BATTERY CALCULATION - EXISTING POWER SUPPLY "FAPB-2"

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	STANDBY CURRENT	SUBTOTAL		ALARM CURRENT	SUBTOTAL
CPU	1	0.070	0.070 A		0.19	0.190 A
EXISTING LOAD	1	0.000	0.000 A		0.662	0.662 A
30cd STROBE	2	0.000	0.000 A		0.063	0.126 A
		TOTAL	0.070 A		TOTAL	0.978 A
STANDBY	24	HOURS X	0.070 A	=	1.680	AH
ALARM	15	MIN X	0.978 A	=	0.245	AH
SPARE	25% OFF	1.925	AH	=	0.481	AH
			TOTAL	=	2.406	AH
			EXISTING BATTERY	=	7	AH @ 24V

EXISTING LOAD PER DSA APPLICATION #02-108947

SPEAKER POWER LOSS

ADJUST SPEAKER TO 2W	
AUDIOAUDIO VOLTAGE (Vrms)	25
WIRE GAUGE	12
WIRE RESISTENCE (ohms/ft)	0.00198
SPEAKER LOAD (in watts)	2
WIRE DISTANCE (in feet)	385
dB LOSS	**0.0**
ACCEPTABLE LIMIT: NOT TO EXCEED 0.5dB LOSS	

VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATION
LAST DEVICE - WORST CASE SCENARIO
STROBE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

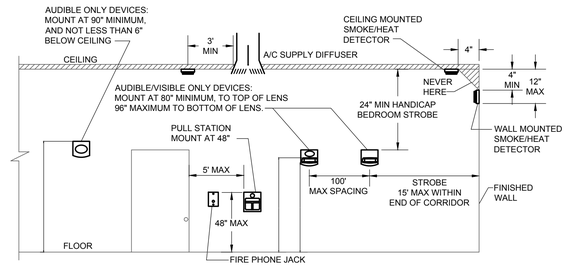
ACCEPTABLE LIMIT: NOT TO EXCEED 2.04V (10%*20.4V)

OHMS = (#14 FT * 3.07/1000 + #12 FT * 1.93/1000+ #10 FT * 1.21/1000) *2

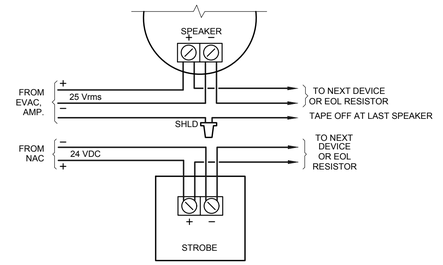
DEVICE	TO DEVICE #	CKT. LENGTH FT	WIRE SIZE. #12	RESISTANCE OF WIRE (OHM) (OHM)	LOAD TOTAL	ACCUM. VOLTAGE DROP
FAPB-2	LAST DEVICE N2	175	0.00193	0.676	0.126 A	0.085 V

FIRE ALARM GENERAL NOTES

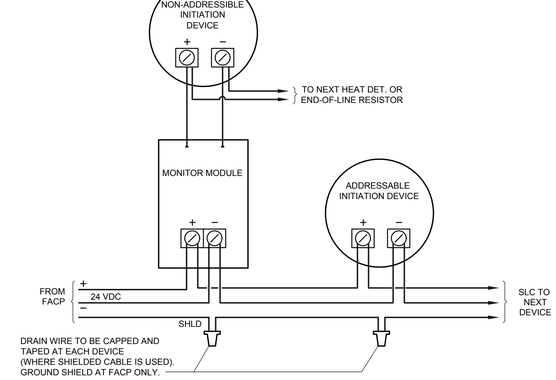
1. INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEMS SHALL NOT BE STARTED UNTIL DETAILED DESIGN DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATION, INCLUDING STATE FIRE MARSHAL LISTING NUMBERS FOR EACH COMPONENT OF THE SYSTEM, HAS BEEN APPROVED BY DSA.
2. UPON COMPLETION OF SYSTEM INSTALLATION, A SATISFACTORY TEST OF THE ENTIRE SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE IN THE PRESENCE OF A DAS PROJECT INSPECTOR.
3. A STAMPED SET OF APPROVED FIRE ALARM DESIGN DOCUMENTS SHALL BE ON THE JOB SITE AND USED FOR INSTALLATION.
4. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND THE CODE OR RECOGNIZED STANDARDS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF DSA AND THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF THE PROJECT.
5. DSA, ARCHITECT/ENGINEER AND OWNER SHALL BE NOTIFIED A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO THE FINAL INSPECTION AND /OR TESTING.
6. ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH RATED ASSEMBLIES REQUIRING OPENING PROTECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A PENETRATION FIRE STOP SYSTEMS AS IDENTIFIED IN CBC CHAPTER 7, UL OR OTHER APPROVED LAB TESTING CRITERIA, APPROVED TYPES OF MATERIALS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITHIN THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN FIRE ALARM SECTION.
7. WALL MOUNTED VISIBLE NOTIFICATION DEVICES SHALL HAVE THEIR BOTTOMS MOUNTED AT 80" MINIMUM AND THEIR TOPS 96" MAXIMUM FROM FINISHED FLOOR.
8. WALL MOUNTED AUDIBLE NOTIFICATION DEVICES SHALL HAVE THEIR TOPS MOUNTED AT 90" MINIMUM AND 100" MAXIMUM FROM FINISHED FLOOR AND NO CLOSER THEN 6" TO A HORIZONTAL STRUCTURE.
9. AUDIBLE DEVICES SHALL PROVIDE A SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL OF 15 DECIBELS (dBA) ABOVE THE AVERAGE AMBIENT SOUND LEVEL OR FIVE dBA ABOVE THE MAXIMUM SOUND LEVEL HAVING A DURATION OF AT LEAST 60 SECONDS, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, IN EVERY OCCUPIABLE SPACE WITHIN THE BUILDING. THE FIRE ALARM EVACUATION SIGNAL SHALL SOUND A THREE-PULSE TEMPORAL PATTERN PER NFPA 72 (CBC 907.5.2.1.3 AND NFPA 72 18.4.2.1).
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ADJUST/INSTALL ALL DEVICES TO MAXIMIZE PERFORMANCE AND TO MINIMIZE FALSE ALARMS. DSA PROJECT SUBMITTAL GUIDELINE-2 FIRE ALARM DETECTION SYSTEMS GL 2 (rev 08/10/18) Page 4 of 7 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES STATE OF CALIFORNIA.
11. VISIBLE DEVICES SHOULD NOT EXCEED TWO FLASHES PER SECOND AND SHOULD NOT BE SLOWER THAN ONE FLASH EVERY SECOND. THE DEVICE SHALL HAVE A PULSING LIGHT SOURCE NOT LESS THAN 15 CANDELLA. VISIBLE DEVICES WITHIN 55' FROM EACH OTHER SHALL BE SYNCHRONIZED.
12. UNDERGROUND AND EXTERIOR CONDUITS TO HAVE WATERTIGHT FITTINGS AND WIRE TO BE APPROVED FOR WET LOCATIONS.
13. ALL FIRE ALARM WIRING SHALL BE FPL OR FPLP (FIRE POWER LIMITED OR FIRE POWER LIMITED PLENUM) AS REQUIRED FOR APPLICATION. WIRING IN CONDUIT ABOVE GROUND MAY BE TYPE THHN OR THWN.
14. PER CEC STANDARDS, ALL WIRING IS TO BE PULLED THROUGH EACH JUNCTION BOX AND CONNECTED DIRECTLY TO EACH FIRE DEVICE. DO NOT SPLICE THE WIRE. ALL BOXES TO BE SIZED PER CEC.
15. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL NOT BE ANY CLOSER THAN 1' FROM FIRE SPRINKLERS OR 3' FROM ANY SUPPLY DIFFUSER. IN AREA OF CONSTRUCTION OR POSSIBLE DAMAGER/CONTAMINATION ON NEWLY INSTALLED FIRE ALARM, DEVICES SHALL BE COVERED UNTIL THAT AREA IS READY TO BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
16. ALL FIRE ALARM CIRCUITS SHALL BE IN CONDUIT IN WALLS IN A NEAT AND PROTECTED MANNER AS INDICATED ON DESIGN DOCUMENTS.
17. FIRE ALARM PANEL, REMOTES, AND COMPONENTS SHALL BE SECURED TO MOUNTING SURFACES PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. NO SINGLE DEVICE SHALL EXCEED 20 LBS. WITHOUT SPECIAL MOUNTING DETAILS.
18. A DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR FIRE ALARM EQUIPMENT. THIS CIRCUIT SHALL BE ENERGIZED FROM THE COMMON USE AREA PANEL AND SHALL HAVE NO OTHER OUTLETS. THE BREAKER SHALL HAVE A RED LOCKING DEVICE TO BLOCK THE HANDLE IN THE "ON" POSITION. THE CIRCUIT BREAKER SHALL BE LABELED "FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT CONTROL". CIRCUIT ID TO BE LABELED AT FIRE PANEL/EXTENDERS.
19. THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A COMPLETED "SYSTEM RECORD OF COMPLETION" PER NFPA 72, FIGURE 17.8.2.
20. MICROPHONES ASSOCIATED WITH EMERGENCY VOICE ALARM COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS (EVAC) SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR USE, INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CBC SECTIONS 11B-305 AND 11B-308.
21. THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SYSTEM PROGRAMMING FOR SUPERVISORY MONITORING PER CBC SECTION 901.6.2.
22. SUPERVISORY MONITORING SHALL BE TESTED AND VERIFIED AS SENDING CORRECT SIGNALS IN CONJUNCTION WITH FINAL ACCEPTANCE TEST. DSA PROJECT SUBMITTAL GUIDELINE-2 FIRE ALARM AND DETECTION SYSTEMS GL 2 (rev 08/10/18) Page 5 of 7 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES STATE OF CALIFORNIA.
23. OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ESTABLISHING A FIRE SYSTEM MONITORING CONTRACT OR PROVISIONS.
24. AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS SHALL BE MONITORED AND SHALL TRANSMIT THE ALARM. SUPERVISORY, AND TROUBLE SIGNALS TO AN APPROVED SUPERVISING STATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 72, AS AMENDED BY CFC CHAPTER 80. THE SUPERVISING STATION SHALL BE LISTED AS EITHER UUFX (CENTRAL STATION) OR UUJS (REMOTE & PROPRIETARY) BY UL OR OTHER APPROVED LISTING AND TESTING LABORATORY OR SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF STANDARD, FACTORY MUTUAL (FM) 3011. TERMINATION OF MONITORING SERVICES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC/CFC SECTION 907.6.6.3



TYPICAL INITIATION AND NOTIFICATION
APPLIANCE ELEVATION DETAIL
1 / E400
NO SCALE



NOTIFICATION DEVICES
POINT TO POINT WIRING DIAGRAM
2 / E400
NO SCALE



NOTE:
DIAGRAM IS GENERIC THEREFORE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WORK FOR SPECIFIC DEVICES USED. REFER TO MANUFACTURER INFORMATION FOR TYPE OF CABLE, MAX. LENGTH, T-TAPING, GROUNDING, ETC.

INITIATION
DEVICES - POINT TO POINT WIRING DIAGRAM
3 / E400
NO SCALE

M. NEILS ENGINEERING, INC.
Electrical Engineers | Lighting Designers
100 Howe Ave., Suite 235N
Sacramento, CA 95825-8217
www.mneilsengineering.com
Tel: (916) 923-4400 Fax: (916) 923-4410
PROJECT #: 24303.21

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC: A
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT STEPHEN L. HENRY C-22525 12/31/26 RENEWAL DATE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

FIRE ALARM OPERATION MATRIX, NOTES, DIAGRAMS, CALCULATIONS

CONSULTANT

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER YVETTE J. VAN ZANTEN No. E15483 Exp. 6/30/25 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

02/13/2025

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/21/2025		
DRAWN SG		
CHECKED YVZ		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.
E400

DSA APP # 02-122970

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED ON THESE PLANS.

AB	AGGREGATE BASE
AC	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
AD	AREA DRAIN
APN	ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER
ARV	AIR RELEASE VALVE
ASB	AGGREGATE SUB-BASE
BO	BLOW-OFF VALVE
BV	BUTTERFLY VALVE
BW	BACK OF WALK
C/L	CENTERLINE
CB	CATCH BASIN
CJ	CONTROL JOINT
CL	CLASS
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION
CO	CLEANOUT
COMM	COMMUNICATION
CONC.	CONCRETE
CONST.	CONSTRUCT
CR	CURB RETURN
CS	CONCRETE SURFACE
DC	DOUBLE CHECK VALVE
DDC	DOUBLE DETECTOR CHECK VALVE
DG	DECOMPOSED GRANITE
DI	DROP INLET
DIA	DIAMETER
DIP	DUCTILE IRON PIPE
DWG	DRAWING
DS	DOWNSPOUT
E	ELECTRIC
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT
EP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
ESMT	EASEMENT
EX	EXISTING
FS	FIRE SERVICE LINE
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
FL	FLOWLINE
FM	SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN
FF	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
FH	FIRE HYDRANT
G	GAS
GB	GRADE BREAK
GR	GRATE ELEVATION
GRD	GRADE ELEVATION
GV	GATE VALVE
HB	HOSE BIBB
HBD	HEADER BOARD
HDPE	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE
HP	HIGH POINT
INV	PIPE INVERT ELEVATION
JP	JOINT UTILITY POLE
LF	LINEAL FEET
LIP	LIP OF GUTTER
LT	LEFT
MS	MOWSTRIP
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OH	OVERHEAD
PAD	BUILDING PAD
PCC	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE
PD	PLANTER DRAIN
PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
P/L	PROPERTY LINE
PP	POWER POLE
PUE	PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
R	RADIUS
RIM	MANHOLE RIM ELEVATION (SOLID COVER)
RP	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
RW	RIGHT OF WAY
SCH	SCHEDULE
SD	STORM DRAIN
SDMH	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
SG	SUBGRADE ELEVATION
SP	FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICE
SS	SANITARY SEWER
SSMH	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
STD	STANDARD
S/W	SIDEWALK
T	TELEPHONE
TC	TOP OF CURB
TD	TRENCH DRAIN
TDCB	TRENCH DRAIN CATCH BASIN
TP	TELEPHONE POLE
TRW	TOP OF RETAINING WALL
TSW	TOP OF SEAT WALL
TW	TOP OF WALK ELEVATION
U	UTILITY
UG	UNDERGROUND
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
VCP	VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE
W	WATER
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WV	WATER VALVE

LEGEND

NOTE: NOT ALL SYMBOLS MAY BE USED ON THESE PLANS.

PROPOSED GRADING & DRAINAGE SYMBOLS:

- 8" SD — STORM DRAIN LINE (SIZE AND FLOW SHOWN)
- STORM DRAIN MANHOLE (SDMH)
- CATCH BASIN (CB)
- DROP INLET (DI)
- AREA DRAIN (AD)
- PLANTER DRAIN (PD) OR FLOOR DRAIN (FD)
- CO — STORM DRAIN CLEANOUT
- 99.99 — ELEVATION
- FF=100.00 — FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
- PAD=99.33 — BUILDING PAD ELEVATION
- CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- GRADED DIRECTION FOR DRAINAGE FLOW
- SWALE
- SLOPE
- TREE TO BE REMOVED
- RETAINING WALL

PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER SYMBOLS:

- 6" SS — SANITARY SEWER LINE (SIZE AND FLOW SHOWN)
- SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE (SSMH)
- CO — SEWER CLEANOUT FLUSHER BRANCH

PROPOSED WATER SYMBOLS:

- 8" W — WATER LINE & SIZE
- 8" FS — FIRE LINE & SIZE
- 8" DW — DOMESTIC WATER LINE & SIZE
- 8" RW — RECLAIMED WATER LINE & SIZE
- 8" IRR — IRRIGATION SERVICE LINE & SIZE
- 8" NP — NON POTABLE WATER LINE & SIZE
- 8" SP — FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICE LINE & SIZE
- GATE VALVE
- M — WATER METER
- FH — FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
- FDC — FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
- DC — DETECTOR CHECK VALVE
- DDC — DOUBLE DETECTOR CHECK VALVE
- RP — REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- BUTTERFLY VALVE
- 1" — AIR RELEASE VALVE + SIZE
- 1" — BLOW-OFF VALVE + SIZE
- PIV — POST INDICATOR VALVE

CIVIL SHEET INDEX

C0.1	CIVIL COVER SHEET
C0.2	TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY
C1.1	CIVIL DEMOLITION PLAN
C2.1	GRADING AND UTILITY PLAN
C3.1	DETAILS

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE TYPES, LOCATIONS, SIZES, AND/OR DEPTHS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS WERE OBTAINED FROM SOURCES OF VARYING RELIABILITY. THE CONTRACTOR IS CAUTIONED THAT ONLY ACTUAL EXCAVATION WILL REVEAL THE TYPES, EXTENT, SIZES, LOCATIONS AND DEPTHS OF SUCH UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. A REASONABLE EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE AND DELINEATE ALL KNOWN UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. HOWEVER, WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS CAN ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE COMPLETENESS OR ACCURACY OF ITS DELINEATION OF SUCH UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, NOR FOR THE EXISTENCE OF OTHER BURIED OBJECTS OR UTILITIES WHICH MAY BE ENCOUNTERED BUT WHICH ARE NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR OR ANY SUBCONTRACTOR FOR THIS CONTRACT SHALL NOTIFY MEMBERS OF UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT (USA) TWO (2) WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF PERFORMING ANY EXCAVATION WORK BY CALLING TOLL FREE 1-800-227-2600, OR 811.

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

2. WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC. (WCE) ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS IN PHYSICAL LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENTS, HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL. IN ADDITION, ANY SUCH ERRORS IN PHYSICAL LOCATION MAY AFFECT THE INTENDED DESIGN OF SUCH IMPROVEMENTS AND WCE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR SUCH CONDITIONS WHICH ARE A RESULT OF ERRORS IN SURVEYING, OR IMPROPER CONSTRUCTION.
3. IF SUBSURFACE CULTURAL RESOURCES, REMAINS, AND/OR ARTIFACTS ARE UNCOVERED DURING PROJECT CONSTRUCTION, ALL WORK IN THE VICINITY SHALL BE STOPPED UNTIL SUCH ITEMS CAN BE ASSESSED BY AN APPROPRIATE MEMBER OF THE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT SECTION STAFF.
4. CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE/SHE SHALL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY; THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND SHALL NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE OWNER AND ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR ENGINEER.
5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN EXCAVATION PERMIT FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY FOR ALL EXCAVATIONS OF 5 FEET OR MORE IN DEPTH.
6. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAKE NECESSARY PRE-CONSTRUCTION SITE REVIEWS TO DETERMINE NECESSARY MEANS AND METHODS TO COMPLETE THE IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
7. WHERE IMPROVEMENTS LIE WITHIN AN EXISTING DEVELOPED AREA, CONTRACTOR SHALL USE CAUTION WHEN ACCESSING THE SITE THROUGH THESE EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS. IT IS THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT ANY SUCH EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS OUTSIDE THE PROJECT BOUNDARY, OR EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS WITHIN THE BOUNDARY WHICH ARE TO REMAIN. PROPER PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. ANY DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.
8. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO KEEP DETAILED RECORDS OF MINOR CHANGES OR ADJUSTMENTS MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION (WHICH WERE NOT FORMALLY ISSUED). UPON PROJECT COMPLETION, THESE RECORDS AND/OR INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE OWNER AND WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC. UNLESS AN OFFICIAL "AS-BUILT" SET OF PLANS IS A REQUIREMENT OF THE CONTRACT. IF AS-BUILT PLANS ARE A REQUIREMENT OF THE CONTRACT, REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR AS-BUILT DELIVERABLE REQUIREMENTS.
9. IN VEHICULAR PATHWAYS, EXISTING ASPHALTIC AND/OR CONCRETE SURFACES SHALL BE CUT TO A NEAT AND STRAIGHT LINE, PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO THE VEHICULAR TRAVELED PATH. THIS IS TYPICALLY THE ROADWAY CENTERLINE, BUT MAY VARY. THAT SAWCUT EDGE SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION SO A CLEAN EDGE REMAINS FOR PATCH BACK.. IF EDGE IS DAMAGED, A NEW SAW CUT WILL BE REQUIRED. THE EXPOSED EDGE SHALL BE "TACKED" WITH EMULSION PRIOR TO PAVING.
10. NO BURNING OR BLASTING SHALL BE ALLOWED ONSITE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED ON PLANS, OR SPECIFICALLY APPROVED AND COORDINATED WITH THE ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, AND LOCAL AGENCY OR OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY.
11. SUBGRADE AND RESULTING FINISHED GRADE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED SMOOTH AND UNIFORM BETWEEN SPOT ELEVATIONS, CONTOURS OR OTHER STRUCTURE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON GRADING OR OTHER PLANS. NO MOUNDS, RUTS, DEPRESSIONS OR OTHER GRADING DEFICIENCIES WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON PLANS.
12. ON NEW WATER SYSTEMS, SERVICE LATERALS SHALL BE MADE USING APPROPRIATE "TEE" AND "WYE" FITTINGS. SADDLE TAPS WILL ONLY BE ALLOWED WHEN MAKING CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING WATER MAINS.
13. CURING COMPOUND SHALL BE APPLIED IN A CONTINUOUS SOLID WET FLOWING COAT. ANY "SPOTTY" APPLICATIONS SHALL BE RECOATED IMMEDIATELY. APPLICATION SHALL BE INSPECTED BY PROJECT INSPECTOR DURING APPLICATION.
14. EMBEDMENT OF FEATURES IN CONCRETE PAVING, CURBS, OR WALLS, SUCH AS SQUARE OR ROUND TUBING, POSTS, OR COLUMNS, STEEL BOLTED PLATES, OR OTHER STRUCTURES, SHALL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SCORE OR EXPANSION JOINTS TO PREVENT UNCONTROLLED CRACKING. THOSE ADDITIONAL JOINTS MAY OR MAY NOT BE SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON PLANS BUT SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
15. EMBEDMENT OF FEATURES IN CONCRETE PAVING, CURBS, OR WALLS, SUCH AS SQUARE OR ROUND TUBING, POSTS, OR COLUMNS, STEEL BOLTED PLATES, OR OTHER STRUCTURES, SHALL REQUIRE A MINOR ADJUSTMENT OF REBAR WITHIN CONCRETE TO ALLOW FOR SUCH STRUCTURE. THAT REBAR ADJUSTMENT MAY NOT BE SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON PLANS.
16. NO MORE THAN 1 GALLON OF WATER PER YARD OF CONCRETE CAN BE ADDED TO THE TRUCK AFTER ARRIVAL TO PROJECT SITE. THE ADDITION OF WATER CAN ONLY BE ADDED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE CONCRETE INSPECTOR OR LABORATORY TECHNICIAN.
17. WHEN PUMPING CONCRETE FOR PLACEMENT, ABSOLUTELY NO WATER IS TO BE ADDED TO PUMP HOPPER. ANY WATER ADDED TO HOPPER WILL BE REASON FOR CONCRETE REJECTION AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
18. ALL CONTRACTION/CONSTRUCTION JOINTS "CJ" SHALL BE 1/4 THE SLAB THICKNESS DEEP, BUT NO LESS THAN 1" FOR CONTROLLING OF CRACKING. CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE CAUTION WHEN FINAL TROWELING OF CONCRETE SO AS NOT TO FILL IN THESE JOINTS WITH CONCRETE CREAM. ANY CRACKS OUTSIDE OF JOINTS WHICH WERE CONSTRUCTED LESS THAN 1" DEEP, SHALL BE CAUSE FOR CONCRETE SLAB(S) TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACE AT CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.
19. ANY SCREED BOARDS SET WITHIN CONCRETE SLABS SHALL BE AN "OVERHEAD SCREED" SO THERE IS NO INTERFERENCE WITH THE PLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT OF SLAB REINFORCING.
20. 3-1/2" FELT JOINTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. PROVIDE A FULL 4" FELT JOINT FOR 4" SLAB CONSTRUCTION, AND A 6" FELT JOINT FOR A 6" SLAB SLAB CONSTRUCTION.
21. SHOULD ANY SHRINKAGE CRACKS OCCUR OUTSIDE OF EITHER THE EXPANSION JOINTS OR CRACK CONTROL JOINTS, THEN THE CONCRETE SLAB SHALL BE SAWCUT AT THE NEAREST JOINTS ON EACH SIDE OF THE CRACK AND THE CONCRETE SECTION SHALL BE, REMOVED AND REPLACED. NEW CONCRETE SHALL BE DOWELED INTO EXISTING CONCRETE PER DRAWING DETAIL.
22. ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY GRADING OPERATIONS WHETHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT SHALL BE HYDROSEEDED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. HYDRO SEEDING SHALL CONFORM TO LOCAL CITY/COUNTY STANDARDS.
23. REPAIR OR PATCHING OF GALVANIZED METALS, SUCH AS AFTER WELDING GALVANIZED COMPONENTS, SHALL BE MADE USING A ZINC COMPOSITION "HOT STICK" APPLICATION PER ASTM A 780-01. GALVANIZING PAINTS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
24. AT LIMITS OF NEW PAVEMENT OR CURBS ADJACENT TO LANDSCAPING PROVIDE A 4:1 MINIMUM TRANSITION TO EXISTING GRADE WITH TOPSOIL. ADJUST EXISTING IRRIGATION HEADS TO FINISH GRADE AND PROVIDE SOD IN GRASS AREAS TO RESTORE TO EXISTING CONDITION.
37. TRANSITION BETWEEN PAVED SURFACES AND LANDSCAPE AREAS SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 1", UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
38. WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK THERE MAY BE EXISTING IRRIGATION LINES NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE LATERAL LINES AND HEADS ENCOUNTERED. MAIN LINES AND CONTROL WIRES MAY ONLY BE REMOVED PROVIDED THAT ROUTING IS KNOWN AND REMOVAL WILL NOT DEACTIVATE AN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS INTENDED TO REMAIN. IF CONFLICT IS FOUND, CONTACT THE ARCHITECT FOR DIRECTION.
39. GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO HIRE A LANDSCAPE SUBCONTRACTOR TO PERFORM ALL LANDSCAPE AND IRRIGATION REPAIRS.
40. WIDTH OF NEW SIDEWALKS SHALL MATCH WIDTH OF EXISTING, ADJACENT, SIDEWALKS.
41. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXPANSION AND CONTROL JOINT LAYOUT.
42. ADJUST TO FINISH GRADE ALL UTILITY BOXES, FRAMES, COVERS SLEEVES, POST HOLES GRATES, ETC. FOUND IN AREA OF WORK, WHETHER SHOWN OR NOT. CLEAN OR REPLACE AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE PROPER SEATING.
43. ALL NEW ASPHALT PAVING TO BE PROVIDED WITH 2 COATS OF SEALCOAT.
43. PRIOR TO NEW SEALCOAT ON EXISTING ASPHALT SURFACES, FILL ALL CRACKS 1/4" INCHES OR WIDER WITH AN APPROVED CRACK FILLER.
44. FOR ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL REQUIREMENTS SEE ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS.
45. PERCENT OF SLOPE SHOWN ON ARROWS ARE MAXIMUM SLOPES AND NOT INTENDED TO SUPERCEDE SLOPES DEFINED BY SPOT ELEVATIONS. 0.0% MAX.
46. WITHIN THE LIMITS OF ACCESSIBLE PARKING AREA AND ACCESSIBLE DROP OFF ZONE THE SLOPE OF PAVEMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.9% IN ANY DIRECTION.
47. SLOPE OF FINISHED PAVING TO BE 1% MINIMUM FOR ASPHALT, 0.5% MINIMUM FOR CONCRETE AND THE MAXIMUM SLOPE SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS;

    CROSS SLOPE PERPENDICULAR TO PATH OF TRAVEL - 1.9%
    DIRECTION OF TRAVEL - 4.9%
    RAMP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL - 8.0%
    PLAZA 1.9% - IN ANY DIRECTION
48. THE MINIMUM SLOPE AWAY FROM THE BUILDING ON PAVED SURFACES SHALL BE 1% MINIMUM AND 2% MAXIMUM.
49. TRANSITIONS BETWEEN CONCRETE AND OR ASPHALT SURFACES SHALL BE FLUSH, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY CURB OR STEP.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — ANTHONY J. TASSANO — NO. C74696 — STATE OF CALIFORNIA — 02/19/2025

FILENAME: I:\23-184\CIVIL\DWG\23-184 C0.1.DWG

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC: A
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT — STEPHEN HENRY — C-22525 — 12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE — STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CIVIL COVER SHEET

CONSULTANT

WCE
WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1117 WINDFIELD WAY, SUITE 110
EL DORADO HILLS, CA 95762 | (916) 985-1870

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/19/2025		
DRAWN MG		
CHECKED MG		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.

C0.1

DSA APP # 02-122970

EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY

- PROPERTY LINE
- CENTERLINE
- EASEMENT
- PROPERTY CORNER FOUND AS NOTED
- PROPERTY CORNER NOTHING FOUND OR SET
- 123 TEMPORARY BENCHMARK (SEE TBM LIST FOR INFO)
- SWALE OR DRAINAGE FLOW
- DRAINAGE FLOW
- FENCE (TYPE NOTED)
- TREE (SIZE/TYPE INDICATED)
- SLOPE
- 100 CONTOUR
- CONCRETE SURFACE
- EDGE OF ASPHALT
- EDGE OF BUILDING
- SIGN
- POST OR BOLLARD
- 99.9 GROUND ELEVATION
- 99.99 HARD SURFACE ELEVATION

EXISTING UTILITIES

- 12"SD STORM DRAIN LINE (SIZE & DIRECTION OF FLOW)
- 12"SD STORM DRAIN LINE (RECORD INFORMATION)
- 12"SD STORM DRAIN LINE (UNDERGROUND LOCATING)
- SD STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
- STORM DRAIN CLEANOUT
- DROP INLET
- AREA DRAIN
- RWL RAIN WATER LEADER
- DS DOWNSPOUT
- 12"SS SANITARY SEWER LINE (SIZE & DIRECTION OF FLOW)
- 12"SS SANITARY SEWER LINE (RECORD INFORMATION)
- 12"SS SANITARY SEWER LINE (UNDERGROUND LOCATING)
- SS SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- W WATER LINE (SIZE INDICATED)
- WATER LINE (RECORD INFORMATION)
- WATER LINE (UNDERGROUND LOCATING)
- W WATER MANHOLE
- WATER VALVE
- WM WATER METER
- WB WATER BOX
- IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE
- FIRE HYDRANT
- BACKFLOW PREVENTER
- SPRINKLER
- HOSE BIBB
- OH-E OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- E UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- E UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE (RECORD INFORMATION)
- E UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE (UNDERGROUND LOCATING)
- E ELECTRIC MANHOLE
- UTILITY POLE (WITH GUY WIRE)
- EM ELECTRIC METER
- E ELECTRIC BOX
- SB STREET LIGHTING BOX
- OR LIGHT STANDARD
- SIGNAL LIGHT
- FLOOD LIGHT
- ELECTRICAL OUTLET
- G GAS LINE (SIZE INDICATED)
- G GAS LINE (RECORD INFORMATION)
- G GAS LINE (UNDERGROUND LOCATING)
- G GAS MANHOLE
- GAS VALVE
- GM GAS METER
- T TELEPHONE LINE
- T TELEPHONE LINE (RECORD INFORMATION)
- T TELEPHONE LINE (UNDERGROUND LOCATING)
- SD STORM DRAIN BOX
- TS TRAFFIC SIGNAL BOX

ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE: NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED ON THESE PLANS.

??	UNKNOWN
AC	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE
ACC	ACCESSIBLE
ACU	AIR CONDITIONING UNIT
AD	AREA DRAIN
APN	ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER
ARV	AIR RELEASE VALVE
BBALL	BASKETBALL POLE
BCM	BRASS CAP MONUMENT
BFP	BACK FLOW PREVENTER
BL.	BLOCK
BLDG	BUILDING
BOL	BOLLARD
BOV	BLOW-OFF VALVE
BR.	BRICK
BWF	BARBED WIRE FENCE
C	COMMUNICATION
C/L	CENTERLINE
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION
CB	CATCH BASIN
CIP	CAPPED IRON PIPE
CL	CLASS
C.L.F.	CHAIN LINK FENCE
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CO	CLEANOUT
COL	COLUMN
CONC.	CONCRETE
COND.	CONDENSATE
CONST.	CONSTRUCT
CPF	CONTROL POINT FOUND
CPS	CONTROL POINT SET
CS	CONCRETE SURFACE
D	DEPTH
DDC	DOUBLE DETECTOR CHECK VALVE
DF	DRINKING FOUNTAIN
DG	DECOMPOSED GRANITE
DI	DROP INLET
DIA	DIAMETER
DRWY	DRIVEWAY
DS	DOWNSPOUT
DWG	DRAWING
E	ELECTRIC
EP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
ESMT	EASEMENT
EX	EXISTING
F	FIRE LINE
FA	FIRE ALARM
FDC	FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION
FFE	FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION
FH	FIRE HYDRANT
FL	FLOWLINE
FO	FIBER OPTIC
FS	FIRE SERVICE
G	GAS
GB	GRADE BREAK
GR	GRATE
GRB	GROUND ROD BOX
GRD	GRADE ELEVATION
GROD	GROUND ROD
GV	GAS VALVE
HB	HOSE BIBB
HBD	HEADER BOARD
HP	HIGH PRESSURE
HR	HANDRAIL
HVE	HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRIC
ICP	IRRIGATION CONTROL PANEL
ICV	IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE
INV	PIPE INVERT ELEVATION
IRR	IRRIGATION
JP	JOINT UTILITY POLE
JT	JOINT TRENCH
LF	LINEAL FEET
LNDG	LANDING
LVE	LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRIC
M	METAL
MH	MANHOLE
MS	MOW STRIP
MSC	METAL STORAGE CONTAINER
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
OH	OVERHEAD
OHANG	OVERHANG
OIP	OPEN IRON PIPE
OSPH	OLD STEEL POST HOLE
P/L	PROPERTY LINE
PA	PLANTER AREA
PD	PLANTER DRAIN
PH	POSTHOLE
PIV	POST INDICATOR VALVE
PP	POWER POLE
PRKG	PARKING
PUE	PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
R	RUBBER
RIM	MANHOLE RIM ELEVATION
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
RP	REDUCED PRESSURE BACKFLOW PREVENTER
RWALL	RETAINING WALL
RWL	RAIN WATER LEADER
SB	SIGNAL BOX
SD	STORM DRAIN
SDMH	STORM DRAIN MANHOLE
SIG	SIGNAL
SL	STREET LIGHT
SLB	STREET LIGHT BOX
SS	SANITARY SEWER
SSCO	SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
SSMH	SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
STD	STANDARD
STL.	STEEL
T	TELEPHONE
TBALL	TETHER BALL POLE
TBM	TEMPORARY BENCHMARK
TC	TOP OF CURB
TD	TRENCH DRAIN
TP	TELEPHONE POLE
TRW	TOP OF RETAINING WALL
UG	UNDERGROUND
UNK	UNKNOWN
UON	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
VBALL	VOLLEYBALL
W	WATER
W/	WITH
W/O	WITHOUT
WD.	WOOD
W.I.F.	WROUGHT IRON FENCE
XF	TRANSFORMER
XWALK	CROSSWALK

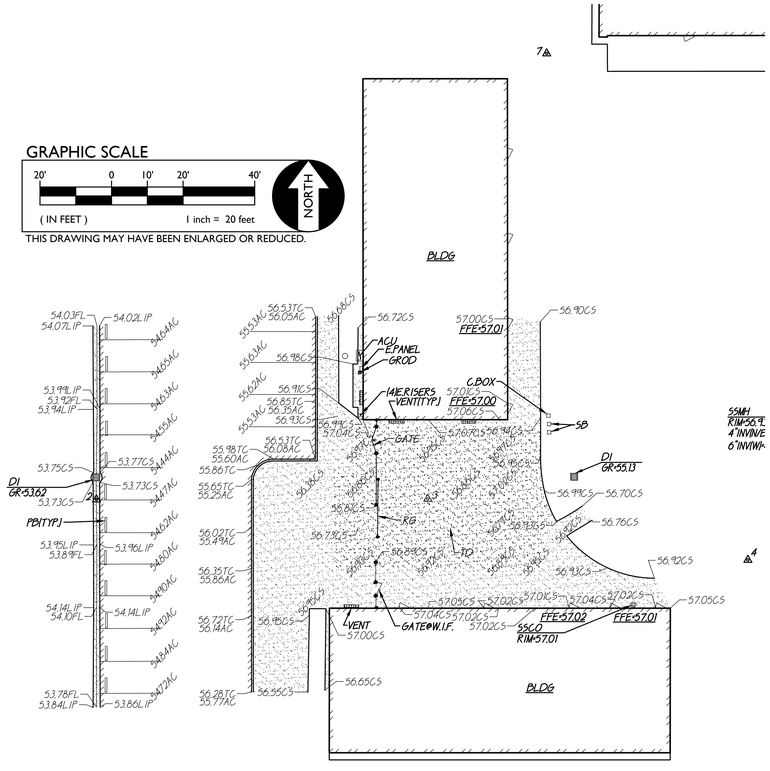
TBM LIST

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NORTHING	EASTING	ELEVATION
1	CPS PK+WASHER	9995.92	9560.87	54.73
2	CPS CHISELED "+"	9996.32	9828.77	53.76
3	CPS CHISELED "+"	9996.47	9921.39	56.82
4	CPS CHISELED "+"	9997.41	10010.84	56.86
5	CPS CHISELED "+"	9869.90	10002.00	56.14
6	CPS CHISELED "+"	10112.67	10049.97	56.99
7	CPS CHISELED "+"	10121.01	9954.63	56.92
8	CPS CHISELED "+"	10119.06	9943.77	55.08
9	CPS CHISELED "+"	9911.91	9817.71	54.54
10	CPS CHISELED "+"	9904.26	9644.99	55.12
11	CPF BM 1117 EL=55.575	10243.37	10146.40	55.57

A.P.N.	043-160-080
BENCHMARK NO.	1117 ELEV. 55.575

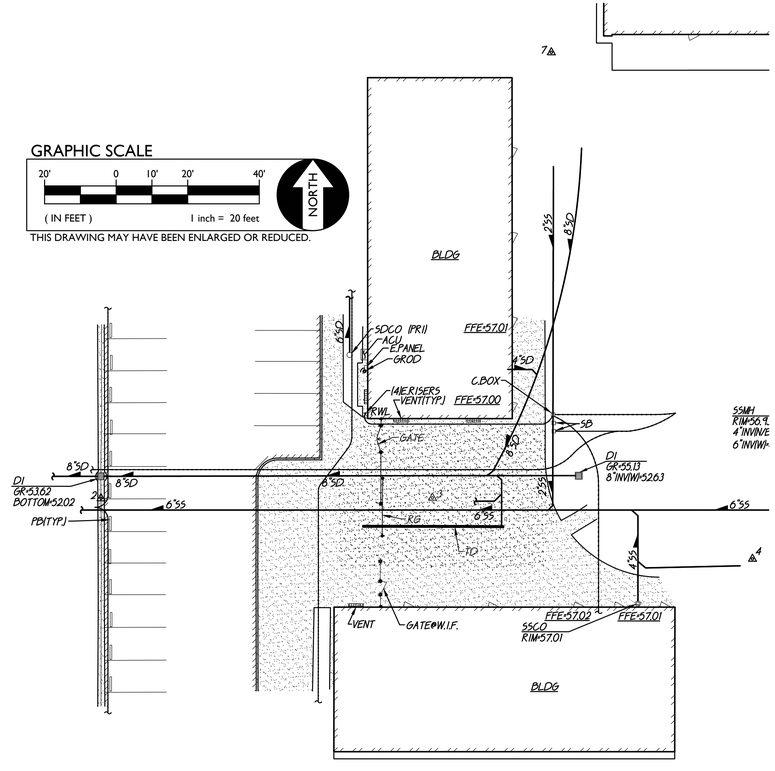
NW CORNER PINE ST. AND CHEROKEE LN, 0.1' E/ END OF CURB RETURN ON PINE ST., TOC.

GRAPHIC SCALE
20' 0 10' 20' 40'
(IN FEET) 1 inch = 20 feet
NORTH
THIS DRAWING MAY HAVE BEEN ENLARGED OR REDUCED.



SCALE: 1"=20'

EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY



EXISTING UTILITIES

SCALE: 1"=20'

BASIS OF BEARINGS:
ASSUMED

F.E.M.A. INFORMATION:
THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS LOCATED IN "ZONE X (SHADED) - AREA OF 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD HAZARD" PER FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP 06077C0169F DATED OCTOBER 16, 2009.

NOTE:
EXISTING UTILITIES BASED ON VISIBLE SURFACE STRUCTURES AND RECORD INFORMATION.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
ANTHONY J. TASSANO
NO. C74696
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
02/19/2025

FILENAME: I:\23-184\CIVIL\DWG\23-184 C0.2.DWG

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN [illegible]
C-22525
12/31/26
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

CONSULTANT

WCE
WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1117 WINDFIELD WAY, SUITE 110
EL DORADO HILLS, CA 95762 | (916) 985-1870

PROJECT NO.	REVISIONS	BY
24-32-059		
DATE 2/19/2025		
DRAWN MG		
CHECKED MG		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.

C0.2

DSA APP # 02-122970

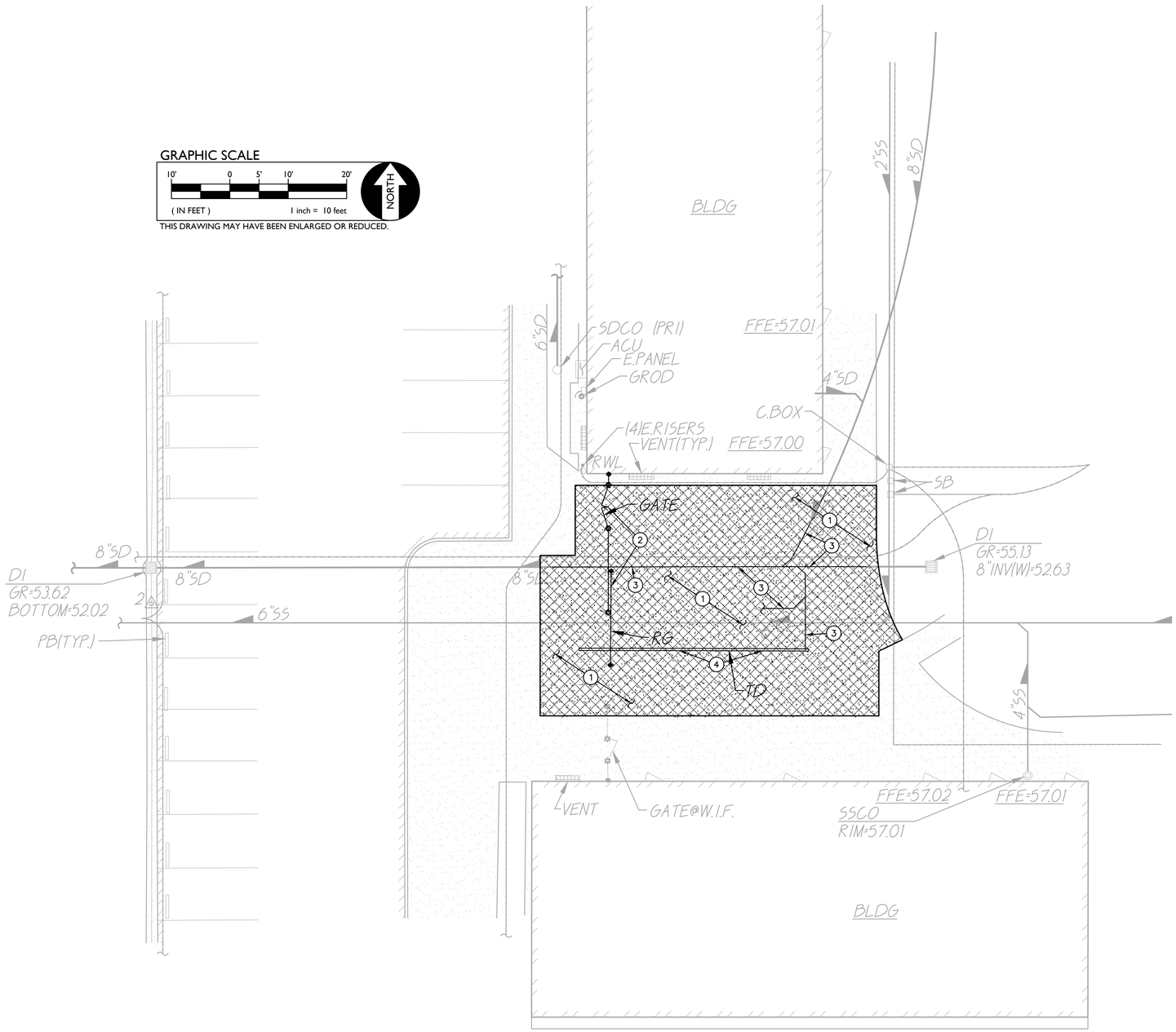
GRAPHIC SCALE

10' 0 5' 10' 20'

(IN FEET) 1 inch = 10 feet

NORTH

THIS DRAWING MAY HAVE BEEN ENLARGED OR REDUCED.



DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES

1. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND ELECTRICAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION ITEMS.
2. IN THE EVENT THAT ANY UNUSUAL CONDITIONS NOT COVERED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT OR ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING GRADING OPERATIONS THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER AND THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFIED FOR DIRECTIONS.
3. ADDITIONAL DEMOLITION INFORMATION MAY BE SHOWN ON THE GRADING, DRAINAGE, AND UTILITY PLANS, AND THOSE PLANS PREPARED BY OTHER DISCIPLINES FOR THIS PROJECT.
4. ALL DEMOLISHED ITEMS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFFSITE AT A SUITABLE, LEGAL, DUMP SITE OR OTHER FACILITY.
5. ALL DISPOSED OF MATERIALS SHALL BE RECYCLED IF POSSIBLE.
6. THE SCHOOL DISTRICT SHALL HAVE SALVAGE RIGHTS TO ANY DEMOLISHED ITEMS SHOWN HEREON. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GIVE THE DISTRICT NOTICE 7 DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF DEMOLITION. THE DISTRICT SHALL MOVE ANY RETAINED ITEMS OUT OF THE CONTRACTORS WORK AREA, UNLESS ANOTHER ARRANGEMENT IS MADE WITH THE CONTRACTOR. ANY REMAINING ITEMS BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE. ANY ITEMS NOT SHOWN FOR REMOVAL SHALL REMAIN AND SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION TO A REASONABLE EXTENT.
7. EXISTING UTILITY STRUCTURES IN AREAS OF NEW PAVING SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH NEW BOX/COVER AT NEW GRADE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. ITEMS OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF DEMOLITION SHALL REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
9. EXISTING UTILITY STRUCTURES AND PIPING NOT SHOWN ON DEMOLITION PLAN TO BE REMOVED SHALL REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED.
10. SAWCUTS AND SUBSEQUENT PATCH BACK OF CONCRETE WALKS, SHALL BE TO THE EXISTING CONCRETE JOINT BEYOND THE NEAREST LOCATION OF DEMOLITION AS SHOWN. A REASONABLE EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO LOCATE, SHOW AND COORDINATE WITH EXISTING JOINTS, HOWEVER IF FIELD CONDITIONS ARE OTHERWISE, IT IS UNDERSTOOD TO REMOVE AND PATCH BACK TO THE NEAREST JOINTS BEYOND DEMOLITION.
11. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, VERIFY AND POTHOLE ALL UTILITY POINTS OF CONNECTION FOR LOCATION, DEPTH, AND SIZE. IF CONFLICT IS FOUND, CONTACT THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY FOR DIRECTION.
12. WITHIN LANDSCAPE AREAS TO BE DEMOLISHED THERE MAY BE EXISTING IRRIGATION LINES NOT SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE LATERAL LINES AND HEADS ENCOUNTERED. MAIN LINES AND CONTROL WIRES MAY ONLY BE REMOVED PROVIDED THAT ROUTING IS KNOWN AND REMOVAL WILL NOT DEACTIVATE AN IRRIGATION SYSTEMS INTENDED TO REMAIN. IF CONFLICT IS FOUND, CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR DIRECTION.
13. COORDINATE REMOVAL OF LANDSCAPE ITEMS WITH LANDSCAPE PLANS.

DEMOLITION NOTES

1. WITHIN LIMITS SHOWN REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING PAVING AND BASE MATERIAL. COORDINATE LIMITS OF REMOVAL WITH PLANS BY OTHERS.
2. REMOVE EXISTING FENCING, POST AND FOUNDATION. COORDINATE LIMITS OF FENCE REMOVAL WITH MECHANICAL PLANS.
3. REMOVE EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPE. COORDINATE LIMITS OF REMOVAL WITH UTILITY PLANS.
4. REMOVE EXISTING TRENCH DRAIN.

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
ANTHONY J. TASSANO
NO. C74696
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
02/19/2025

FILENAME: I:\23-184\CIVIL\DWG\23-184 C1.1.DWG

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN C. HENRY
C-22525
12/31/25
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CIVIL DEMOLITION PLAN

CONSULTANT

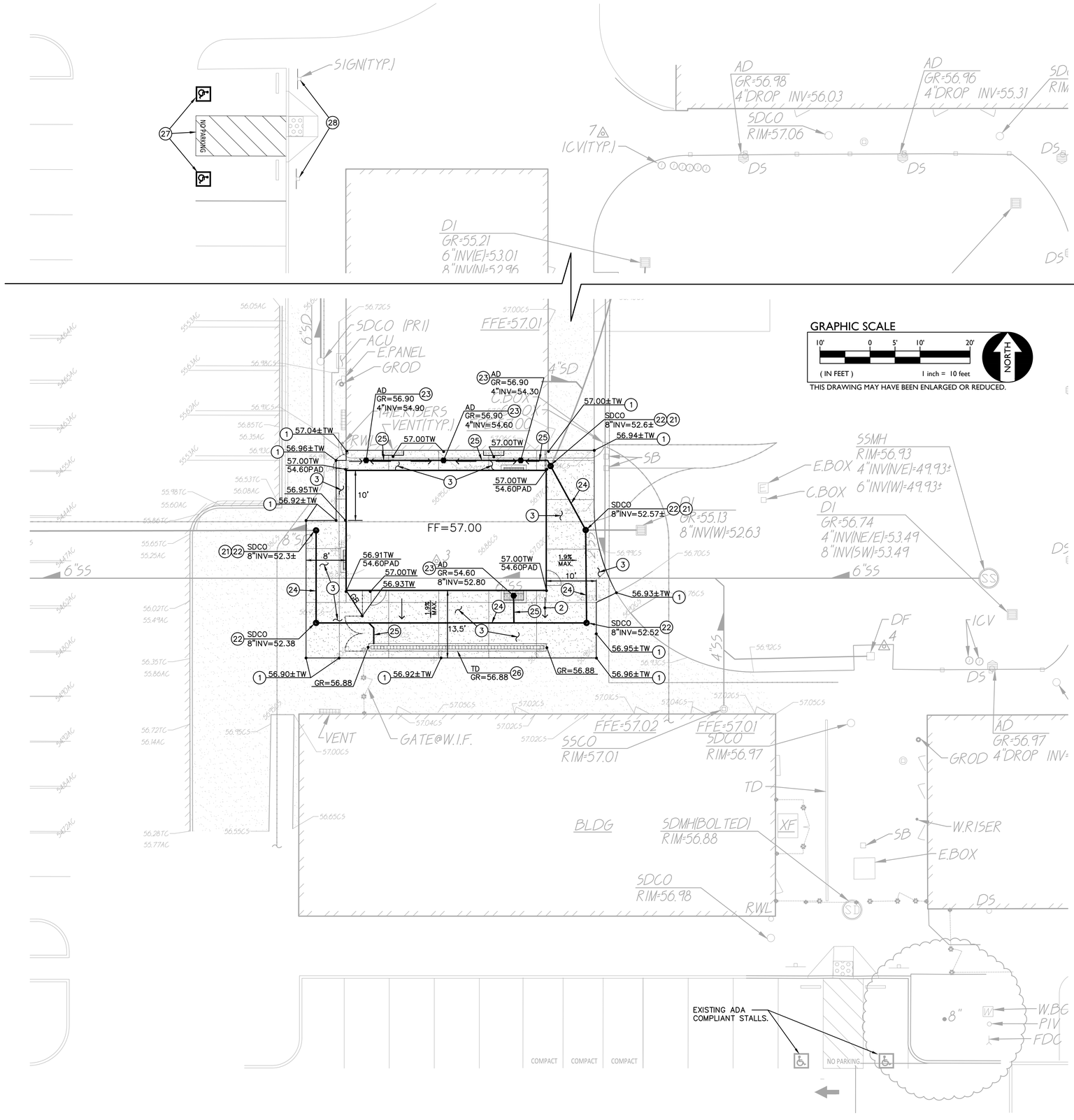
WCE
WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1117 WINDFIELD WAY, SUITE 110
EL DORADO HILLS, CA 95762 | (916) 985-1870

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/19/2025		
DRAWN MG		
CHECKED MG		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.

C1.1

DSA APP # 02-122970



GRAPHIC SCALE

10' 0 5' 10' 20'

(IN FEET) 1 inch = 10 feet

NORTH

THIS DRAWING MAY HAVE BEEN ENLARGED OR REDUCED.

GRADING NOTES

1. MATCH EXISTING GRADE.
2. SLOPE UNIFORMLY.
3. PLACE 4" PCC WITH NO. 3 BARS AT 18" O.C. EACH WAY OVER 4" AB COMPACTED TO 95% ON SUBGRADE PER SPECIFICATIONS. (1 / C3.1)

UTILITY NOTES

21. CONNECT TO EXISTING STORM DRAIN. POTHOLE AND FIELD VERIFY DEPTH AND LOCATION PRIOR TO ANY TRENCHING.
22. CONSTRUCT STORM DRAIN CLEANOUT PER (2 / C3.1)
23. CONSTRUCT AREA DRAIN PER (4 / C3.1)
24. PLACE 8" STORM DRAIN PER (5 / C3.1)
25. PLACE 4" STORM DRAIN PER
26. CONSTRUCT TRENCH DRAIN PER (3 / C3.1)
27. RESTRIPE ADA STALLS PER (6 / C3.1)
28. REPLACE SIGNAGE PER (6 / C3.1)

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN C. HENRY
C-22525
12/31/26
RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

GRADING AND UTILITY PLAN

CONSULTANT

WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1117 WINDFIELD WAY, SUITE 110
EL DORADO HILLS, CA 95762 | (916) 985-1870

PROJECT NO.	REVISIONS	BY
24-32-059		
DATE 2/19/2025		
DRAWN MG		
CHECKED MG		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

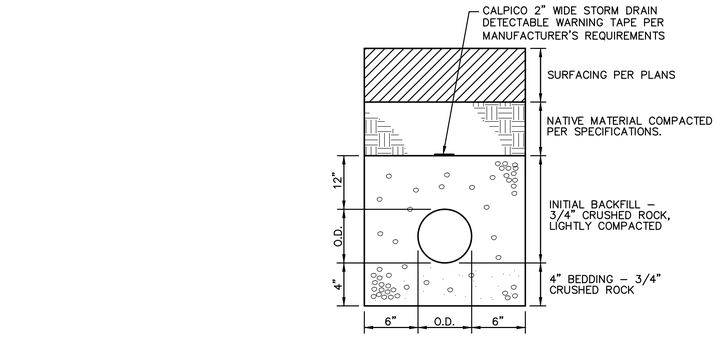
SHEET NO.

C2.1

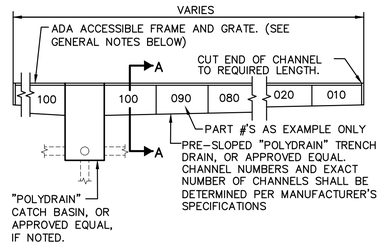
DSA APP # 02-122970

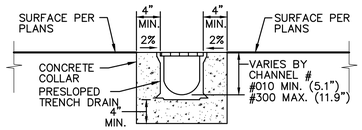
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
ANTHONY J. TASSANO
NO. C74696
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
02/19/2025

FILENAME: I:\23-184\CIVIL\DWG\23-184 C2.1.DWG



5 C3.1 STORM DRAIN TRENCH
NO SCALE



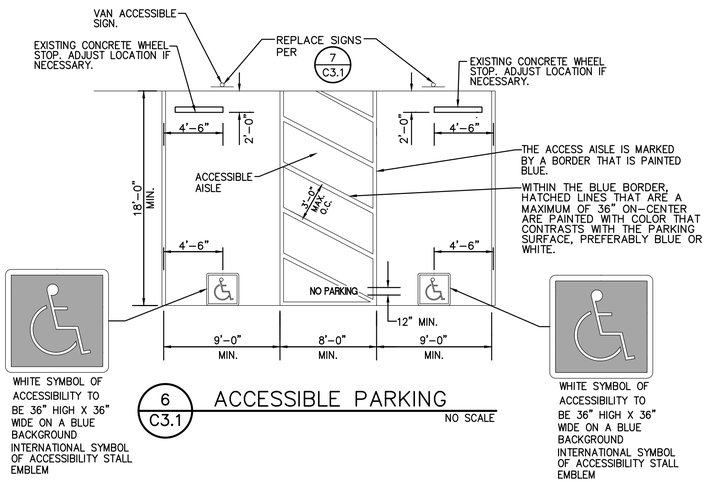


SECTION A–A

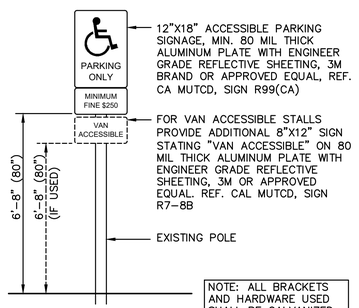
GENERAL NOTES:

1. GRATE SHALL ADA ACCESSIBLE, POLYDRAIN MODEL 2410 OR APPROVED EQUAL. IF PLACED IN FIRE LANE OR AREA DESIGNATED FOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC PROVIDE POLYDRAIN MODEL 2506.
2. IF TRENCH DRAIN IS PLACED IN FIRE LANE OR AREA DESIGNATED FOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC PROVIDE GALVANIZED STEEL "OVERLAY RAILS" AS SUPPLIED BY POLYDRAIN, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL A MODEL 2811B LOCKING DEVICE, OR APPROVED EQUAL, FOR ALL TRENCH DRAIN GRATES.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL A TRASH BUCKET, MODEL 2900, IN ALL TRENCH DRAIN CATCH BASINS.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PURCHASE AND FURNISH THE MAINTINANCE/OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT OF THE SCHOOL WITH 2 MODEL 2231 TRENCH DRAIN SHOVEL HEADS, WITH STANDARD WOOD, OR COMPOSITE HANDLES.
6. ALL MITERED JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED WITH POLYDRAIN "POLYSEAL" CAULKING OR APPROVED EQUAL.

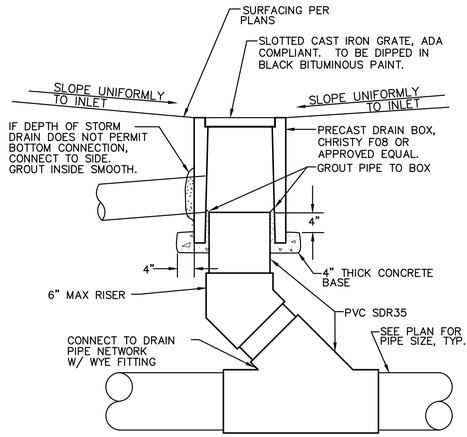
3 C3.1 TRENCH DRAIN DETAIL
NO SCALE



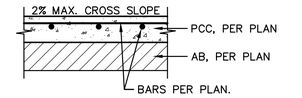
6 C3.1 ACCESSIBLE PARKING
NO SCALE



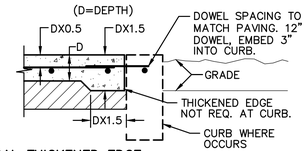
7 C3.1 PARKING SIGNAGE
NO SCALE



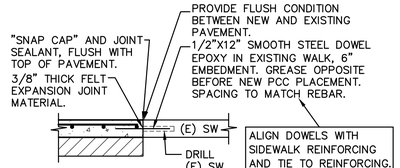
4 C3.1 AREA DRAIN
NO SCALE



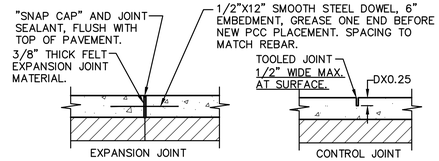
TYPICAL SECTION



TYPICAL THICKENED EDGE



CONNECTION TO (E) CONCRETE

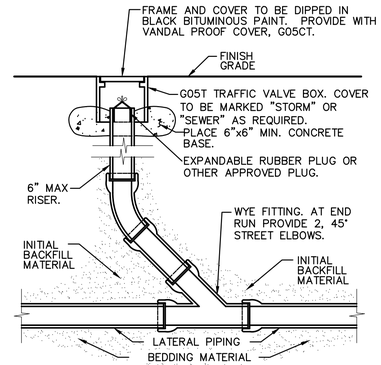


TYPICAL JOINTS

NOTES:

1. PROVIDE FELT EXPANSION JOINTS AT 20 FEET O.C. MAX. SEE PLAN FOR LAYOUT.
2. PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS AT 10 FEET O.C. MAX. SEE PLAN FOR LAYOUT.
3. EXPANSION OR CONTROL JOINTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2" IN SURFACE WIDTH.

1 C3.1 CONCRETE SIDEWALK
NO SCALE



2 C3.1 CLEANOUT
NO SCALE

FILENAME: I:\23-184\CIVIL\DWG\23-184 C3.1.DWG

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

730 Howe Avenue, Suite 450
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: 916.921.2112
Fax: 916.921.2212

HENRY+ ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

LICENSED ARCHITECT
STEPHEN M. GRAY
C-22525
12/31/25 RENEWAL DATE
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RELOCATABLE ADDITION
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY
LODI UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

DETAILS

CONSULTANT

WCE
WARREN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
1117 WINDFIELD WAY, SUITE 110
EL DORADO HILLS, CA 95762 | (916) 985-1870

PROJECT NO. 24-32-059	REVISIONS	BY
DATE 2/19/2025		
DRAWN MG		
CHECKED MG		
SCALE		
CADFILE		
UPDATED		

SHEET NO.

C3.1

DSA APP # 02-122970

Sheet Number	Sheet Name
Cover	
A0.0.1	PROJECT OPTIONS SCHEDULE
A0.1	TYPICAL KEY PLAN AND SCHEDULES, GEN NOTES,
A0.2	SIGNAGE AND SYMBOLS
A0.3	DSA-103 T&I CONCRETE FLOORS
A0.4	DSA-103 T&I PLYWOOD FLOORS
~~A0.5~~	~~CALGREEN SPECS~~
A0.6	CAL GREEN CHECKLIST
A0.7	CAL GREEN CHECKLIST
A0.8	CAL GREEN CHECKLIST
Architectural	
A0.0	COVER SHEET
A1.0	24x40 FLOOR PLAN
~~A1.1~~	~~36x40 FLOOR PLAN~~
~~A1.2~~	~~48x40 thru 120x40 FLOOR PLAN~~
A2.1(A)	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (WOOD FRAMING SHTG FINISH)
~~A2.1(B)~~	~~ARCHITECTURAL W/UI DETAILS (WOOD FRAMING SHTG FINISH)~~
~~A2.2~~	~~ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (WOOD FRAMING PLASTER FINISH)~~
~~A2.5(A)~~	~~ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (1 HR WOOD FRAMING SHTG FINISH)~~
~~A2.5(B)~~	~~ARCHITECTURAL W/UI DETAILS (1 HR WOOD FRAMING SHTG FINISH)~~
~~A2.6~~	~~ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (1 HR WOOD FRAMING PLASTER FINISH)~~
~~A2.7~~	~~W/UI NOTES AND CRITERIA~~
A2.9	ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (FLOOR)
~~A2.9.1~~	~~DETERIORATION PROT NON-WOOD FINISH SIDING CONC FLOOR - WD STUDS~~
~~A2.9.2~~	~~DETERIORATION PRO. STUCCO EXTERIOR FINISH CONC FLOOR-WD STUDS~~
~~A2.9.3~~	~~DETERIORATION PRO. NON-WOOD FINISH SIDING WOOD FLOOR - WD STUDS~~
~~A2.9.4~~	~~DETERIORATION PRO. STUCCO EXTERIOR FINISH WOOD FLR-WD STUDS~~
~~A2.9.5~~	~~DETERIORATION T-111 EXTERIOR FINISH WOOD FLR-WOOD STUDS~~
~~A3.0~~	~~ADDITIONAL FIRE RATING DETAILS AND NOTES~~
~~A3.0.1~~	~~FIRE SEPARATION & PENETRATION DETAILS~~
~~A3.1~~	~~SINGLE OCC. BATHROOM~~
~~A3.1.1~~	~~SINGLE OCC. BATHROOM AGE GROUP~~
~~A3.1.2~~	~~SINGLE OCC. BATHROOM COMBINED AGE GROUP~~
A3.2	RCP
A3.2.1	CEILING NOTES
A3.3	CEILING DETAILS (T-GRID)
~~A3.4~~	~~CEILING DETAILS (GYP BOARD)~~
A4.0.1	ROOF PLAN MONO SLOPE (STANDING SEAM)
~~A4.0.2~~	~~ROOF PLAN DUAL SLOPE (STANDING SEAM)~~
A4.1	ROOF DETAILS (STANDING SEAM)
~~A4.2.1~~	~~ROOF PLAN MONO SLOPE (EPDM)~~
~~A4.2.2~~	~~ROOF PLAN DUAL SLOPE (EPDM)~~
A4.3	ROOF DETAILS (EPDM)
~~A4.4.1~~	~~ROOF PLAN w/ PARAPET MONO SLOPE (EPDM)~~
~~A4.5~~	~~ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (PARAPET)~~
A5.0	SIDEWALL ELEVATION
A5.1	ENDWALL ELEVATIONS
A5.2	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A6.0	SECTION - STANDING SEAM (MONO)
~~A6.0.1~~	~~SECTION - STANDING SEAM (DUAL)~~
~~A6.1~~	~~SECTION - EPDM (DUAL)~~
A6.2	SECTION
~~A6.3~~	~~SECTION - EPDM (MONO)~~
A7.0	ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS
A7.1	ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS
A7.2	ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS
MEP	
E0.1	ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES
E1.0	ELECTRICAL PLAN 24x40
E1.1	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES 24x40
~~E1.2~~	~~ELECTRICAL PLAN 36x40~~
~~E1.3~~	~~ELECTRICAL SCHEDULE 36x40~~
~~E1.4~~	~~ELECTRICAL PLAN 48x40 thru 120x40~~
~~E1.5~~	~~ELECTRICAL SCHEDULE C 48x40~~
M0.1	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & DETAILS
M0.2	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & DETAILS
M2.9	24'x40' T24 CZ 14 (WALL AC)
M2.10	24'x40' T24 CZ 14 (WALL AC)
M2.11	24'x40' T24 CZ 15 (ROOF AC)
M2.12	24'x40' T24 CZ 15 (ROOF AC)
M2.13	24'x40' T24 CZ 16 (WALL AC)
M2.14	24'x40' T24 CZ 16 (WALL AC)
M3.3	ENVELOPE AND NOTES
M5.1	MECHANICAL CEILING PLAN 24x40
~~M5.2~~	~~MECHANICAL ROOF MOUNT 24x40~~
~~M6.1~~	~~MECHANICAL CEILING PLAN 36x40~~
~~M6.2~~	~~MECHANICAL ROOF MOUNT 36x40~~
~~M7.1~~	~~MECHANICAL CEILING PLAN 48x40 thru 120x40~~
~~M7.2~~	~~MECHANICAL ROOF MOUNT 48x40 thru 120x40~~
~~P1.0~~	~~TYPICAL PLUMBING DETAILS~~
Foundation	
~~E1.10~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION NOTES SCHED FOR BLDG W/ 50+15~~
~~E1.11~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 24x40 BLDG W/ 50+15~~
~~E1.12~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION 36x40 BLDG W/ 50+15~~
~~E1.13~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 48x40 BLDG W/ 50+15~~
~~E1.14~~	~~MODLINE "B" W/ EXTERIOR WALLS BACK-TO-BACK 100 PSF~~
~~E1.20~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION NOTES SCHED FOR BLDG W/ 100 PSF~~
~~E1.21~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 24x40 BLDG W/ 100 PSF~~
~~E1.22~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 36x40 BLDG W/ 100 PSF~~
~~E1.23~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 48x40 BLDG W/ 100 PSF~~
~~E1.24~~	~~MODLINE "B" W/ EXTERIOR WALLS BACK-TO-BACK 100 PSF~~
~~E1.30~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION NOTES SCHED FOR BLDG W/ 150 PSF~~
~~E1.31~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 24X40 BLDG W/ 150 PSF~~
~~E1.32~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 36x40 BLDG W/ 150 PSF~~
~~E1.33~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION PLAN 48X40 BLDG W/ 150 PSF~~
~~E1.34~~	~~MODLINE "B" W/ EXTERIOR WALL BACK-TO-BACK 150 PSF~~
~~E1.40~~	~~WOOD FOUNDATION DETAILS~~
F2.10	CONCRETE FOUNDATION PLAN
F2.20	CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS
F2.22	CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS
F2.23	CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS
Structural	
S0.1	STRUCTURAL GEN NOTES
S1.0.4	WD SHTH'G FLR FRM'G PLAN
~~S1.1.1~~	~~CONC FLR FRM'G PLAN (50+15 PSF)~~
~~S1.1.3~~	~~CONC FLR FRM'G PLAN (150 PSF)~~
S1.2	STRUCTURAL DETAILS (FLOOR)
~~S3.0.1~~	~~MONO SLOPE ROOF FRM'G PLAN~~
~~S3.0.2~~	~~DUAL SLOPE ROOF FRM'G PLAN~~
S3.0.3	MONO SLOPE ROOF FRM'G PLAN CROSS-STRAP OPT.
~~S3.0.4~~	~~DUAL SLOPE ROOF FRM'G PLAN CROSS-STRAP OPT.~~
S3.1	STRUCTURAL DETAILS (ROOF)
~~S3.2~~	~~ROOF DETAILS (ROOF/IT/PARAPET)~~
S3.3	ROOF PERIMETER TRUSS
S4.1	WD WALL FRAMING ELEVATIONS
S4.2	WALL DETAILS (WOOD FRAMING)
S4.4	TYP FRAMING
S4.5	FRAMING SCHEDULES
S5.0	LONG. SECTION - (MONO)
~~S5.1~~	~~LONG SECTION - (DUAL)~~
~~S6.0~~	~~AWNING FRAMING~~

Sheet Number	Sheet Name
~~SR0~~	~~MODULE PLAN AND NOTES~~
~~SR1~~	~~RAMP LANDING~~
~~SR2~~	~~LANDING FRAME~~
~~SR3~~	~~FOUNDATION PLAN~~
~~SR4~~	~~RAMP ELEVATION~~
~~SR5~~	~~RAMP DETAILS~~
~~SR6~~	~~RAMP DETAILS~~
~~SR7~~	~~STAIR CONN~~

Grand total: ~~84~~ 72 58

ALT-D1 SCHEDULES AND DETAILS 24x40
ALT-01 FLOOR PLAN, RCP & ROOF PLAN 24x40
ALT-02 ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL PLAN 24x40
ALT-03 FIRE ALARM PLAN 24x40
ALT-04 INTERIOR & EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS 24x40
~~ALT-D2 SCHEDULES AND DETAILS 36x40~~
~~ALT-05 FLOOR PLAN & REFLECTED CEILING PLAN 36x40~~
~~ALT-06 ELECTRICAL PLAN & MECHANICAL PLAN 36x40~~
~~ALT-07 ROOF PLAN & PLUMBING PLAN 36x40~~
~~ALT-08 FIRE ALARM 36x40~~
~~ALT-09 INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 36x40~~
~~ALT-10 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS 36x40~~

SEISMIC DESIGN -SITE SPECIFIC PARAMETERS

Select One

- [X] Design based on Site Class $D_{default}$
  No geotechnical investigation required
  Ss = 0.603 Fa = 1.2
- [ ] Design based on site class determined per chapter 20 of ASCE 7-16
  Geotechnical investigation provided
  Site Class: [ ] C [ ] D [ ] E
  Ss = _____ Fa = _____ per ASCE 7-16 Suppl 3, Table 11.4-1
- [ ] Design based on site specific ground motion hazard analysis per chapter 21 of ASCE 7-16
  Short-period design spectral response parameter, S_{DS}, shall be as specified in geotechnical investigation
  CGS approval required
  Not eligible for OTC review
  Site Class: [ ] C [ ] D [ ] E

S_{DS} = 2/3 Fa Ss = 2/3 (1.318) (.603) = .530
Site Class C or D: 0.7 x S_{DS}* = 0.7 x .530 = .371 ≤ 1.307
Site Class E: S_{DS} = _____ ≤ 1.307
C_s = 0.373 used in design
Seismic Design Category: [X] D [ ] E
* Site specific S_{DS} value before applyinig reduction allowed by ASCE 7 section 12.8.1.3

Acceptance tests be completed on newly installed or replacement of lighting controls, mechanical systems, fenestration, and process equipment before project completion per the California Energy Code Section 10-103. Acceptance tests must be performed by a certified Acceptance Test Technician (ATT). The Acceptance Testing procedures must be repeated, and deficiencies corrected until the installation of the specified systems conform and pass the required acceptance criteria. Completed NRCA forms shall be submitted to the project inspector and the district.

A DSA CERTIFIED INSPECTOR EMPLOYED BY THE DISTRICT (OWNER), AND APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE WORK. THE DUTIES OF THE INSPECTOR ARE DEFINED IN SECTION 4-333 AND 4-342, PART 1, TITLE 24, CCR. CLASS R.B.I.P. FOR IN-PLANT INSPECTIONS.

SITE SPECIFIC:
COMPLY WITH CFC CHAPTERS 5 & 7, CBC CHAPTERS 3,5,7,11B & 14

NOTE: * THIS PC IS NOT APPROVED FOR CHAPTER 7A WILDLAND URBAN AREAS". THIS REVIEW IS PART OF THE SITE SPECIFIC PROJECT. THE APPROVAL OF THE PC DOES NOT INCLUDE THE SITE.

STOCKPILE# 360
(1) 24X40 CLASSROOM
C-24-3198 A/B

~~**(1) 36X40 CLASSROOM**~~
~~**C-24-3199 A/B/C**~~

Class Leasing

LODI
LINCOLN TECH
(1) 24X40
CLASSROOM
S/N C-24-3198 A/B

HIGH SEISMIC
DESIGN CRITERIA

FILE #: PC-128
2022 CBC

PC # 04-123059
24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

@	AT	FIXT	FIXTURE	PAR	PARALLEL
AB	ANCHOR BOLT	FJT	FLUSH JOINT	PBD	PARTICLE BOARD
ABC	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	FLR	FLOOR	PCC	PRECAST CONCRETE
ABV	ABOVE	FLUR	FLUORESCENT	PCF	POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT
AD	AREA DRAIN	FLEX	FLEXIBLE	PCS	PIECES
ADD	ADDENDUM	FND	FOUNDATION	PERF	PERFORATE (D)
ADH	ADHESIVE	FO*	FACE OF	PERI	PERIMETER
ADJ	ADJACENT, ADJUSTABLE	FP	FIREPROOF (ED)	PFB	PREFABRICATE (D)
ADOH	ALTERNATE DIRECTION OF HOOK	FPG	FIREPROOFING	PFS	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
		FR	FRAME (D)(ING).	PL	PLATE
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	FRC	FIRE RESISTANT COATING	PLBG	PLUMBING
AGG	AGGREGATE	FRGD	FORGED	PLF	POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT
ALT	ALTERNATE	FRMG	FRAMING	P.L.	PARALLAM
ALUM	ALUMINUM	FT	FOOT, FEET	PLWD	PLYWOOD
ANCH	ANCHOR (AGE)	FTG	FOOTING	PMT	PAVEMENT
ANOD	ANODIZED	FURR	FURRED, FURRING	PNL	PANEL
APPRX	APPROXIMATE	FV	FIELD VERIFY	POSTEN	POST TENSION (D)
ARCH	ARCHITECT (URAL)			PRETEN	PRETENSIONED
ASPH	ASPHALT	GA	GAUGE	POLY	POLYETHYLENE
AUTO	AUTOMATIC	GALV	GALVANIZED	PR	PAIR
		GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	PRJ	PROJECT
B	BOTTOM	GI	GALVANIZED IRON	PSC	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
BB	BOND BEAM	GKT	GASKET	PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
BC	BOTTOM CHORD	GL	GLASS, GLAZING	PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH
BD	BOARD	GLM	GLULAM	PT	POINT
BEG	BEGIN (ING)	GP	GALVANIZED PIPE	P.T.	PRESSURE TREATED
BEL	BELOW	GPM	GALLONS PER MINUTE	PTC	POST-TENSIONED CONCRETE
BIT	BITUMINOUS	GPPL	GYPSUM PLASTER	PTD	PAINTED
BJT	BED JOINT	GRVL	GRAVEL, GRANULAR	PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
BLDG	BUILDING	GRD	GRADE, GRADING	PVMT	PAVEMENT
BLK	BLOCK ('G, ING)	GRN	GRANITE		
BLW	BELOW	GSS	GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL	QTY	QUANTITY
BM	BEAM	GT	GROUT	R	RADIUS, RISER
BMK	BENCH MARK	GVL	GRAVEL	RAD	RADIUS
BO*	BOTTOM OF	GWB	GYPSUM W/ALLBOARD	RD	ROOF DRAIN
BPL	BEARING PLATE	GYP	GYPSUM	RECT	RETANGULAR
BRD	BOARD			REF	REFERENCE, REFER TO
BRDG	BRIDGING	H	HIGH	REINF	REFORCE (D) (ING)
BRG	BEARING	HBD	HARDBOARD	REM	REMOVE
BRK	BRICK	HC	HOLLOW CORE	REQD	REQUIRED
BRZ	BRONZE	HD	HEAVY DUTY	REQS	REQUIREMENTS
BS	BOTH SIDES	HDNR	HARDENER	RETG	RETAINING
BTWN	BETWEEN	HDR	HEADER	REV	REVISION, REVISED
BVL	BEVELED	HDWR	HARDWARE	RFG	ROOFING
BW	BOTH WAYS	HDWD	HARDWOOD	RFH	ROOF HATCH
		HES	HIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENT	RFL	REFLECT (ED)(IVE)(OR)
C	CHANNEL, COMPRESSION	HH	HANDHOLE	RM	ROOM
CAD	CADMIUM	HJT	HEADJOINT	RO	ROUGH OPENING
CAM	CAMBER	HK	HOOK	RT	FIRE RETARDANT TREATED
C/C	CENTER TO CENTER	HM	HOLLOW METAL	RT	RUBBER TILE
CEM	CEMENT	HORIZ	HORIZONTAL	RTG	RATING
CF	CUBIC FOOT	HPT	HIGH POINT	RVS	REVERSE SIDE
CHAM	CHAMFER	HR	HOUR	RVT	RIVET
CI	CAST IRON	HSA	HEADED STUD ANCHOR		
CIP	CAST-IN-PLACE	HSB	HIGH STRENGHT BOLT	S	SOUTH
CIR	CIRCLE	HT	HEIGHT	SC	SOLID CORE
CIRC	CIRCUMFERENCE	HWD	HARDWOOD	SCHED	SCHEDULE
CJ	CONSTRUCTION JOINT			SDL	SUPERIMPOSED DEAD LOAD
CJT	CONTROL JOINT			SDS	SELF DRILL SCREW
CLG	CEILING	ID	INSIDE DIAMETER	SE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEER
CLK	CAULK, ('G, ING)	IN	INCHE (ES)	SDST	SELF-DRILL, SELF-TAPG SCREW
CLKG	CAULKING	INCL	INCLUDE (D), INCLUDING	SECT	SECTION
CLR	CLEAR	INSUL	INSULATE, INSULATION	SF	SQUARE FOOT, SQUARE FEET
CLS	CLOSURE	INT	INTERIOR	SHO	SHORE, SHORING
CM	CENTIMETER	INTM	INTERMEDIATE	SHT	SHEET
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	INV	INVERT	SHTH	SHEATHING
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT			SI	SQUARE INCH
CNTR	CENTER	JST	JOIST	SIM	SIMILAR
COL	COLUMN	JT	JOINT	SL	SLOPE
COG	CENTER OF GRAVITY			SLNT	SEALANT
COMB	COMBINATION	K	KIP (S)	SMS	SHEET METAL SCREW
COMP	COMPRESS (ED)(ION)(IBLE)	KO	KNOCKOUT	SOG	SLAB ON GRADE
COMPOS	COMPOSITE	KSI	KIPS PER SQUARE INCH	SPA	SPACE, (ING)
CONN	CONNECT (ION)			SPC	SPACER
CONC	CONCRETE	L	LONG, LENGTH	SPEC	SPECIFICATION (S)
CONST	CONSTRUCT (ION) (ED)	LAM	LAMINATE (D)	SQ	SQUARE
CONT	CONTINUE, CONTINUOUS	LB	POUND, LAG BOLT	SSTL	STAINLESS STEEL
CONTR	CONTRACTOR	LBL	LABEL	STG	STAGGERED
COR	CORRUGATED	LC	LIGHT CONTROL	STD	STANDARD
CP	COMPLETE PENETRATION	LD	DEVELOPMENT LENGHT	STL	STEEL
CPG	COPING	LF	LINEAR FOOT	STOR	STORAGE
CPR	COPPER	LH	LEFT HAND	STRUCT	STRUCTURE
		LL	LIVE LOAD	STR	STRUCTURAL
CRS	COURSE (S)	LLH	LONG LEG HORIZONTAL	SYM	SYMETRICAL, SYMETRY
CS	COUNTERSINK	LLV	LONG LEG VERTICAL	SYS	SYSTEM
CTSK	COUNTERSUNK SCREW	LPT	LOW POINT		
CU	CUBIC	LT	LIGHT		
CX	CONNECTION	LTL	LINTEL	T	TOP, TORSION, TREAD
CY	CUBIC YARD	LVL	LEVEL (ING)	T&B	TOP AND BOTTOM
		LW	LIGHT WEIGHT	T&G	TONGUE AND GROOVE
D	DEEP, DEPTH	LWC	LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE	TC	TOP CHORD
DBL	DOUBLE	LWF	LIGHT WEIGHT FILL	TEN	TESION, TENSILE
DEF	DEFLECTION			TEMP	TEMPORARY, TEMPERATURE
DEG	DEGREE	M	METER (S) MOMENT	THD	THREAD (ED)
DEM0	DEMOLISH, DEMOLITION	MATL	MATERIAL	THK	THICK (NESS)
DEP	DEPRESSED	MAS	MASONRY	TMPD	TEMPERED
DEPT	DEPARTMENT	MAX	MAXIMUM	TO*	TOP OF
DET	DETAIL	MB	MACHINE BOLT	TL	TOTAL LOAD
DIAG	DIAGONAL	MBR	MEMBER	TR	TREAD
DIA	DIAMETER	MCONN	MOMENT CONNECTION	TS	TUBE STEEL
DIM	DIMENSION (ED)	MECH	MECHANICAL	TYP	TYPICAL
DIV	DIVISION	MED	MEDIUM		
DL	DEAD LOAD	MET	METAL	UC	UNDERCUT
DN	DOWN	MEMB	MEMBER	UGD	UNDERGROUND
DO	DITTO	MEP	MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & PLUMBING	UL	UNDERWRITERS LABORATORY
DP	DAMPROOFING			UND	UNDER
DWL	DOWEL (ED)	MFD	METAL FLOOR DECKING	UNF	UNFINISHED
DWG	DRAWING, (S)	MFR	MANUFACTURE (R) (ED)	UNO	UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
		MID	MID, MIDDLE		
E	EAST,	MIN	MINIMUM, MINUTE	V	SHEAR FORCE, VELOCITY
	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	MISC	MISCELLANEOUS	VB	VAPOR BARRIER
EA	EACH	MM	MILLIMETER (S)	VER	VERIFY
EB	EXPANSION BOLT	MMB	MEMBRANE	VERT	VERTICAL
EF	EACH FACE	MO	MASONRY OPENING	VG	VERTICAL GRAIN
EJT	EXPANSION JOINT	MOD	MODEL	VIF	VERIFY IN FIELD
EL	ELEVATION	MODU	MODULAR	VJ	V-JOINTED
ELEC	ELECTRIC (AL)	MOV	MOVABLE	VNR	VENEER
ENCL	ENCLOSURE, ENCLOSED	MTL	MATERIAL	V.T.R.	VENT THROUGH ROOF
ENG	ENGINEER	ML	MODULE (MOD)LINE		
EQ	EQUAL, EQUALIBRIUM	N	NORTH, NEW	W	WEST, WIDTH, WIDE,
EQUIP	EQUIPMENT	NAT	NATURAL		WIDE FLANGE
ESTM	ESTIMATE (ED)	NL	NAILABLE	W/	WITH
EV	EXPANSION BOLT	NMT	NONMETALLIC	W/O	WITHOUT
EW	EACH WAY	NO	NUMBER	WD	WOOD
EXCA	EXCAVATE (D) (ION)	NOM	NOMINAL	WI	WROUGHT IRON
(E), EXIST	EXISTING	NTS	NOT TO SCALE	WM	WIRE MESH
EXMP	EXPANDED METAL PLATE			WP	WATERPROFFING
EXP	EXPOSED	OA	OVERALL	WPR	WATER REPELLENT
EXPN	EXPANSION	o.c.	ON CENTER	WPT	WORKING POINT
EXS	EXTRA STRONG	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	WS	WATER STOP
EXT	EXTERIOR, EXTERNAL	OH	OVERHEAD	WT	WEIGHT
		OHMS	OVALHEAD MACHINE SCREW	WTW	WALL TO WALL (W/W)
FAS	FASTENER	OHWS	OVALHEAD WOOD SCREW	WWF	WELDED WIRE FABRIC
FBO	FURNISHED BY OTHERS	OJ	OPEN-WEB JOINT (S)	WWM	WELDED WIRE MESH
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	OPH	OPPOSITE HAND		
FHMS	FLATHEAD MACHINE SCREW	OPNG	OPENING		
FHS	FIRE HOSE STATION	OPP	OPPOSITE		
FHWS	FLATHEAD WOOD SCREW	OFOI	OWNER FURNISHED OWNER INSTALLED		
FIN	FINISH (ED)				

CONSTRUCTION OF CLASSROOM BUILDING (RELOCATABLE)

SCOPE OF WORK

BUILDING DESIGN

NUMBER OF STORIES: 1
OCCUPANCY: "E" and "B" (Design with Floor Live Load **150 psf** only must be used for occupancy B)
CONSTRUCTION TYPE: VB
FLOOR LIVE LOAD: □ 50+15 PSF PARTITION
X 100 PSF □ 150 PSF
FLOOR DEAD LOAD: X WOOD FLOOR - 11 PSF
□ CONC. FLOOR - 33 PSF

ROOF LIVE LOAD: 20 PSF
ROOF SNOW LOAD: 20 PSF
ROOF DEAD LOAD: 18.5 PSF (INCLUDES SPRINKLERS & 3PSF SOLAR PANEL)
RAMPLIVE LOAD: 100PSF
FLOOD DESIGN: This PC has not been designed to accommodate flood loads. If located in a zone other than X, a letter stamped and signed from a soils engineer is needed to validate the allowable soil values assumed in this PC are still applicable. (OWNER SUPPLIED)

FLOOD DESIGN DATA: PROJECT NOT LOCATED IN A FLOOD ZONE

BUILDING AREA	NO OVERHANG	WITH OVERHANG (5' @ EA. END)
ALLOWABLE AREA	□ 24x40 960 sf	X 24x40 1200 sf
=9,500 sf	□ 36x40 1440 sf	X 36x40 1800 sf
ACTUAL AREA	□ 48x40 1920 sf	□ 48x40 2400 sf
=4,800 SF	□ 60x40 2400 sf	□ 60x40 3000 sf
	□ 72x40 2880 sf	□ 72x40 3600 sf
	□ 84x40 3360 sf	□ 84x40 4200 sf*
	□ 96x40 3840 sf	□ 96x40 4800 sf*
	□ 108x40 4320 sf*	□ 108x40 5400 sf*
	□ 120x40 4800 sf*	□ 120x40 6000 sf*

*Geo-hazard site specific report must be provided and approved by CGS for building area more than 4000 sf

ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE: □ WOOD FTG -1000PSF X CONCRETE FTG 1500PSF

FOUNDATION: □ WOOD (conditional) □ CONCRETE ABOVE GRADE
X CONCRETE BELOW GRADE <2160sf (conditional)
□ CONCRETE BELOW GRADE (AMM)
SEE GENERAL NOTE 14 BELOW
PC IS DESIGNED BASED ON A PINNED CONNECTION TO THE FOUNDATION.

CEC CLIMATE ZONE: 1-16
□ CZ 1-2 RIGID R-10 / 2" X CZ 3-15 BOARD R-5 / 1" □ CZ 16 RIGID R-15 / 4"

SEE ALT-D2

WIND DESIGN

ULTIMATE DESIGN SPEED: Vult = 110 mph, 3 sec GUST, Kzt = 1.0
RISK CATEGORY: II
EXPOSURE: C

EARTHQUAKE DESIGN

RISK CATEGORY: II
SEISMIC IMPORTANCE FACTOR: I = 1
MAPPED SPECTRAL RESPONSE: X Ss = 2.33, □ Ss =2.8**
S1 = 1.99
DRIFT LIMIT: 0.02 x H_{story} x 12 = 2.82 PER TABLE 12.12-1
SITE CLASS: D-DEFAULT*
SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY: E
Note: For SDC (E) site specific motion analysis is not required if not in a seismic hazard zone and/or meets other exemptions in DSA IR A-4
SHORT/LONG PERIOD SITE COEFFICIENT: X Fa = 1.2, □ Fa=1.0**, Fv = 1.7
DEISGN SPECTRAL RESPONSE: Sds = 1.86
Sd1 = 2.26
SEISMIC RESPONSE COEFFICIENT, Cs: 0.373 (using reduced Sds as allowed by ASCE 12.8.1.3)

BASIC SEISMIC FORCE-RESISTING SYS: OMF, R = 3.5
ANALYSIS PROCEDURE: EQUIVALENT LATERAL FORCE
BASE SHEAR PER 24X40 MODULE: WOOD FLOOR, LL ≤ 100, BASE SHEAR= 26.44 kip
WOOD FLOOR, LL = 150, BASE SHEAR= 39.87 kip
CONC. FLOOR, LL ≤ 100, BASE SHEAR= 34.68 kip
CONC. FLOOR, LL = 150, BASE SHEAR= 48.1□□ kip

NOTE: FOR SDC (E) SITE SPECIFIC MOTION ANALYSIS IS NOT REQUIRED IF NOT IN A SEISMIC HAZARD ZONE AND/OR MEETS OTHER EXEMPTION IN DSA IR A-4
*Site Specific Ground Motion Analysis is not required because the value of SM1 is increased by 50% in accordance with exception of item #1 of section 11.4.8 per supplement 3 of ASCE 7-16
**Geo-Hazard report with verification of site Class D must be provided and approved by CGS for site specific ARES with Ss>2.33

PARTIAL LIST OF APPLICABLE CODES AS OF January 1, 2023

2022 California Administrative Code (CAC), Part 1, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Building Code (CBC), Part 2, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Electrical Code (CEC), Part 3, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Mechanical Code (CMC), Part 4, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Plumbing Code (CPC), Part 5, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Energy Code, Part 6, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Fire Code (CFC), Part 9, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Existing Building Code (CEBC), Part 10, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Green Building Standards Code (CALGreen), Part 11, Title 24 CCR
2022 California Referenced Standards Code, Part 12, Title 24 CCR
Title 19 CCR, Public Safety, State Fire Marshal Regulations

APPLICABLE STANDARDS

For a list of applicable standards, including California amendments to the NFPA Standards, refer to CBC Chapter 35 and CFC Chapter 80.

REQUIRED PV SYSTEM SIZE (kW)									
CLIMATE ZONE	BUILDING SIZE								
	24'x40'	36'x40'	48'x40'	60'x40'	72'x40'	84'x40'	96'x40'	108'x40'	120'x40'
	APPROXIMATE CONDITIONED FLOOR AREA								
	960	1440	1920	2400	2880	3360	3840	4320	4800
1	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.1
2	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
3	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.1
4	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
5	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.1
6	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
7	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
8	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
9	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
10	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
11	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
12	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
13	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
14	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.5	6.3	7.0	7.8
15	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.9	7.1	8.3	9.4	10.6	11.8
16	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	4.3	4.9	5.5	6.1
ALL ZONES	NONE	NONE	4.7	5.9	7.1	8.3	9.4	10.6	11.8

NOTES:
FOR SITE-SPECIFIC PROJECT, INDICATE BUILDING SIZE AND PV SYSTEM SIZE.
IF PV REQUIRES, SEE NOTE 15 UNDER GENERAL NOTES.

2 ***PV SIZING CHART***

CODE	ADOPTED YEAR	ITEM
NFPA 13	2022	AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
NFPA 72	2022	NATIONAL FIRE ALARM CODE w/ CALIFORNIA AMENDMENTS

NOTE: VISUAL DEVICES PER UL STANDARD 1971

GENERAL NOTES

1. ARCHITECT OF RECORD SHALL PROVIDE FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS WITH SITE ADAPTED PROJECTS. FIRE ALARM IS NOT PART OF THIS PC.
2. THIS PC HAS BEEN STRUCTURALLY DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THE WEIGHT OF A FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM.
3. ALLOWABLE AREA IS BASED ON 10'-0" SETBACK FROM ASSUM

ARCHITECTURAL

6 General Architectural Sheets 1/4" = 1'-0"	GENERAL ARCHITECTURAL SHEETS	Sheet
	COVER SHEET	A0.0
	PROJECT OPTIONS SCHEDULE	A0.0.1
	TYPICAL KEY PLAN AND SCHEDULE, GEN NOTES	A0.1
	SIGNAGE AND SYMBOLS	A0.2
	DSA-103 T&I CONCRETE FLOORS	A0.3
	DSA-103 T&I PLYWOOD FLOORS	A0.4
	CALGREEN SPEC'S	A0.5
	CALGREEN SHEET	A0.6
	CALGREEN SHEET	A0.7
	CALGREEN SHEET	A0.8

5 Floor Plan Details 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR PLANS	Sheet
☒ Floor Plans	☒ Floor Plan - 24'x40'	A1.0
	☒ Floor Plan - 36'x40'	A1.1
	☐ Floor Plan - 48'x40'	A1.2

1 Arch Floor Framing Details 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL FLOOR FRAMING DETAILS							
								Sheet
☒ Wood Floor		1	2	3	4	5	6	A2.9
☐ Concrete Floor		7	8	9	10	11	12	A2.9

2 Wall Schedule 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL WALL DETAILS														
Wood Studs	Detail														Sheet
	Door		ML			Window	Corner	HVAC	Top PLT	6" SEP	1-HR OPT 1	1-HR OPT 2	EXT HDR	INT HDR	
☒ Sheating	8	9	2	3	4 5	11	1	16	17	5	x	x	10A	10B	A2.1(A)
☐ Sheating	8	9	2	3	4 5	11	1	16	17	5	x	x	10A	10B	A2.1(B)
☐ Plaster	8	9	3	4	5	11	1	16	17	5	x	x	10A	10B	A2.2
☐ 1-HR Sheating	8	9	2	3	4 5	11	1	16	17	5	-	-	10A	-	A2.5(A)
☐ 1-HR Sheating	8	9	2	3	4 5	11	1	16	17	5	-	-	10A	-	A2.5(B)
☐ 1-HR Plaster	8	9	2	3	4 5	11	1	16	17	4	-	-	10A	-	A2.6
☐ Additional Fire Rating Details and Notes															A3.0
☐ Single OCC. Bathroom															A3.1
☐ Single OCC. Bathroom															A3.1.1

4 Ceiling Plans 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL CEILING PLANS		Sheet
Reflected Ceiling Plans:	☒ 24' x 40'	☐ 8 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture	A3.2
		☐ 12 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light	A3.2
	☐ 36' x 40'	☐ 12 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture	A3.2
		☐ 16 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light	A3.2
	☐ 48' x 40'	☐ 16 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture	A3.2
		☐ 18 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light	A3.2
Celing Notes			A3.2.1

3 Ceiling Details 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL CEILING DETAILS					
Celing Framing	Detail					Sheet
	Wall	Joists	Access	BLK'G		
☒ T-GRID	SEE PLAN	SEE PLAN	SEE PLAN	SEE PLAN		A3.3
☐ Wood	1	2	5	Typ		A3.4

7 Roof Plans 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL ROOF PLANS	Sheet
☒ Mono		
	☐ EPDM	A4.2.1
	☒ Standing Seam	A4.0.1
	☐ Parapet	A4.4.1
☐ Dual		
	☐ EPDM	A4.2.2
	☐ Standing Seam	A4.0.2

22 Roof Details 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL ROOF DETAILS	Sheet
☒ Mono		
	☐ EPDM	A4.3
	☒ Standing Seam	A4.1
	☐ Parapet	A4.5
☐ Dual		
	☐ EPDM	A4.3
	☐ Standing Seam	A4.1

8 Arch Building Section 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL BUILDING SECTION	Sheet
☒ Mono		
	☐ EPDM	A6.3
	☒ Standing Seam	A6.0
☐ Dual		
	☐ EPDM	A6.1
	☐ Standing Seam	A6.0.1
Section		A6.2

ARCHITECTURAL

13 Exterior Elevations 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	Detail		Sheet	Detail		Sheet
Exterior Elevations:	☒ 24'x40'	Left	Right		Front	Rear	
	☒ Mono Slope	1	2	A5.0	1	2	A5.1
	☐ Parapet Roof - Mono Slope	3	4	A5.0	3	4	A5.1
	☐ Dual Slope	5	6	A5.0	1	2	A5.1
	☐ 36'x40'						
	☐ Mono Slope	1	2	A5.0	5	6	A5.1
	☐ Parapet Roof - Mono Slope	3	4	A5.0	7	8	A5.1
	☐ Dual Slope	5	6	A5.0	5	6	A5.1
	☐ 48'x40' - 120'X40'						
	☐ Mono Slope	1	2	A5.0	9	10	A5.1
	☐ Parapet Roof - Mono Slope	3	4	A5.0	11	12	A5.1
	☐ Dual Slope	5	6	A5.0	9	10	A5.1

14 Interior Elevations 1/4" = 1'-0"	ARCHITECTURAL INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	Detail				Sheet
Interior Elevations:		Left	Right	Front	Rear	
	☒ 24'x40'	1	2	3	4	A5.2
	☒ 36'x40'	1	2	5	6	A5.2
	☐ 48'x40' - 120'X40'	1	2	8	7	A5.2

23 ADDITIONAL OPTIONS DETAILS 1/4" = 1'-0"	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS DETAILS	Sheet
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS DETAILS	A7.0
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS DETAILS	A7.1
	ADDITIONAL OPTIONS DETAILS	A7.2

MEP

9 Plumbing 1/4" = 1'-0"	PLUMBING	Sheet
☒ Plumbing Details and Schedules		P1.0

10 Mechanical 1/4" = 1'-0"	MECHANICAL		Sheet	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & DETAILS			M0.1	
			Ceiling Plan	Roof Plan
Mechanical Plans:	☒ 24' x 40'	☒ Wall Mount	M5.1	M5.2
		☐ Roof Mount	M5.1	M5.2
	☐ 36' x 40'	☒ Wall Mount	M6.1	M6.2
		☐ Roof Mount	M6.1	M6.2
	☐ 48' x 40'	☐ Wall Mount	M7.1	M7.2
		☐ Roof Mount	M7.1	M7.2
	☐ 60' x 40'	☐ Wall Mount	A0.1	
		☐ Roof Mount		
	☐ 72' x 40'	☐ Wall Mount		
		☐ Roof Mount		
	☐ 84' x 40'	☐ Wall Mount		
		☐ Roof Mount		
	☐ 96' x 40'	☐ Wall Mount		
		☐ Roof Mount		
	☐ 108' x 40'	☐ Wall Mount		
		☐ Roof Mount		
	☐ 120' x 40'	☐ Wall Mount		
		☐ Roof Mount		

11 Electrical 1/4" = 1'-0"	ELECTRICAL		Sheet	
Reflected Ceiling Plans:	☒ 24' x 40'	☒ 8 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 12 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light	E1.0	E1.1
	☐ 36' x 40'	☒ 12 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 18 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light	E1.2	E1.3
	☐ 48' x 40'	☐ 16 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 24 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light	E1.4	E1.5
	☐ 60' x 40'	☐ 20 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 30 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light		
	☐ 72' x 40'	☐ 24 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 36 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light		
	☐ 84' x 40'	☐ 28 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 42 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light		
	☐ 96' x 40'	☐ 32 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 48 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light		
	☐ 108' x 40'	☐ 36 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 54 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light		
	☐ 120' x 40'	☐ 40 (2'x4') Recessed Light Fixture		
		☐ 60 (1'x8') Pendant Light w/ 4 (1'x16') Recessed Light		

STRUCTURAL

15 Foundations Plans 1/4" = 1'-0"	FOUNDATION	Sheet
☐ Wood Foundation Plan:	Wood Foundation NOTES SCHED FOR BLDG W/ 50+15	F1.10
	☐ 24'x40' (50+15 PSF)	F1.11
	☐ 24'x40' (100 PSF)	F1.21
	☐ 24'x40' (150 PSF)	F1.31
	☐ 36'x40' (50+15 PSF)	F1.12
	☐ 36'x40' (100 PSF)	F1.22
	☐ 36'x40' (150 PSF)	F1.32
	☐ 48'x40' (50+15 PSF)	F1.13
	☐ 48'x40' (100 PSF)	F1.23
	☐ 48'x40' (150 PSF)	F1.33
	Wood Foundation Details	F1.40
☒ Concrete Foundation Plan		F2.10
☐ Concrete Above Grade Foundation Details		F2.20
☒ Concrete Below Grade Foundation Details		F2.22
		F2.23

16 General Structural Sheets 1/4" = 1'-0"	GENERAL STRUCTURAL SHEETS	Sheet
STRUCTURAL GEN NOTES		S0.1

17 Floor Framing Plans 1/4" = 1'-0"	STRUCTURAL FLOOR FRAMING PLANS	Sheet
☒ Wood Sheating Floor:	☐ (50+15 PSF)	S1.01
	☒ (100 PSF)	S1.02
	☐ (150 PSF)	S1.03
☐ Concrete Framing Floor:		
	☐ (50+15 PSF)	S1.1.1
	☐ (100 PSF)	S1.1.2
	☐ (150 PSF)	S1.1.3

19 Floor Framing Details 1/4" = 1'-0"	STRUCTURAL FLOOR FRAMING DETAILS	Sheet
☒ Wood Framing		S1.2
☐ Concrete Framing		S1.2

18 Roof Framing Plans 1/4" = 1'-0"	STRUCTURAL ROOF FRAMING PLANS	Sheet
☒ Mono Slope Roof Framing		S3.0.1
☐ Dual Slope Roof Framing		S3.0.2

STRUCTURAL DETAILS ROOF	Sheet
STRUCTURAL DETAILS	S3.1
ROOF DETAILS(SOFFIT/ PARRAPET)	S3.2
ROOF PERIMETER TRUSS	S3.3

20 Wall Framing Details 1/4" = 1'-0"	STRUCTURAL WALL FRAMING DETAILS	Sheet
☒ Wood:		
	☒ Framing Elevation	S4.1
	☒ Wall Details	S4.2
☒ Typ Framing:		S4.4
☒ Framing Schedule:		S4.5

21 Building Section 1/4" = 1'-0"	STRUCTURAL BUILDING SECTION	Sheet
☒ Mono		S5.0
☐ Dual		S5.1

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
ANTHONY D. FRENCH
No. S3380
Exp. 03/31/24
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

CODE: 2019 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

PROJECT OPTIONS SCHEDULE

PROJECT NUMBER 22088

DRAWN BY rMc/SC

CHECKED BY RH/RT

DATE 06/15/2021

SHEET NO. A0.0.1

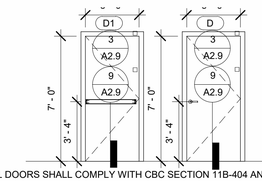
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

9/7/2023 11:29:29 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_detached (2022)_CESAR24D63.rvt

Door Schedule

Mark	Type	Width	Height	Door Material	Frame Type	Wall Thickness	Hardware
1	D1	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	18GA Hollow Metal	Knock Down	5 1/4"	HW1
2	D	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	18GA Hollow Metal	Knock Down	5 1/4"	HW2
3	D	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	Solid Core Wood Legacy	Knock Down	5 1/2"	HW3



1. ALL DOORS SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 11B-404 AND BE 1 3/4" THK (UNO)

2. CENTER ALL DOOR LEVERS FOR ACCESS AND LOCKING @ 40" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. ALL HARDWARE SHALL OPEN FROM THE INTERIOR AND NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF THE HARDWARE OR REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT FOR EGRESS. THE LEVER OF LEVER-ACTUATED LEVERS OR LOCKS SHALL BE CURVED WITH A RETURN TO WITHIN 1/2" OF THE FACE OF THE DOOR TO PREVENT CATCHING ON THE CLOTHING (etc.) OF PERSONS DURING EGRESS. THE LEVER OF LEVER-ACTUATED LEVERS OR LOCKS SHALL EXTEND AT A MINIMUM OF ONE-HALF THE DOOR WIDTH.

3. PER CBC 1010.2.9 FOR ANY ROOM CONFIGURATION WHICH PROVIDES AN OCCUPANT LOAD OF 50 OR GREATER SHALL NOT BE PROVIDED WITH A LATCH OR LOCK UNLESS IT IS PANIC HARDWARE OR FIRE EXIT HARDWARE AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 11B-309 OF THE CBC. ALL HARDWARE SHALL COMPLY WITH HARDWARE SCHEDULE THIS SHEET.

4. PER CBC 11B-309.4 THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE 5 POUNDS (22.2 N) MAX.

5. PER CBC 11B-404.2.8.2 DOOR SPRING HINGES SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM THE OPEN POSITION OF 70 DEGREES, THE DOOR SHALL MOVE TO THE CLOSE POSITION IN 1.5 SECONDS MINIMUM. ALL CLOSER MUST COMPLY WITH CBC 11B-404.2.8.1 - DOOR CLOSER AND GATE CLOSERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90 DEGREES, THE TIME REQUIRED TO MOVE THE DOOR TO A POSITION OF 12 DEGREES FROM THE LATCH IS 5 SECONDS OR LESS.

6. THE MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENING PER CBC TABLE 705.8 AND THE FIRE PROTECTION FOR EXTERIOR WALL PER CBC TABLE 602. ALL FIRE PROTECTION BASED ON THE FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE.

7. DOOR LOCATION MAY VARY BASED ON PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.

8. (PH) ON PLANS THE SHEET INDICATES REQUIRED PANIC HARDWARE.

9. PROVIDE EXIT SIGNS AS REQUIRED PER CBC SECTION 1013.4. SEE DETAILS PER A0.2

10. ALL EXIT DOORS SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM INSIDE W/O ANY USE OF SPECIAL TOOLS, KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT.

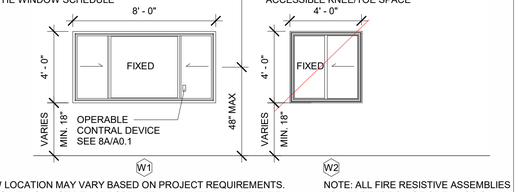
9 ***Doors***

Window Schedule

Mark	Type Mark	Height x Width	Function	Type Comments	Glazing	Source
A	W1	4'-0" x 8'-0"	XOX	Clear Anodized Alum. Frame	*DP	Manufacturer
B	W2	4'-0" x 4'-0"	XO	Clear Anodized Alum. Frame	*DP	Manufacturer
C	W3	21ø		SOLAR TUBE		Manufacturer
D	W4	21ø		SOLAR TUBE		Manufacturer

NFRC LABELS SHALL STAY ON THE FENESTRATION PRODUCTS UNTIL THE INSPECTOR HAS VERIFIED THAT THE INSTALLED U-FACTOR, SHGC, AND VT MATCH THE WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEE NOTE 1.
46" MAX w/ OBSTRUCTION FOR SIDE APPROACH
44" MAX w/ OBSTRUCTION FOR FRONT APPROACH
OVER 24" DEEP X 34" MAX HIGH OBSTRUCTION WITH ACCESSIBLE KNEE/TOE SPACE



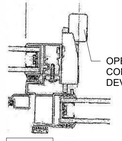
WINDOW LOCATION MAY VARY BASED ON PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. SAFETY GLAZING MUST BE APPROPRIATELY MARKED AND IDENTIFIED.

WINDOW - 3/4" INSULATING GLASS UNIT PERFORMANCE
U-VALUE : 0.35
SHGC : 0.24
VT : 0.5

ABBREVIATIONS:
DP - DUAL PANE
T - TEMPERED GLASS

NEW BUILDINGS THAT ARE INCLUDED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS (KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 12TH GRADE) SHALL INCLUDE LOCKS THAT ALLOW DOORS TO CLASSROOMS AND ANY ROOM WITH AN OCCUPANCY OF FIVE OR MORE PERSONS TO BE LOCKED FROM THE INSIDE. THE LOCKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATION AND REQUIREMENTS FOUND IN SECTION 1010.1.9 Education Code 17075.50,

NOTE: ALL FIRE RESISTIVE ASSEMBLIES FOR PROTECTION OF OPENINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 716 CBC.



8 ***Windows***

8A

1. PLACE (2) PERMANENT METAL IDENTIFICATION LABELS ON EACH MODULE. CLIMATE ZONE DATA INCLUDED ON LABEL
(1) LABEL AT REAR EXTERIOR
(1) LABEL ABOVE CEILING LINE AT INTERIOR FRAME.
LABELS WILL BE MECHANICALLY FASTENED AND SHOW THE DSA APPLICATION NUMBER, MANUFACTURERS NAME AND SERIAL NUMBER, DESIGN LIVE LOAD FOR ROOF AND FLOOR FRAMING, WIND SPEED, EXPOSURE CATEGORY, AND Kzt = 1.0 PER 2022 CBC

2. VINYL TACKBOARD TO HAVE A CLASS 1 FLAME SPREAD RATING AND COMPLY WITH A SMOKE DENSITY OF 175

3. VERIFIED ALL DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION

4. SEE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR ALL REQUIRED EGRESS SIGNAGE AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEM COMPONENTS

5. WHEN RELOCATING OR REMOVING INTERIOR PARTITIONS (2) EXITS OR EXIT ACCESS DOORWAYS FROM ANY SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED. EXIT DOORS MUST BE SEPERATED BY A DISTANCE APART EQUAL TO OR NOT LESS THAN ONE-HALF OF THE MAXUMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION FOR ALL NONSPRINKLERED BUILDINGS. EXIT DOORS MUST BE SEPERATED BY A DISTANCE APART EQUAL TO OR NOT LESS THAN ONE-THIRD OF THE MAXUMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION FOR ALL SPRINKLERED BUILDINGS. ALL EXIT AND EXIT ACCESS DOORWAYS MUST COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 1015 EXIT AND EXIT ACCESS DOORWAYS AND CBC SECTION 1016 EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE.

6. OCCUPANCY LOAD SIGNS SHALL BE POSTING AND COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 1004.3

7. SEE ADDITIONAL PC FOR ACCESS RAMPS AND STAIRS. WHERE RAMP IS AGAINST THE WALL AT PLASTER EXTERIOR OR ADJACENT TO ANY ABRASIVE SURFACE THEN A SMOOTH TROWEL SURFACE MUST BE PROVIDED AT THESE LOCATIONS OR AN ALTERNATIVE APPLICATION THAT COMPLIES WITH CBC SECTION 11B-505.8

8. ALL SURFACES ADJACENT TO HANDRAILS SHALL NOT HAVE ANY SHARP, ABRASIVE, OR PROTRUDING COMPONENTS

9. HANDRAIL GRIPPING SURFACES AND ANY SURFACES ADJACENT TO THEM SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP OR ABRASIVE ELEMENTS AND SHALL HAVE ROUNDED EDGES. PER 11B-505.8

10. FOR PLASTER WALLS PROVIDE CONTROL JOINTS AT ALL MODLINES, ENDWALLS @ 2'-0 FROM EDGE, 10'-0" o/c @ SIDEWALLS, AND ABOVE AND BELOW ALL OPENING. SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS. ALL MATERIALS, MEANS, METHODS, AND PROCEDURES OF CONSTRUCTION USED TO PROTECT JOINTS SHALL COMPLY WITH FIRE RATED WALL ASSEMPLY PER CBC SECTION 703.2 - FIRE RESISTANCE RATING AND CBC SECTION 705 - EXTERIOR WALLS

11. FOR HVAC UNITS WHICH HEIGHT FROM GRADE TO BOTTOM OF UNIT EXCEEDS 27" AND LOCATED IN PEDESTRIAN PATH OF TRAVEL, A PROTECTION RAIL AROUND THE HVAC UNIT WILL BE PROVIDED. PER MNF INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. SEE 4/A7.2 OR 5/A7.2.

2 ***A0.1 GENERAL NOTES***

MOISTURE PROTECTION INSULATION:

MATERIAL:
INSULATING MATERIAL FOR WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS SHALL BE FIBERGLASS BATTS (UNFACED) AND SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC 2022.
(CLASS A = 0-25 FLAME SPREAD:) SMOKE DEVELOPMENT DENSITY LESS THAN 450.

INSULATION VALUES
SEE TITLE 24 SHEETS FOR REQUIRED INSULATION VALUES PER CLIMATE ZONE

EXTERIOR WALL INSULATION (MIN.)
□ R-19 (2x6 STUD) JOHNS MANSVILLE OR EQUAL

INTERIOR WALL INSULATION (MIN.)
□ R-13

FLOOR INSULATION (MIN.)
□ CONCRETE SLAB WITH R-19 FIBERGLASS INSULATION
□ PLYWOOD FLOOR WITH R-19 FIBERGLASS INSULATION

ROOF INSULATION (MIN.)
□ R-36 (EPDM) ''
□ R-36 CONTINUOUS R-X (STANDING SEAM)

TABLE 1202.3
INSULATION FOR CONDENSATION CONTROL

CLIMATE ZONE	MINIMUM *R*-VALUE OF AIR-IMPERMEABLE INSULATION[a]
2B and 3B tile roof only	0 (none required)
1, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, 3C	R-5
4C	R-10
4A, 4B	R-15
5	R-20
6	R-25
7	R-30
8	R-35

a. Contributes to, but does not supersede, thermal resistance requirements for attic and roof assemblies in the *California Energy Code*.

3 ***Insulation Specs***

Finish Schedule

Room Number	Flooring		Wall Finish				Ceiling		Notes
	Floor	Base	Front	Left	Rear	Right	Type	Ht.	
CLASSROOM	Carp.	4" TS	Tack	Tack	Tack	Tack	CP	8'-6"	
CLASSROOM w/ PH	Carp.	4" TS	Tack	Tack	Tack	Tack	CP	8'-6"	
SINGLE OCC.	SV	6" TS	FRP	FRP	FRP	FRP	CP	8'-0"	
SINGLE OCC.	SV	SC	FRP	FRP	FRP	FRP	GBP	8'-0"	

Abbreviations:

FLOORING
CARP: COMPLYING WITH GROUP 1; TYPE "A" OR TYPE "B"; CLASS 2; DENSITY 4600; DIRECT GLUE DOWN
SV: SHEET VINYL FLOORING
VCT: VINYL COMPOSITION TILE

BASE
4" TS: 4" TOP SET BASE
6" TS: 6" TOP SET BASE
6" SC: SELF COVE

WALLS
TACK: 1/2" VINYL TACKBOARD CLASS 1 OVER 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD BACKING
FRP: 1/8" FIBER REINFORCED PANEL OVER 1/2" WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD
GYP: 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD; TAPE; TEXTURE; PAINTED FINISH
PLY: 1/2" PLYWOOD FINISH
NF: NO FINISH SC: 6" SELF-COVE BASE

CEILING
CP: ACOUSTICAL LAY IN GRID CEILING PANELS
HC: 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD; TAPE; TEXTURE; PAINTED FINISH
GBP: 1/2" GYPSUM BOARD WASHABLE PANELS (PAINTED)

Finishes Notes

1. ALL FINISHES SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC, TITLE 19, AND C.F.C

2. PER ASTM D2047 ALL FLOORING WITH A COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION OF A MINIMUM OF 0.6 WILL BE CONSIDERED TO OBTAIN THE INTENT OF A SLIP RESISTANCE SURFACE.

3. FLOORING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUB-FLOORING PREPARATION. ALL PLYWOOD TO BE APA RATED AND COMPLY WITH PS1-19. PLYWOOD SURFACE TO BE CARPETED IS TO BE PLUGGED AND SANDED BY FLOORING CONTRACTOR. ALL DEFORMITIES OCCURRING DUE TO STANDARD CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES SHALL BE PLUGGED AND SANDED BY FLOOR CONTRACTOR. MATELINE JOINTS TO BE A MAX OF 1/8" AND SHALL BE PLUGGED AND SANDED BY FLOORING CONTRACTORS.

4. ALL CARPET AND FLOOR FINISH MUST COMPLY PER CBC SECTION 11B-302 FLOOR AND GROUND SURFACES. ALL CHANGES IN ELEVATION SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 11B-303 CHANGES IN LEVELS

5 ***Finishes and Materials***

HARDWARE SCHEDULE

EXT CLASSROOM DOORS W/ PANIC — **HW1**

LOCKSET	SCHLAGE RIM CYLINDER 20022 C123 626 1-BITTED	Finish Alum or equal
EXIT DEVICE	VON DUPRIN AX -PA 99L-2 626	Finish 26D or equal
BUTTS	TAH FB179 4.5 X 4.5 NRP 626	Finish 689 or equal
CLOSER	NORTON 8501DA 689	Finish Alum or equal
WEATHER STRIP	HAGER 891SAV 3684	Finish Alum or equal
THRESHOLD	HAGER 413SA 36	Finish Alum or equal
DOOR BOTTOM	PEMCO 315CN 36	

EXT CLASSROOM DOORS — **HW2**

LOCKSET	TAH LHV 75 SAT 626	Finish 26D or equal
LOCKSET	SCHLAGE 23-065 626 W/ SPECIAL TAIL	Finish 26D or equal
BUTTS	TAH FB179 4.5 X 4.5 NRP 626	Finish 26D or equal
CLOSER	NORTON 8501DA 689	Finish 689 or equal
WEATHER STRIP	HAGER 891SAV 3684	Finish Alum or equal
THRESHOLD	HAGER 413SA 36	Finish Alum or equal
DOOR BOTTOM	PEMCO 315CN 36	Finish Alum or equal

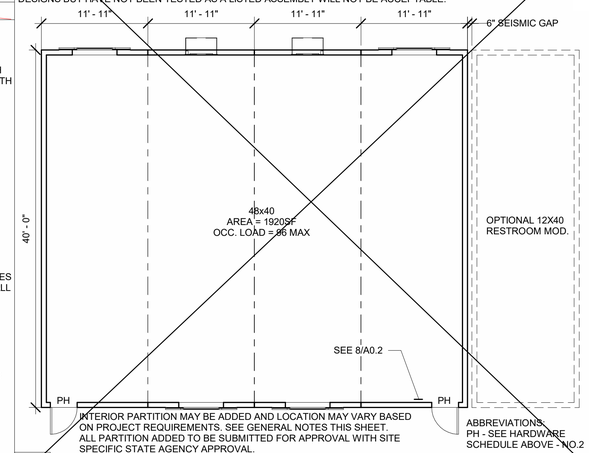
INT BOYS & GIRLS RESTROOM DOORS — **HW3**

LOCKSET	TAH LHV 70 SAT 626	Finish 26D or equal
LOCKSET	SCHLAGE 23-065 626 W/ SPECIAL TAIL	Finish 26D or equal
BUTTS	TAH FB179 4.5 X 4.5 NRP 626	Finish 26D or equal
CLOSER	NORTON 8501DA 689	Finish 689 or equal
WEATHER STRIP	HAGER 891SAV 3684	Finish Alum or equal
THRESHOLD	HAGER 413SA 36	Finish Alum or equal
DOOR BOTTOM	PEMCO 315CN 36	Finish Alum or equal
DOOR PROTECTION PLATE	HAGER 190S 10 X 34 630	Finish Alum or equal

NOTE: ALL CLASSROOM DOORS SHALL BE LOCKABLE FROM INSIDE

7 ***Door Hardware***

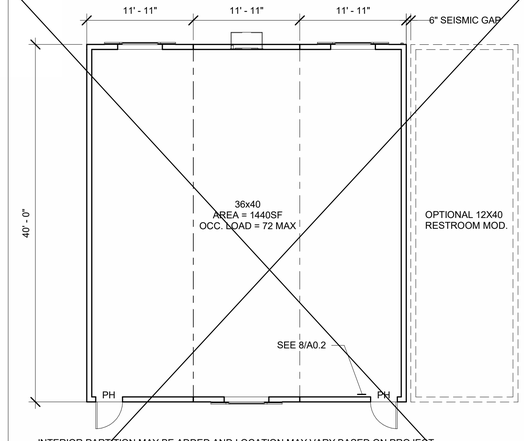
EMERGENCY EXIT AND PANIC HARDWARE: INDICATE ON DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS COMPLIANCE WITH SFM STANDARD 12-10-3,SECTION 12-10-302. (a) THE CROSS BAR SHALL EXTEND ACROSS NOT LESS THAN ONE-HALF THE WIDTH OF THE DOOR/GATE. (d) THE ENDS OF THE CROS-BAR SHALL BE CURVED, GUARDED OR OTHERWISE DESIGNED TO PREVENT CATCHING ON THE CLOTHING OF PERSONS DURING EGRESS. **PROVIDE CUT-SHEETS OF PANIC HARDWARE** PROVIDE THE ASSEMBLY DESIGN NUMBER FOR ALL FIRE-RATED CONSTRUCTION COMPONENTS. INSTALLATION DETAILS MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE DESIGN NUMBERS. CUSTOM DESIGNS WHICH COMBINE COMPONENTS FROM VARIOUS DESIGNS BUT HAVE NOT BEEN TESTED AS A LISTED ASSEMBLY WILL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.



INTERIOR PARTITION MAY BE ADDED AND LOCATION MAY VARY BASED ON PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES THIS SHEET.
ALL PARTITION ADDED TO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL WITH SITE SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL.

ABBREVIATIONS:
PH - SEE HARDWARE SCHEDULE ABOVE - NO.2

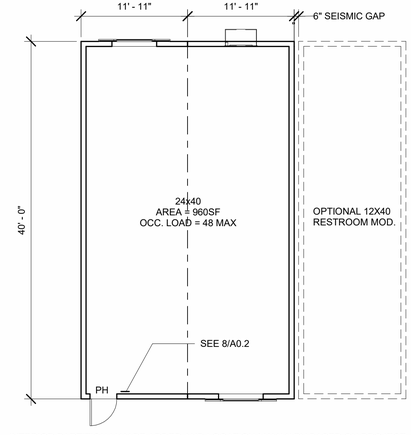
6 ***48x40 (Total Area 1920sf)***



INTERIOR PARTITION MAY BE ADDED AND LOCATION MAY VARY BASED ON PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES THIS SHEET.
ALL PARTITION ADDED TO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL WITH SITE SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL.

ABBREVIATIONS:
PH - SEE HARDWARE SCHEDULE ABOVE - NO.2

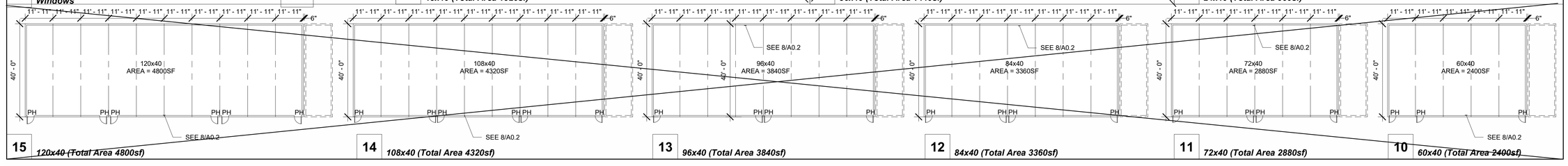
4 ***36x40 (Total Area 1440sf)***



INTERIOR PARTITION MAY BE ADDED AND LOCATION MAY VARY BASED ON PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. SEE GENERAL NOTES THIS SHEET.
ALL PARTITION ADDED TO BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL WITH SITE SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL.

ABBREVIATIONS:
PH - SEE HARDWARE SCHEDULE ABOVE - NO.2

1 ***24x40 (Total Area 960sf)***



15 ***120x40 (Total Area 4800sf)*** **14** ***108x40 (Total Area 4320sf)*** **13** ***96x40 (Total Area 3840sf)*** **12** ***84x40 (Total Area 3360sf)*** **11** ***72x40 (Total Area 2880sf)*** **10** ***60x40 (Total Area 2400sf)***

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JOHNNY D. FRANCIS
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
TYPICAL KEY PLAN AND SCHEDULES, GEN NOTES,

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A0.1
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt
6/15/2021 11:49:02 PM

CHAPTER 11:COMMUNICATION ELEMENTS AND FEATURES

11B.702 Fire Alarm Systems
11B.702.1 General. Fire alarm systems shall have permanently installed audible and visible alarms complying with NFPA 72 (2022 edition)
except that the maximum allowable sound level of audible notification appliances complying with section 11B.4-3.2.1 of NFPA 72 shall have a sound level no more than 110 dB at the minimum hearing distance from the audible appliance. In addition, alarms in guest rooms required to provide communication features shall comply with NFPA 72 (2022 edition)

11B.703 Signs

11B.703.1 General. Signs shall comply with 703. Where both visual and tactile characters are required, either one sign with both visual and tactile characters, or two separate signs, one with visual, and one with tactile characters, shall be provided.

11B.703.2 Raised Characters. Raised characters shall comply with 703.2 and shall be duplicated in braille complying with 703.3. Raised characters shall be installed in accordance with 703.4.

11B.703.2.1 Depth. Raised characters shall be 1/32 inch (0.8 mm) minimum above their background.

11B.703.2.2 Case. Characters shall be uppercase.

11B.703.2.3 Style. Characters shall be sans serif. Characters shall not be italic, oblique, script, highly decorative, or of other unusual forms.

11B.703.2.4 Character Proportions. Characters shall be selected from fonts where the width of the uppercase letter "O" is 60 percent minimum and 110 percent maximum of the height of the uppercase letter "I".

11B.703.2.5 Character Height. Character height measured vertically from the baseline of the character shall be 5/8 inch (15.9 mm) minimum and 2 inches (51 mm) maximum based on the height of the uppercase letter "I".

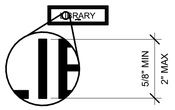


Figure 703.2.5 Height of Raised Characters

TABLE *11B-703.3.1*
BRAILLE DIMENSIONS

MEASUREMENT RANGE	MINIMUM IN INCHES MAXIMUM IN INCHES
Dot base diameter	0.059 (1.5 mm) to 0.063 (1.6 mm)
Distance between two dots in the same cell[1]	*0.100 (2.5 mm)*
Distance between corresponding dots in adjacent cells[1]	*0.300 (7.6 mm)*
Dot height	0.025 (0.6 mm) to 0.037 (0.9 mm)
Distance between corresponding dots from one cell directly below[1]	0.395 (10 mm) to 0.400 (10.2 mm)

1. Measured center to center.

11B.703.2.6 Stroke Thickness for raised characters. Stroke thickness of the uppercase letter "I" shall be 15 percent maximum of the height of the character.

11B.703.2.7 Character Spacing. Character spacing shall be measured between the two closest points of adjacent raised characters within a message, excluding word spaces. Where characters have rectangular cross sections, spacing between individual raised characters shall be 1/8 inch (3.2 mm) minimum and 4 times the raised character stroke width maximum. Where characters have other cross sections, spacing between individual raised characters shall be 1/16 inch (1.6 mm) minimum and 4 times the raised character stroke width maximum at the base of the cross sections, and 1/8 inch (3.2 mm) minimum and 4 times the raised character stroke width maximum at the top of the cross sections. Characters shall be separated from raised borders and decorative elements 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) minimum.

11B.703.2.8 Line Spacing. Spacing between the baselines of separate lines of raised characters within a message shall be 135 percent minimum and 170 percent maximum of the raised character height.

11B.703.3 Braille. Braille shall be contracted (Grade 2) and shall comply with 703.3 and 703.4.

11B.703.3.1 Dimensions and Capitalization. Braille dots shall have a domed or rounded shape and shall comply with Table 703.3.1. The indication of an uppercase letter or letters shall only be used before the first word of sentences, proper nouns and names, individual letters of the alphabet, initials, and acronyms.

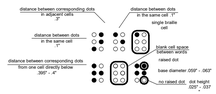


Figure 703.3.1 Braille Measurement

11B.703.3.2 Position. Braille shall be positioned below the corresponding text. If text is multi-lined, braille shall be placed below the entire text. Braille shall be separated 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) minimum from any other tactile characters and 3/8 inch (9.5 mm) minimum from raised borders and decorative elements.

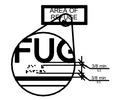
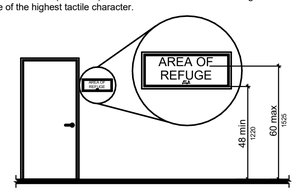


Figure 703.3.2 Position of Braille

11B.703.4 Installation Height and Location. Signs with tactile characters shall comply with 703.4.

11B.703.4.1 Height Above Finish Floor or Ground. Tactile characters on signs shall be located 48 inches (1220 mm) minimum above the finish floor or ground surface, measured from the baseline of the lowest braille character and 60 inches (1525 mm) maximum above the finish floor or ground surface, measured from the baseline of the highest tactile character.



48" min to baseline of lowest level of braille text.

Figure 703.4.1 Height of Tactile Characters Above Finish Floor or Ground

11B.703.4.2 Location. Where a tactile sign is provided at a door, the sign shall be located alongside the door at the latch side. Where a tactile sign is provided at double doors with one active leaf, the sign shall be located on the inactive leaf. Where a tactile sign is provided at double doors with two active leafs, the sign shall be located to the right of the right hand door. Where there is no wall space at the latch side of a single door or at the right side of double doors, signs shall be located on the nearest adjacent wall. Signs containing tactile characters shall be located so that a clear floor space of 18 inches (455 mm) minimum by 18 inches (455 mm) minimum, centered on the tactile characters, is provided beyond the arc of any door swing between the closed position and 45 degree open position.

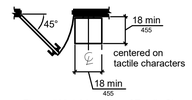


Figure 703.4.2 Location of Tactile Signs at Doors

11B.703.5 Visual Characters. Visual characters shall comply with 703.5.

11B.703.5.1 Finish and Contrast. Characters and their background shall have a non-glare finish. Characters shall contrast with their background with either light characters on a dark background or dark characters on a light background.

11B.703.5.2 Case. Characters shall be uppercase or lowercase or a combination of both.

11B.703.5.3 Style. Characters shall be conventional in form. Characters shall not be italic, oblique, script, highly decorative, or of other unusual forms.

11B.703.5.4 Character Proportions. Characters shall be selected from fonts where the width of the uppercase letter "O" is 60 percent minimum and 110 percent maximum of the height of the uppercase letter "I".

11B.703.5.5 Character Height. Minimum character height shall comply with Table 703.5.5. Viewing distance shall be measured as the horizontal distance between the character and an obstruction preventing further approach towards the sign. Character height shall be based on the uppercase letter "I".

11B.703.5.6 Height From Finish Floor or Ground. Visual characters shall be 40 inches (1015 mm) minimum above the finish floor or ground.

11B.703.5.7 Stroke Thickness. Stroke thickness of the uppercase letter "I" shall be 10 percent minimum and 20 percent maximum of the height of the character.

11B.703.5.8 Character Spacing. Character spacing shall be measured between the two closest points of adjacent characters, excluding word spaces. Spacing between individual characters shall be 10 percent minimum and 35 percent maximum of character height.

11B.703.5.9 Line Spacing. Spacing between the baselines of separate lines of characters within a message shall be 135 percent minimum and 170 percent maximum of the character height.

11B.703.6 Pictograms. Pictograms shall comply with 703.6.

11B.703.6.1 Pictogram Field. Pictograms shall have a field height of 6 inches (150 mm) minimum. Characters and braille shall not be located in the pictogram field.

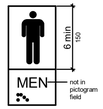
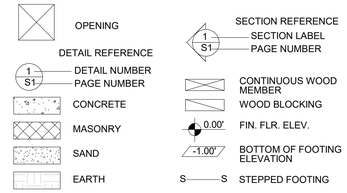


Figure 703.6.1 Pictogram Field dark-on-light.



THE "INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL FOR ACCESS FOR HEARING LOSS" PROPORTIONS SHALL BE APPROXIMATE CBC FIGURE 11B-703.7.2.4

"INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED WHEN BUILDINGS ARE SITE LOCATED"

REQUIRED PER 11B-219 & 11B-706
(SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR MORE INFO)

NOTE: TEXT ON THIS SIGN IN VISUAL

MAXIMUM OCCUPANCY

PERSONS

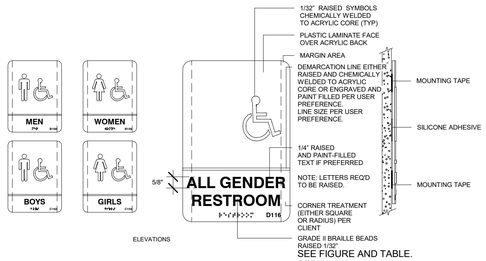
OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN REQUIRED PER DSA BU11-08.

EVERY ROOM OR SPACE WHICH IS USED FOR ASSEMBLY, CLASSROOM, DINING OR SIMILAR PURPOSES HAVING AN OCCUPANT LOAD OF 50 OR MORE SHALL HAVE THE OCCUPANT LOAD OF THE ROOM OR SPACE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE, NEAR THE MAIN EXIT OR EXIT ACCESS DOORWAY

7 *1" = 1'-0"*
Assistive Listening System Symbol

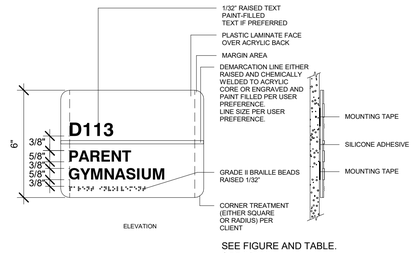
8 *1" = 1'-0"*
EQUIPMENT ANCHORAGE

5 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Sign Notes



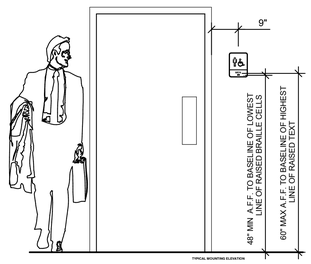
ELEVATIONS

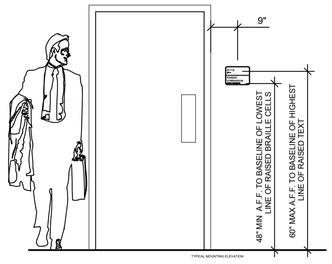
SEE FIGURE AND TABLE.
SEE 9/A0.2



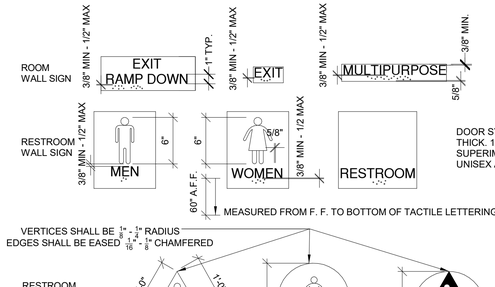
ELEVATION

SEE FIGURE AND TABLE.
SEE 9/A0.2





4 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
Signage (OFOI - UNO)



1. CHARACTERS ON SIGNS SHALL BE RAISED 1/32 INCH MIN. AND SHALL BE SANS SERIF UPPERCASE CHARACTERS ACCOMPANIED BY GRADE 2.
2. RAISED CHARACTERS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 5/8 INCH AND A MAXIMUM OF 2 INCHES HIGH.
3. CONTRAST BETWEEN CHARACTERS, SYMBOLS AND THEIR BACKGROUND MUST BE 70% MINIMUM AND HAVE A NON-GLARE FINISH. 11B-703-5.1.

6. 11B-703.2.6 STROKE THICKNESS. STROKE THICKNESS OF THE UPPERCASE LETTER "I" SHALL BE 15 PERCENT MAXIMUM OF THE HEIGHT OF THE CHARACTER.

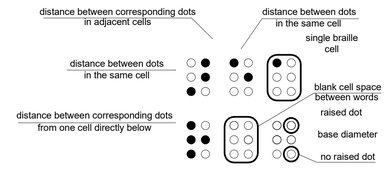
CALIFORNIA CONTRACTED BRAILLE SHALL BE USED WHENEVER BRAILLE IS REQUIRED IN OTHER PORTIONS OF THESE STANDARDS.
DOTS SHALL BE 1/10 INCH ON CENTERS IN EACH CELL WITH 2/10 INCH SPACE BETWEEN CELLS, MEASURED THE SECOND COLUMN OF DOTS IN THE FIRSTCELL TO THE FIRST COLUMN OF DOTS IN THE SECOND CELL.
DOTS SHALL BE RAISED A MINIMUM OF 1/40 INCHES ABOVE THE BACKGROUND.
SEE FIGURE AND TABLE. SEE 2/A0.2

* **NOTE FOR UNISEX OR SINGLE USER RESTROOM DOOR SYMBOL:** THE COLOR OF THE TRIANGLE SHALL CONTRAST WITH THE COLOR OF THE CIRCLE SYMBOL, EITHER LIGHT ON A DARK BACKGROUND OR DARK ON A LIGHT BACKGROUND. THE COLOR OF THE CIRCLE SYMBOL SHALL CONTRAST WITH THE COLOR OF THE DOOR OR SURFACE ON WHICH THE COMBINED CIRCLE AND TRIANGLE SYMBOL IS MOUNTED, EITHER LIGHT ON A DARK BACKGROUND OR DARK ON A LIGHT BACKGROUND.

3 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Signage and Notes

BRAILLE DIMENSIONS

MEASUREMENT RANGE	MINIMUM IN INCHES MAXIUMN IN INCHES
Dot base diameter	0.059 (1.5mm) to 0.063 (1.6mm)
Distance between two dots in the same cell[1]	0.100 (2.5 mm)
Distance between corresponding dots in adjacent cells[1]	0.300 (7.6 mm)
Dot height	0.025 (0.6 mm) to 0.037 (0.09mm)
Distance between corresponding dots from once cell directly below[1]	0.395 (10 mm) to 0.400 (10.2 mm)



9 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
BRAILLE DIMENSIONS

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

SIGNAGE AND SYMBOLS

PROJECT NUMBER 22088

DRAWN BY rMc/SC

CHECKED BY RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO. A0.2

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:49:05 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MathFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

☐ DEFAULT CONCRETE MIX DESIGN FOR BELOW GRADE NORMAL WEIGHT CONCRETE						
CONCRETE ELEMENT	MAXIMUM W/C/M RATIO	MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, f'c (PSI)	CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS - TYPES (ASTM C150)	MAX AGGREGATE SIZE	TARGET AIR CONTENT (%)	
					☐ CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO FREEZING AND THAWING CYCLES	☐ CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZING AND THAWING CYCLES
FOUNDATION	0.45	4,500	TYPE V PLUS POZZOLAN OR SLAG CEMENT	1" +/- 1/4"	N/A	6
FOUNDATION VENTS & ACCESS WELLS	0.45	4,500	TYPE V PLUS POZZOLAN OR SLAG CEMENT	3/8"	N/A	7.5
				1/2"	N/A	7
				1" +/- 1/4"	N/A	6

NOTES:
(1) THE DEFAULT CONCRETE MIX DESIGN REQUIREMENTS MAY BE SELECTED AND USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PROVIDED THE PE PC DRAWINGS DO NOT REQUIRE A SITE-SPECIFIC GEOTECHNICAL REPORT THAT QUANTIFIES SULFATE CONTENT IN THE SOIL (IR PC-6, SECTION 5.5.1)
(2) DOCUMENTATION OF CONCRETE MATERIALS CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI, SECTION 26.4.4
(3) CEMENT SHALL BE CERTIFIED PER TITLE 24, PART 2, SECTION 1910A.1
(4) THE FOUNDATION DESIGN HAS BEEN PREPARED USING A MINIMUM 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE CONCRETE STRENGTH (F'C) OF 3500 PSI

1 *SCALE*
DEFAULT CONCRETE MIX DESIGN

EXPOSURE CATEGORY: FREEZING AND THAWING (F)							
EXPOSURE CLASS		CONDITION	MAXIMUM W/CM	MINIMUM f'c	REQUIRED AIR CONTENT: MAX AGGREGATE SIZE (IN)	REQUIRED AIR CONTENT: TARGET AIR CONTENT (%)	LIMITS ON CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS
☐	F0	CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO FREEZING-AND-THAWING CYCLES	0.55	3500	N/A	N/A	N/A
☐	F1	CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZING-AND-THAWING CYCLES WITH LIMITED EXPOSURE TO WATER	0.55	3500	3/8"	6	N/A
					1/2"	5.5	
					3/4"	5	
					1"	4.5	
					1 1/2"	4.5	
☐	F2	CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZING-AND-THAWING CYCLES WITH FREQUENT EXPOSURE TO WATER	0.45	4500	3/8"	7.5	N/A
					1/2"	7	
					3/4"	6	
					1"	6	
					1 1/2"	5.5	
☐	F3	CONCRETE EXPOSED TO FREEZING-AND-THAWING CYCLES WITH FREQUENT EXPOSURE TO WATER AND EXPOSURE TO DEICING CHEMICALS	0.4	5000	3/8"	7.5	ACI 318, SECTION 26.4.2.2(b)
					1/2"	7	
					3/4"	6	
					1"	6	
					1 1/2"	5.5	

☐ A.1 WITH OUT GEOTECH REPORT
Maximum water/cement ratio of 0.45; minimum compressive strength of 4,500 pounds per square inch (psi); Type V cement plus pozzolan or slag cement complying with Footnote 7 of ACI table 19.3.2.1; prohibition of admixtures containing calcium chloride; and 4" max slump.

☐ A.2 Optional (Site-Specific) concrete Strength: WITH GEOTECH REPORT
When the PC drawings require a site-specific geotechnical report that quantifies sulfate content in the soil, the PC drawings shall require a concrete mix shall comply with one of the following based on the exposure class for each category from ACI 318 Table 19.3.2.1 below
***(The minimum compressive strength shall not be less than 3500 psi with 4" max Slump)**

EXPOSURE CATEGORY: SULFATE (S)								
EXPOSURE CLASS		CONDITION: WATER-SOLUBLE SULFATE (SO_4^{-2}) IN SOIL, PERCENT BY MASS	CONDITION: DISSOLVED SULFATE (SO_4^{-2}) IN WATER, PPM	MAXIMUM W/CM	MINIMUM f'c	CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS TYPES: ASTM C150	CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS TYPES: ASTM C595	CEMENTITIOUS MATERIALS TYPES: ASTM C1157	CALCIUM CHLORIDE ADMIXTURE
☐	S0	SO_4^{-2} < 0.10	SO_4^{-2} < 150	0.55	3500	NO TYPE RESTRICTION	NO TYPE RESTRICTION	NO TYPE RESTRICTION	NO RESTRICTION
☐	S1	0.10 ≤ SO_4^{-2} < 0.20	150 ≤ SO_4^{-2} < 1500 OR SEAWATER	0.50	4000	II	TYPES WITH (MS) DESIGNATION	MS	NO RESTRICTION
☐	S2	0.20 ≤ SO_4^{-2} ≤ 2.0	1500 ≤ SO_4^{-2} ≤ 10,000	0.45	4500	V	TYPES WITH (HS) DESIGNATION	HS	NOT PERMITTED
☐	S3 (OPTION 1)	SO_4^{-2} > 2.0	SO_4^{-2} > 10,000	0.45	4500	V PLUS POZZOLAN OR SLAG CEMENT	TYPES WITH (HS) DESIGNATION PLUS POZZOLAN OR SLAG CEMENT	HS PLUS POZZOLAN OR SLAG CEMENT	NOT PERMITTED
☐	S3 (OPTION 2)	SO_4^{-2} > 2.0	SO_4^{-2} > 10,000	0.50	5000	V	TYPES WITH (HS) DESIGNATION	HS	NOT PERMITTED

EXPOSURE CATEGORY: IN CONTACT WITH WATER (W)					
EXPOSURE CLASS		CONDITION	MAXIMUM W/CM	MINIMUM f'c	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
☐	W0	CONCRETE DRY IN SERVICE OR CONCRETE IN CONTACT WITH WATER AND LOW PERMEABILITY IS NOT REQUIRED	0.55	3500	N/A
☐	W1	CONCRETE IN CONTACT WITH WATER AND LOW PERMEABILITY IS REQUIRED	0.50	3500	AGGREGATES ARE NOT ALKALI-SILCA OR ALKALI-CARBONATE REACTIVE
☐	W2	CONCRETE IN CONTACT WITH WATER AND LOW PERMEABILITY IS REQUIRED	0.50	4000	AGGREGATES ARE NOT ALKALI-SILCA OR ALKALI-CARBONATE REACTIVE

EXPOSURE CATEGORY: CORROSION PROTECTION OF REINFORCEMENT						
EXPOSURE CLASS		CONDITION	MAXIMUM W/CM	MINIMUM f'c	MAXIMUM WATER-SOLUBLE CHLORIDE ION (CL) CONTENT IN CONCRETE, PERCENT BY WEIGHT OF CEMENT (NON-PRESTRESSED CONCRETE)	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
☐	C0	CONCRETE NOT EXPOSED TO MOISTURE OR TO AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF	0.55	3500	1.00	N/A
☐	C1	CONCRETE EXPOSED TO MOISTURE BUT NOT TO AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF CHLORIDES	0.55	3500	0.30	N/A
☐	C2	CONCRETE EXPOSED TO MOISTURE AND AN EXTERNAL SOURCE OF CHLORIDES (DEICING	0.40	5000	0.15	CONCRETE COVER PER ACI 318, SECTION 20.5

NOTES:
(1) THE ALTERNATIVE CONCRETE MIX DESIGN REQUIREMENTS MAY BE SELECTED AND USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PROVIDED A SITE-SPECIFIC GEOTECHNICAL REPORT HAS BEEN PROVIDED AND CONFIRMS ALL APPLICABLE EXPOSURE CLASS PER ACI 318, SECTION 19.3
(2) DOCUMENTATION OF CONCRETE MIXTURES CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACI, SECTION 26.4.4
(3) CEMENT SHALL BE CERTIFIED PER TITLE 24, PART 2, SECTION 1910A.1
(4) THE FOUNDATION DESIGN HAS BEEN PREPARED USING A MINIMUM 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE CONCRETE STRENGTH (F'C) OF 3500 PSI
(5) FOR SITE SPECIFIC LOCATIONS WITH MULTIPLE EXPOSURE CLASSES IDENTIFIED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION REPORT, THE GREATER F'C ASSOCIATED WITH THE APPLICABLE EXPOSURE CLASS SHALL BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION

SCALE
ALTERNATIVE CONCRETE MIX-DESIGN: SITE-SPECIFIC

NOT IN USE

C:\Users\User\Documents\20083 - Arbes, 24x40 PC+MainFlr+Low Seismic_R7_CESAR24AD83.rvt

6/15/2021 11:49:06 PM

DSA 103-22: LISTING OF STRUCTURAL TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, 2022 CBC

Application Number: 11-111111
DSA File Number:
School Name: 1
Increment Number:
School District: 1
Date Created: 2023-05-16 13:25:31

2022 CBC

IMPORTANT: This form is only a summary list of structural tests and some of the special inspections required for the project. Generally, the structural tests and special inspections noted on this form are those that will be performed by the Geotechnical Engineer of Record, Laboratory of Record, or Special Inspector. The actual complete test and inspection program must be performed as detailed on the DSA approved documents. The appendix at the bottom of this form identifies work NOT subject to DSA requirements for special inspection or structural testing. The project inspector is responsible for providing inspection of all facets of construction, including but not limited to, special inspections not listed on this form such as structural wood framing, high-load wood diaphragms, cold-formed steel framing, anchorage of non-structural components, etc., per Title 24, Part 2, Chapter 17A (2022 CBC).

****NOTE:** Undefined section and table references found in this document are from the CBC, or California Building Code.

KEY TO COLUMNS

1. TYPE	2. PERFORMED BY
Continuous – Indicates that a continuous special inspection is required	**GE (Geotechnical Engineer)** – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by a registered geotechnical engineer or his or her authorized representative.
Periodic – Indicates that a periodic special inspection is required	**LOR (Laboratory of Record) –** Indicates that the test or special inspection shall be performed by a testing laboratory accepted in the DSA Laboratory Evaluation and Acceptance (LEA) Program. See CAC Section 4-335.
Test – Indicates that a test is required	**PI (Project Inspector) –** Indicates that the special inspection may be performed by a project inspector when specifically approved by DSA.
	SI (Special Inspection) – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by an appropriately qualified/approved special inspector.

C1. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify use of required design mix.	Periodic	SI	**Table 1705A.3 Item 5, 1910A.1.**
☑	**b.** Identify, sample, and test reinforcing steel.	Test	LOR	**1910A.2;** ACI 318-19 Ch.20 and Section 26.6.1.2; DSA IR 17-10. (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)
☑	**c.** During concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.	Test	LOR	**Table 1705A.3 Item 6**; ACI 318-19 Sections 26.5 & 26.12.
☑	**d.** Test concrete (f'c).	Test	LOR	**1905A.1.17;** ACI 318-19 Section 26.12.
☑	**e.** Batch plant inspection: **Continuous**	See Notes	SI	Default of **'Continuous' per 1705A.3.3**. If approved by DSA, batch plant inspection may be reduced to **'Periodic'** subject to requirements in Section **1705A.3.3.1,** or eliminated per **1705A.3.3.2.** See IR 17-13. (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)

S/A1. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	Periodic	*	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a–3c.** 2202A.1; AISI S100-20 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-20 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-20 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	**b.** Test unidentified materials	Test	LOR	**2202A.1.**
☑	**c.** Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**d.** Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	Periodic	SI	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (**1705A.2.4**).

S/A3. WELDING:

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5**; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.

S/A4. SHOP WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds.	Continuous	SI	**Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1–4;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16", floor and roof deck welds.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.5 & 5a.6;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Inspect welding of stairs and railing systems.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.2.1**; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.1 & D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.

S/A6. NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING:

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Ultrasonic	Test	LOR	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5;** AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.
☑	**b.** Magnetic Particle	Test	LOR	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5;** AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.

1. Structural Testing and Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
2. Concrete Batch Plant Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
3. Shop Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292

NOTE:
THE EXAMPLE OF FORM DSA-103s SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSE ONLY. A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH APPLICATION THAT THIS PC BEING INCORPORATED INTO AND EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103s ARE TO BE CROSSED OUT ON THIS DRAWING.

2 DSA-103 CONCRETE FLOOR (STOCKPILE)

DSA 103-22: LISTING OF STRUCTURAL TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, 2022 CBC

Application Number: 11-111111
DSA File Number:
School Name: 1
Increment Number:
School District: 1
Date Created: 2023-05-16 13:35:53

2022 CBC

IMPORTANT: This form is only a summary list of structural tests and some of the special inspections required for the project. Generally, the structural tests and special inspections noted on this form are those that will be performed by the Geotechnical Engineer of Record, Laboratory of Record, or Special Inspector. The actual complete test and inspection program must be performed as detailed on the DSA approved documents. The appendix at the bottom of this form identifies work NOT subject to DSA requirements for special inspection or structural testing. The project inspector is responsible for providing inspection of all facets of construction, including but not limited to, special inspections not listed on this form such as structural wood framing, high-load wood diaphragms, cold-formed steel framing, anchorage of non-structural components, etc., per Title 24, Part 2, Chapter 17A (2022 CBC).

****NOTE:** Undefined section and table references found in this document are from the CBC, or California Building Code.

KEY TO COLUMNS

1. TYPE	2. PERFORMED BY
Continuous – Indicates that a continuous special inspection is required	**GE (Geotechnical Engineer)** – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by a registered geotechnical engineer or his or her authorized representative.
Periodic – Indicates that a periodic special inspection is required	**LOR (Laboratory of Record) –** Indicates that the test or special inspection shall be performed by a testing laboratory accepted in the DSA Laboratory Evaluation and Acceptance (LEA) Program. See CAC Section 4-335.
Test – Indicates that a test is required	**PI (Project Inspector) –** Indicates that the special inspection may be performed by a project inspector when specifically approved by DSA.
	SI (Special Inspection) – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by an appropriately qualified/approved special inspector.

Geotechnical Reports: Project does NOT have and does NOT require a geotechnical report

S1. GENERAL:

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify that: • Site has been prepared properly prior to placement of controlled fill and/or excavations for foundations. • Foundation excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material. • Materials below footings are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.	See Notes	PI	Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations. Placement of controlled fill exceeding 12" depth under foundations is not permitted without a geotechnical report.

S2. SOIL COMPACTION AND FILL:

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify use of proper materials, densities and inspect lift thicknesses, placement and compaction during placement of fill.	Continuous	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	**b.** Compaction testing.	Test	LOR*	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.

C1. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify use of required design mix.	Periodic	SI	**Table 1705A.3 Item 5, 1910A.1.**
☑	**b.** Identify, sample, and test reinforcing steel.	Test	LOR	**1910A.2;** ACI 318-19 Ch.20 and Section 26.6.1.2; DSA IR 17-10. (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)
☑	**c.** During concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.	Test	LOR	**Table 1705A.3 Item 6**; ACI 318-19 Sections 26.5 & 26.12.
☑	**d.** Test concrete (f'c).	Test	LOR	**1905A.1.17;** ACI 318-19 Section 26.12.
☑	**e.** Batch plant inspection: **Continuous**	See Notes	SI	Default of **'Continuous' per 1705A.3.3**. If approved by DSA, batch plant inspection may be reduced to **'Periodic'** subject to requirements in Section **1705A.3.3.1,** or eliminated per **1705A.3.3.2.** See IR 17-13. (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)

C5. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS:

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Inspect installation of post-installed anchors	See Notes	SI*	**1617A.1.19, Table 1705A.3 Item 4a (Continuous) & 4b (Periodic), 1705A.3.8** (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions). ACI 318-14 Sections 17.8 & 26.13. * May be performed by the project inspector when specifically approved by DSA.
☑	**b.** Test post-installed anchors.	Test	LOR	**1910A.5.** (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)

S/A1. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	Periodic	*	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a–3c.** 2202A.1; AISI S100-20 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-20 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-20 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	**b.** Test unidentified materials	Test	LOR	**2202A.1.**
☑	**c.** Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**d.** Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	Periodic	SI	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (**1705A.2.4**).

S/A3. WELDING:

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5**; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	Periodic	SI	DSA IR 17-3.

S/A4. SHOP WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16"; plug and slot welds.	Continuous	SI	**Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1–4;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16", floor and roof deck welds.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.5 & 5a.6;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Inspect welding of stairs and railing systems.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.2.1**; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.1 & D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.
☐	**d.** Verification of reinforcing steel weldability other than ASTM A706.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.3.1**; AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3. Verify carbon equivalent reported on mill certificates.
☑	**e.** Inspect welding of reinforcing steel.	Continuous	SI	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5b, 1705A.3.1, Table 1705A.3 Item 2, 1903A.8;** AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3.

S/A5. FIELD WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16".	Periodic	SI	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5a.5**; AISC 360-16 (AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**d.** Inspect floor and roof deck welds.	Periodic	SI	**1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5a.6;** AISC 360-16 (AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.

S/A6. NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING:

	Test or Special Inspection	Type	Performed By	Code References and Notes
☑	**a.** Ultrasonic	Test	LOR	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5;** AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.
☑	**b.** Magnetic Particle	Test	LOR	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5;** AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.

1. Structural Testing and Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
2. Concrete Batch Plant Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
3. Post-installed Anchors: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292
4. Shop Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292
5. Field Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292

NOTES:
THE EXAMPLE OF FORM DSA-103s SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSE ONLY. A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH APPLICATION THAT THIS PC BEING INCORPORATED INTO AND EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103s ARE TO BE CROSSED OUT ON THIS DRAWING.

IF THERE IS A GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, THE GEOTECH ENGINEER SHOULD DO THE INSPECTION INSTEAD OF PROJECT INSPECTOR (PI).

1 DSA-103 CONCRETE FLOOR (CONCRETE FOUNDATION)

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ● CONSULTING ● PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JIMMY D. FRANKLIN
No. 63380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT
Code: 2022 CBC
A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
DSA-103 T&I CONCRETE FLOORS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A0.3
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

DSA 103-22: LISTING OF STRUCTURAL TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, 2022 CBC

Application Number: 11-111111	**School Name:** 1	**School District:** 1
DSA File Number:	**Increment Number:**	**Date Created:** 2023-05-16 13:57:04

2022 CBC

IMPORTANT: This form is only a summary list of structural tests and some of the special inspections required for the project. Generally, the structural tests and special inspections noted on this form are those that will be performed by the Geotechnical Engineer of Record, Laboratory of Record, or Special Inspector. The actual complete test and inspection program must be performed as detailed on the DSA approved documents. The appendix at the bottom of this form identifies work NOT subject to DSA requirements for special inspection or structural testing. The project inspector is responsible for providing inspection of all facets of construction, including but not limited to, special inspections not listed on this form such as structural wood framing, high-load wood diaphragms, cold-formed steel framing, anchorage of non-structural components, etc., per Title 24, Part 2, Chapter 17A (2022 CBC).

****NOTE:** Undefined section and table references found in this document are from the CBC, or California Building Code.

KEY TO COLUMNS

1. TYPE	2. PERFORMED BY
Continuous – Indicates that a continuous special inspection is required	**GE (Geotechnical Engineer)** – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by a registered geotechnical engineer or his or her authorized representative.
Periodic – Indicates that a periodic special inspection is required	**LOR (Laboratory of Record)** – Indicates that the test or special inspection shall be performed by a testing laboratory accepted in the DSA Laboratory Evaluation and Acceptance (LEA) Program. See CAC Section 4-335.
Test – Indicates that a test is required	**PI (Project Inspector)** – Indicates that the special inspection may be performed by a project inspector when specifically approved by DSA.
	SI (Special Inspection) – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by an appropriately qualified/approved special inspector.

	S/A1. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	**Periodic**	*	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a–3c.** 2202A.1; AISI S100-20 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-20 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-20 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	**b.** Test unidentified materials	**Test**	**LOR**	**2202A.1.**
☑	**c.** Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**d.** Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	**Periodic**	**SI**	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (**1705A.2.4**).
	S/A3. WELDING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5**; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
	S/A4. SHOP WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds.	**Continuous**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1–4;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16", floor and roof deck welds.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.5 & 5a.6;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Inspect welding of stairs and railing systems.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.1**; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.1 & D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
	S/A6. NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Ultrasonic	**Test**	**LOR**	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5**; AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.
☑	**b.** Magnetic Particle	**Test**	**LOR**	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5**; AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.

1. Structural Testing and Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
2. Shop Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292

NOTE:
THE EXAMPLE OF FORM DSA-103s SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSE ONLY.
A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH APPLICATION THAT THIS PC BEING INCORPORATED INTO AND EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103s ARE TO BE CROSSED OUT ON THIS DRAWING.

3 DSA-103 PLYWOOD FLOOR (STOCKPILE)

DSA 103-22: LISTING OF STRUCTURAL TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, 2022 CBC

Application Number: 11-111111	**School Name:** 1	**School District:** 1
DSA File Number:	**Increment Number:**	**Date Created:** 2023-05-16 14:08:48

2022 CBC

IMPORTANT: This form is only a summary list of structural tests and some of the special inspections required for the project. Generally, the structural tests and special inspections noted on this form are those that will be performed by the Geotechnical Engineer of Record, Laboratory of Record, or Special Inspector. The actual complete test and inspection program must be performed as detailed on the DSA approved documents. The appendix at the bottom of this form identifies work NOT subject to DSA requirements for special inspection or structural testing. The project inspector is responsible for providing inspection of all facets of construction, including but not limited to, special inspections not listed on this form such as structural wood framing, high-load wood diaphragms, cold-formed steel framing, anchorage of non-structural components, etc., per Title 24, Part 2, Chapter 17A (2022 CBC).

****NOTE:** Undefined section and table references found in this document are from the CBC, or California Building Code.

KEY TO COLUMNS

1. TYPE	2. PERFORMED BY
Continuous – Indicates that a continuous special inspection is required	**GE (Geotechnical Engineer)** – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by a registered geotechnical engineer or his or her authorized representative.
Periodic – Indicates that a periodic special inspection is required	**LOR (Laboratory of Record)** – Indicates that the test or special inspection shall be performed by a testing laboratory accepted in the DSA Laboratory Evaluation and Acceptance (LEA) Program. See CAC Section 4-335.
Test – Indicates that a test is required	**PI (Project Inspector)** – Indicates that the special inspection may be performed by a project inspector when specifically approved by DSA.
	SI (Special Inspection) – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by an appropriately qualified/approved special inspector.

Geotechnical Reports: **Project does NOT have and does NOT require a geotechnical report**

	S1. GENERAL:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify that: • Site has been prepared properly prior to placement of controlled fill and/or excavations for foundations. • Foundation excavations are extended to proper depth and have reached proper material. • Materials below footings are adequate to achieve the design bearing capacity.	**See Notes**	**PI**	Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations. Placement of controlled fill exceeding 12" depth under foundations is not permitted without a geotechnical report.
	S2. SOIL COMPACTION AND FILL:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify use of proper materials, densities and inspect lift thicknesses, placement and compaction during placement of fill.	**Continuous**	**LOR***	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
☑	**b.** Compaction testing.	**Test**	**LOR***	* Under the supervision of a geotechnical engineer or LOR's engineering manager. Refer to specific items identified in the Appendix listing exemptions for limitations.
	C1. CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify use of required design mix.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.3 Item 5, 1910A.1.**
☑	**b.** Identify, sample, and test reinforcing steel.	**Test**	**LOR**	**1910A.2**; ACI 316-19 Ch.20 and Section 26.6.1.2; DSA IR 17-10. (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)
☑	**c.** During concrete placement, fabricate specimens for strength tests, perform slump and air content tests, and determine the temperature of the concrete.	**Test**	**LOR**	**Table 1705A.3 Item 6**; ACI 318-19 Sections 26.5 & 26.12.
☑	**d.** Test concrete (f'_c).	**Test**	**LOR**	**1905A.1.17**; ACI 318-19 Section 26.12.
☑	**e.** Batch plant inspection: **Continuous**	**See Notes**	**SI**	Default of '**Continuous**' per **1705A.3.3**. If approved by DSA, batch plant inspection may be reduced to '**Periodic**' subject to requirements in Section **1705A.3.3.1,** or eliminated per **1705A.3.3.2.** See IR 17-13. (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)
	C5. POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Inspect installation of post-installed anchors	**See Notes**	**SI***	**1617A.1.19, Table 1705A.3 Item 4a (Continuous) & 4b (Periodic), 1705A.3.8** (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions). ACI 318-14 Sections 17.8 & 26.13. * May be performed by the project inspector when specifically approved by DSA.
☑	**b.** Test post-installed anchors.	**Test**	**LOR**	**1910A.5.** (See Appendix (end of this form) for exemptions.)
	S/A1. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	**Periodic**	*	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a–3c.** 2202A.1; AISI S100-20 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-20 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-20 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	**b.** Test unidentified materials	**Test**	**LOR**	**2202A.1.**
☑	**c.** Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**d.** Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	**Periodic**	**SI**	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (**1705A.2.4**).
	S/A3. WELDING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5**; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
	S/A4. SHOP WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds.	**Continuous**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1–4;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16", floor and roof deck welds.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.5 & 5a.6;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Inspect welding of stairs and railing systems.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.1**; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.1 & D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.
☐	**d.** Verification of reinforcing steel weldability other than ASTM A706.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.3.1**; AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3. Verify carbon equivalent reported on mill certificates.
☑	**e.** Inspect welding of reinforcing steel.	**Continuous**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5b, 1705A.3.1, Table 1705A.3 Item 2, 1903A.8**; AWS D1.4; DSA IR 17-3.
	S/A5. FIELD WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16".	**Periodic**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5a.5**; AISC 360-16 (AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
	S/A6. NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Ultrasonic	**Test**	**LOR**	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5**; AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.
☑	**b.** Magnetic Particle	**Test**	**LOR**	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5**; AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.

1. Structural Testing and Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
2. Concrete Batch Plant Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
3. Post-Installed Anchors: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292
4. Shop Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292
5. Field Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292

NOTES:
THE EXAMPLE OF FORM DSA-103s SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSE ONLY.
A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH APPLICATION THAT THIS PC BEING INCORPORATED INTO AND EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103s ARE TO BE CROSSED OUT ON THIS DRAWING.

IF THERE IS A GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, THE GEOTECH ENGINEER SHOULD DO THE INSPECTION INSTEAD OF PROJECT INSPECTOR (PI).

2 DSA-103 PLYWOOD FLOOR (CONCRETE FOUNDATION)

DSA 103-22: LISTING OF STRUCTURAL TESTS & SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, 2022 CBC

Application Number: 11-111111	**School Name:** 11	**School District:** 11
DSA File Number:	**Increment Number:**	**Date Created:** 2023-05-16 14:19:31

2022 CBC

IMPORTANT: This form is only a summary list of structural tests and some of the special inspections required for the project. Generally, the structural tests and special inspections noted on this form are those that will be performed by the Geotechnical Engineer of Record, Laboratory of Record, or Special Inspector. The actual complete test and inspection program must be performed as detailed on the DSA approved documents. The appendix at the bottom of this form identifies work NOT subject to DSA requirements for special inspection or structural testing. The project inspector is responsible for providing inspection of all facets of construction, including but not limited to, special inspections not listed on this form such as structural wood framing, high-load wood diaphragms, cold-formed steel framing, anchorage of non-structural components, etc., per Title 24, Part 2, Chapter 17A (2022 CBC).

****NOTE:** Undefined section and table references found in this document are from the CBC, or California Building Code.

KEY TO COLUMNS

1. TYPE	2. PERFORMED BY
Continuous – Indicates that a continuous special inspection is required	**GE (Geotechnical Engineer)** – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by a registered geotechnical engineer or his or her authorized representative.
Periodic – Indicates that a periodic special inspection is required	**LOR (Laboratory of Record)** – Indicates that the test or special inspection shall be performed by a testing laboratory accepted in the DSA Laboratory Evaluation and Acceptance (LEA) Program. See CAC Section 4-335.
Test – Indicates that a test is required	**PI (Project Inspector)** – Indicates that the special inspection may be performed by a project inspector when specifically approved by DSA.
	SI (Special Inspection) – Indicates that the special inspection shall be performed by an appropriately qualified/approved special inspector.

	S/A1. STRUCTURAL STEEL, COLD-FORMED STEEL AND ALUMINUM USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify identification of all materials and: • Mill certificates indicate material properties that comply with requirements. • Material sizes, types and grades comply with requirements.	**Periodic**	*	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 3a–3c.** 2202A.1; AISI S100-20 Section A3.1 & A3.2, AISI S240-20 Section A3 & A5, AISI S220-20 Sections A4 & A6. * By special inspector or qualified technician when performed off-site.
☑	**b.** Test unidentified materials	**Test**	**LOR**	**2202A.1.**
☑	**c.** Examine seam welds of HSS shapes	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**d.** Verify and document steel fabrication per DSA-approved construction documents.	**Periodic**	**SI**	Not applicable to cold-formed steel light-frame construction, except for trusses (**1705A.2.4**).
	S/A3. WELDING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Verify weld filler material identification markings per AWS designation listed on the DSA-approved documents and the WPS.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.5, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 4 & 5**; AWS D1.1 and AWS D1.8 for structural steel; AWS D1.2 for Aluminum; AWS D1.3 for cold-formed steel; AWS D1.4 for reinforcing steel; DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Verify weld filler material manufacturer's certificate of compliance.	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Verify WPS, welder qualifications and equipment.	**Periodic**	**SI**	DSA IR 17-3.
	S/A4. SHOP WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds.	**Continuous**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1–4;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16", floor and roof deck welds.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.2, Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.5 & 5a.6;** AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**c.** Inspect welding of stairs and railing systems.	**Periodic**	**SI**	**1705A.2.1**; AISC 360-16 (and AISC 341-16 as applicable); AWS D1.1 & D1.3; DSA IR 17-3.
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
	S/A5. FIELD WELDING (IN ADDITION TO SECTION S/A3):			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☐	**a.** Inspect groove welds, multi-pass fillet welds, single pass fillet welds > 5/16", plug and slot welds.	**Continuous**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.2.1 Items 5a.1–4;** AISC 360-16 (AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
☑	**b.** Inspect single-pass fillet welds ≤ 5/16".	**Periodic**	**SI**	**Table 1705A.2.1 Item 5a.5**; AISC 360-16 (AISC 341-16 as applicable); DSA IR 17-3.
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
	S/A6. NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING:			
	Test or Special Inspection	**Type**	**Performed By**	**Code References and Notes**
☑	**a.** Ultrasonic	**Test**	**LOR**	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5**; AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.
☑	**b.** Magnetic Particle	**Test**	**LOR**	**1705A.2.1, 1705A.2.5**; AISC 341-16 J6.2, AISC 360-16 N5.5; AWS D1.1, AWS D1.8; DSA IR 17-2.

1. Structural Testing and Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291
2. Shop Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292
3. Field Welding Inspection: Laboratory Verified Report Form DSA 291, or, for independently contracting SI, Special Inspection Verified Report Form DSA 292

NOTE:
THE EXAMPLE OF FORM DSA-103s SHOWN ON THIS SHEET ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSE ONLY.
A FORM DSA-103 IS TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH APPLICATION THAT THIS PC BEING INCORPORATED INTO AND EXAMPLE FORM DSA-103s ARE TO BE CROSSED OUT ON THIS DRAWING.

1 DSA-103 PLYWOOD FLOOR (WOOD FOUNDATION)

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JIMMY D. FRANCISCO
No. C-53380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
DSA-103 T&I PLYWOOD FLOORS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A0.4
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:49:08 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CES\AR24D63.rvt

AIA California 2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 1 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

CHAPTER 3
GREEN BUILDING
SECTION 301 GENERAL

301.1 SCOPE. Buildings shall be designed to include the green building measures specified as mandatory in the application checklists contained in this code. Voluntary green building measures are also included in the application checklists and may be included in the design and construction of structures covered by this code, but are not required unless adopted by a city, county, or city and county as specified in Section 101.7.

301.3 NONRESIDENTIAL ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS. [BSC-CG] The provisions of individual sections of Chapter 5 apply to newly constructed buildings, building additions of 1,000 square feet or greater, and/or building alterations with a permit valuation of $200,000 or above (for occupancies within the authority of California Building Standards Commission). Code sections relevant to additions and alterations shall only apply to the portions of the building being added or altered within the scope of the permitted work.

A code section will be designated by a banner to indicate where the code section only applies to newly constructed buildings [N] or to additions and/or alterations [A]. When the code section applies to both, no banner will be used.

301.3.1 Nonresidential additions and alterations that cause updates to plumbing fixtures only:

Note: On and after January 1, 2014, certain commercial real property, as defined in Civil Code Section 1101.3, shall have its noncompliant plumbing fixtures replaced with appropriate water-conserving plumbing fixtures under specific circumstances. See Civil Code Section 1101.1 *et seq.* for definitions, types of commercial real property affected, effective dates, circumstances necessitating replacement of noncompliant plumbing fixtures, and duties and responsibilities for ensuring compliance.

301.3.2 Waste Diversion. The requirements of Section 5.408 shall be required for additions and alterations whenever a permit is required for work.

301.4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITY COLLEGES. (see GBSC)
301.5 HEALTH FACILITIES. (see GBSC)

SECTION 302 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS

302.1 MIXED OCCUPANCY BUILDINGS. In mixed occupancy buildings, each portion of a building shall comply with the specific green building measures applicable to each specific occupancy.

SECTION 303 PHASED PROJECTS

303.1 PHASED PROJECTS. For shell buildings and others constructed for future tenant improvements, only those code measures relevant to the building components and systems considered to be new construction (or newly constructed) shall apply.

303.1.1 Initial Tenant improvements. The provisions of this code shall apply only to the initial tenant improvements to a project. Subsequent tenant improvements shall comply with the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 non-residential additions and alterations.

ABBREVIATION DEFINITIONS:

HCD	Department of Housing and Community Development
BSC	California Building Standards Commission
DSA-SS	Division of the State Architect, Structural Safety
OSHPD	Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development
LR	Low Rise
HR	High Rise
AA	Additions and Alterations
N	New

CHAPTER 5
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES
DIVISION 5.1 PLANNING AND DESIGN
SECTION 5.101 GENERAL

5.101.1 SCOPE
The provisions of this chapter outline planning, design and development methods that include environmentally responsible site selection, building design, building siting and development to protect, restore and enhance the environmental quality of the site and respect the integrity of adjacent properties.

SECTION 5.102 DEFINITIONS

5.102.1 DEFINITIONS
The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

CUTOFF LUMINAIRES. Luminaires whose light distribution is such that the candela per 1000 lamp lumens does not numerically exceed 25 (2.5 percent) at an angle of 90 degrees above nadir, and 100 (10 percent) at a vertical angle of 80 degrees above nadir. This applies to all lateral angles around the luminaire.

LOW-EMITTING AND FUEL EFFICIENT VEHICLES.
Eligible vehicles are limited to the following:

1. Zero emission vehicle (ZEV), enhanced advanced technology PZEV (enhanced AT ZEV) or transitional zero emission vehicles (TZEV) regulated under CCR, Title 13, Section 1962.
2. High-efficiency vehicles, regulated by U.S. EPA, bearing a fuel economy and greenhouse gas rating od 9 oe 10 as regulated under 40 CFR Section 600 Subpart D.

NEIGHBORHOOD ELECTRIC VEHICLE (NEV). A motor vehicle that meets the definition of "low-speed vehicle" either in Section 385.5 of the Vehicle Code or in 49CFR571.500 (as it existed on July 1, 2000), and is certified to zero-emission vehicle standards.

TENANT-OCCUPANTS. Building occupants who inhabit a building during its normal hours of operation as permanent occupants, such as employees, as distinguished from customers and other transient visitors.

VANPOOL VEHICLE. Eligible vehicles are limited to any motor vehicle, other than a motortruck or truck tractor, designed for carrying more than 10 but not more than 15 persons including the driver, which is maintained and used primarily for the nonprofit work-related transportation of adults for the purpose of ridesharing.

Note: Source: Vehicle Code, Division 1, Section 668

ZEV. Any vehicle certified to zero-emission standards.

SECTION 5.106 SITE DEVELOPMENT

5.106.1 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB LESS THAN ONE ACRE OF LAND. Newly constructed projects and additions which disturb less than one acre of land, and are not part of a larger common plan of development or sale, shall prevent the pollution of storm water runoff from the construction activities through one or more of the following measures:

5.106.1.1 Local ordinance. Comply with a lawfully enacted storm water management and/or erosion control ordinance.

5.106.1.2 Best Management Practices (BMPs). Prevent the loss of soil through wind or water erosion by implementing an effective combination of erosion and sediment control and good housekeeping BMPs.

1. Soil loss BMPs that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. Scheduling construction activity during dry weather, when possible.
   b. Preservation of natural features, vegetation, soil, and buffers around surface waters.
   c. Drainage swales or lined ditches to control stormwater flow.
   d. Mulching or hydroseeding to stabilize disturbed soils.
   e. Erosion control to protect slopes.
   f. Protection of storm drain inlets (gravel bags or catch basin inserts).
   g. Perimeter sediment control (perimeter silt fence, fiber rolls).
   h. Sediment trap or sediment basin to retain sediment on site.
   i. Stabilized construction exits.
   j. Wind erosion control.
   k. Other soil loss BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.
2. Good housekeeping BMPs to manage construction equipment, materials, non-stormwater discharges and wastes that should be considered for implementation as appropriate for each project include, but are not limited to, the following:
   a. Dewatering activities.
   b. Material handling and waste management.
   c. Building materials stockpile management.
   d. Management of washout areas (concrete, paints, stucco, etc.).
   e. Control of vehicle/equipment fueling to contractor's staging area.
   f. Vehicle and equipment cleaning performed off site.
   g. Spill prevention and control.
   h. Other housekeeping BMPs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

5.106.2 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION FOR PROJECTS THAT DISTURB ONE OR MORE ACRES OF LAND. Comply with all lawfully enacted stormwater discharge regulations for projects that (1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of a larger common plan of development sale.

Note: Projects that (1) disturb one acre or more of land, or (2) disturb less than one acre of land but are part of the larger common plan of development or sale must comply with the post-construction requirements detailed in the applicable National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities issued by the State Water Resources Control Board or the Lahontan Regional Water Quality Control Board (for projects in the Lake Tahoe Hydrologic Unit).

The NPDES permits require postconstruction runoff (post-project hydrology) to match the preconstruction runoff (pre-project hydrology) with the installation of postconstruction stormwater management measures. The NPDES permits emphasize runoff reduction through on-site stormwater use, interception, evapotranspiration, and infiltration through nonstructural controls, such as Low Impact Development (LID) practices, and conversation design measures. Stormwater volume that cannot be addressed using nonstructural practices is required to be captured in structural practices and be approved by the enforcing agency.

Refer to the current applicable permits on the State Water Resources Control Board website at: www.waterboards.ca.gov/constructionstormwater. Consideration to the stormwater runoff management measures should be given during the initial design process for appropriate integration into site development.

5.106.4 BICYCLE PARKING. For buildings within the authority of California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, comply with Section 5.106.4.1. For buildings within the authority of the Division of the State Architect pursuant to Section 105, comply with Section 5.106.4.2

5.106.4.1 Bicycle parking. [BSC-CG] Comply with Sections 5.106.4.1.1 and 5.106.4.1.2; or meet the applicable local ordinance, whichever is stricter.

5.106.4.1.1 Short-term bicycle parking. If the new project or an addition or alteration is anticipated to generate visitor traffic, provide permanently anchored bicycle racks within 200 feet of the visitors' entrance, readily visible to passers-by, for 5% of new visitor motorized vehicle parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one two-bike capacity rack.
Exception: Additions or alterations which add nine or less visitor vehicular parking spaces.

5.106.4.1.2 Long-term bicycle parking. For new buildings with tenant spaces that have 10 or more tenant-occupants, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.3 For additions or alterations that add 10 or more tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces, provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the tenant vehicular parking spaces being added, with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.4 For new shell buildings in phased projects provide secure bicycle parking for 5 percent of the anticipated tenant-occupant vehicular parking spaces with a minimum of one bicycle parking facility.

5.106.4.1.5 Acceptable bicycle parking facility for Sections 5.106.4.1.2, 5.106.4.1.3, and 5.106.4.1.4 shall be convenient from the street and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

Note: Additional information on recommended bicycle accommodations may be obtained from Sacramento Area Bicycle Advocates.

5.106.4.2 Bicycle parking. [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, comply with Sections 5.106.4.2.1 and 5.106.4.2.2

5.106.4.2.1 Student bicycle parking. Provide permanently anchored bicycle racks conveniently accessed with a minimum of four two-bike capacity racks per new building.
5.106.4.2.2 Staff bicycle parking. Provide permanent, secure bicycle parking conveniently accessed with a minimum of two staff bicycle parking spaces per new building. Acceptable bicycle parking facilities shall be convenient from the street or staff parking area and shall meet one of the following:

1. Covered, lockable enclosures with permanently anchored racks for bicycles;
2. Lockable bicycle rooms with permanently anchored racks; or
3. Lockable, permanently anchored bicycle lockers.

5.106.5.3 Electric vehicle (EV) charging. [N] Construction to provide electric vehicle infrastructure and facilitate electric vehicle charging shall comply with Section 5.106.5.3.1 and shall be provided in accordance with regulations in the California Building Code and the California Electrical Code.

Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcement agency substantiating the local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.
2. Parking spaces accessible only by automated mechanical car parking systems are not required to comply with this code section

5.106.5.3.1 EV capable spaces.
[N] EV capable spaces shall be provided in accordance with Table 5.106.5.3.1 and the following requirements:
1. Raceways complying with the California Electrical Code and no less that 1-inch (25 mm) diameter shall be provided and shall originate at a service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area, and shall terminate in close proximity to the proposed location of the EV capable and into a suitable listed cabinet, box,enclosure or equivalent. A common raceway may be used to serve multiple EV charging spaces.
2. A service panel or subpanel (s) shall be provided with panel space and electrical load capacity for a dedicated 208/240 volt, 40-ampere minimum branch circuit for each EV capable space, with delivery of 30-ampere minimum to an installed EVSE at each EVCS.
3. The electrical system and any on-site distribution transformers shall have sufficient capacity to supply full rated amperage at each EV capable space.
4. The service panel or subpanel circuit directory shall identify the reserved overcurrent protective devices space(s) as "EV CAPABLE". The raceway termination location shall be permanently and visibly marked as "EV CAPABLE."

Note: A parking space served by electric vehicle supply equipment or designed as a future EV charging space shall count as at least one standard automobile parking space only for the purpose of complying with any applicable minimum parking space requirements established by an enforcement agency. See vehicle Code Section 22511.2 for further details.

TABLE 5.106.5.3.1

TOTAL NUMBER OF ACTUAL PARKING SPACES	NUMBER OF REQUIRED EV CAPABLE SPACES	NUMBER OF EVCS (EV CAPABLE SPACES PROVIDED WITH EVSE)^2
0-9	0	0
10-25	2	0
26-50	8	2
51-75	13	3
76-100	17	4
101-150	25	6
151-200	35	9
201 AND OVER	20% of total[1]	25% of EV capable spaces[1]

1. Where there is insufficient electrical supply.
2. The number of required EVCS (EV capable spaces provided with EVSE) in column 3 count towards the total number of required EV capable spaces shown in column 2.

5.106.5.3.2 Electric vehicle charging stations (EVCS)
EV capable spaces shall be provided with EVSE to create EVCS in the number indicated in Table 5.106.5.3.1. The EVCS required by Table 5.106.5.3.1 may be provided with EVSE in any combination of Level 2 and Direct Current Fast Charging (DCFC), except that at least one Level 2 EVSE shall be provided.

One EV charger with multiple connectors capable of charging multiple EVs simultaneously shall be permitted if the electrical load capacity required by Section 5.106.5.3.1 for each EV capable space is accumulatively supplied to the EV charger.

The installation of each DCFC EVSE shall be permitted to reduce the minimum number of required EV capable spaces without EVSE by five and reduce proportionally the required electrical load capacity to the service panel or subpanel.

5.106.5.3.3 Use of automatic load management systems (ALMS).
ALMS shall be permitted for EVCS. When ALMS is installed, the required electrical load capacity specified in Section
5.106.5.3.1 for each EVCS may be reduced when serviced by an EVSE controlled by an ALMS. Each EVSE controlled by an ALMS shall deliver a minimum 30 amperes to an EV when charging one vehicle and shall deliver a minimum 3.3 kW while simultaneously charging multiple EVs.

5.106.5.3.4 Accessible EVCS.
When EVSE is installed, accessible EVSC shall be provided in accordance with the *California Building Code*, Chapter 11B, Section 11B-228.3.
Note: For EVCS signs, refer to Caltrans Traffic Operations Policy Directive 13-01 (Zero Emission Vehicle Signs and Pavement Markings) or its successor(s).

5.106.5.4 Electric Vehicle (EV) charging: medium-duty and heavy-duty. [N]
Construction shall comply with section 5.106.5.4.1 to facilitate future installation of electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE). Construction for warehouses, grocery stores and retail stores with planned off-street loading spaces shall also comply with Section 5.106.5.4.1 for future installation of medium- and heavy-duty EVSE.
Exceptions:
1. On a case-by-case basis where the local enforcing agency has determined compliance with this section is not feasible based upon one of the following conditions:
   a. Where there is no local utility power supply.
   b. Where the local utility is unable to supply adequate power.
   c. Where there is evidence suitable to the local enforcing agency substantiating that additional local utility infrastructure design requirements, directly related to the implementation of Section 5.106.5.3, may adversely impact the construction cost of the project.

When EVSE(s) is/are installed, it shall be in accordance with the *California Building Code*, the *California Electrical Code* and as follows:

5.106.5.4.1 Electric vehicle charging readiness requirements for warehouse, grocery stores and retail stores with planned off-street loading spaces.
[N] In order to avoid future demolition when adding EV charging supply and distribution equipment, spare raceways(s) or busway(s) and adequate capacity for transformers(s), service panels(s) or subpanel(s) shall be installed at the time of construction in accordance with the California Electrical Code. Construction plans and specifications shall include but are not limited to, the following:
1. The transformer, main service equipment and subpanel shall meet the minimum power requirement in Table 5.106.5.4.1 to accommodate the dedicated branch circuits for the future installation of EVSE.
2. The construction documents shall indicate on or more location(s) convenient to the planned offstreet loading space(s) reserved for medium-and heavy-duty ZEV charging cabinets and charging dispensers, and a pathway reserved for routing of conduit from the termination of the raceway(s) or busway(s) to the charging cabinet(s) and dispenser(s) as shown in Table 5.106.5.4.1
3. Raceway(s) or busway(s) originating at a main service panel or a subpanel(s) serving the area where potential future medium-and heavy-duty EVSE will be located and shall terminate in close proximity to the potential future location of the charging equipments for medium- and heavy-duty vehicles.
4. The raceway(s) or busway(s) shall be sufficient size to carry the minimum additional system load to the future location of the charging for medium- and heavy-duty ZEVs as shown in Table 5.106.5.4.1.

TABLE 5.106.5.4.1 RACEWAY CONDUIT AND PANEL POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR MEDIUM- AND HEAVY-DUTY EVSE [N]

BUILDING TYPE	BUILDING SIZE (SQ. FT.)	NUMBER OF OFF-STREET LOADING SPACES	ADDITIONAL CAPACITY REQUIRED (KVA) FOR RACEWAY & BUSWAY AND TRANSFORMER & PANEL
Grocery	10,000 to 90,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 90,000	1 or Greater	400
Retail	10,000 to 135,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 135,000	1 or Greater	400
Warehouse	20,000 to 256,000	1 or 2	200
		3 or Greater	400
	Greater than 256,000	1 or Greater	400

5.106.8 LIGHT POLLUTION REDUCTION. [N]. I Outdoor lighting systems shall be designed and installed to comply with the following:

1. The minimum requirements in the California Energy Code for Lighting Zones 0-4 as defined in Chapter 10, Section 10-114 of the California Administrative Code; and
2. Backlight (B) ratings as defined in IES TM-15-11 (shown in Table A-1 in Chapter 8);
3. Uplight and Glare ratings as defined in California Energy Code (shown in Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B in Chapter 8) and
4. Allowable BUG ratings not exceeding those shown in Table 5.106.8, [N] or Comply with a local ordinance lawfully enacted pursuant to Section 101.7, whichever is more stringent.

Exceptions: [N]

1. Luminaires that qualify as exceptions in Sections 130.2 (b) and 140.7 of the California Energy Code.
2. Emergency lighting.
3. Building facade meeting the requirements in Table 140.7-B of the California Energy Code, Part 6.
4. Custom lighting features as allowed by the local enforcing agency, as permitted by Section 101.8 Alternate materials, designs and methods of construction.
5. Luminaires with less than 6,200 initial luminaire lumens.

TABLE 5.106.8 [N] MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT, UPLIGHT AND GLARE (BUG) RATINGS[1,2]

ALLOWABLE RATING	LIGHTING ZONE LZ0	LIGHTING ZONE LZ1	LIGHTING ZONE LZ2	LIGHTING ZONE LZ3	LIGHTING ZONE LZ4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BACKLIGHT RATING [3]					
Luminaire greater than 2 mounting heights (MH) from property line	N/A	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit	No Limit
Luminaire back hemisphere is 1-2 MH from property line	N/A	B2	B3	B4	B4
Luminaire back hemisphere is 0.5-1 MH from property line	N/A	B1	B2	B3	B3
Luminaire back hemisphere is less than 0.5 MH from property line	N/A	B0	B0	B1	B2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE UPLIGHT RATING (U)					
For area lighting [3]	N/A	U0	U0	U0	U0
For all other outdoor lighting,including decorative luminaires	N/A	U1	U2	U3	UR
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [3] (G)					
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [3] (G)	N/A	G1	G2	G3	G4
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [3] (G)	N/A	G0	G1	G1	G2
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [3] (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G1	G1
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GLARE RATING [3] (G)	N/A	G0	G0	G0	G1

1. IESNA Lighting Zones 0 and 5 are not applicable; refer to Lighting Zones as defined in the *California Energy Code* and Chapter 10 of the *California Administrative Code.*

2. For property lines that abut public walkways, bikeways, plazas and parking lots, the property line may be considered to be 5 feet beyond the actual property line for purpose of determining compliance with this section. For property lines that abut public roadways and public transit corridors, the property line may be considered to be the centerline of the public roadway or public transit corridor for the purpose of determining compliance with this section.

3. General lighting luminaires in areas such as outdoor parking, sales or storage lots shall meet these reduced ratings. Decorative luminaries located in these areas shall meet *U*-value limits for "all other outdoor lighting"

5.106.8.1 Facing- Backlight
Luminaries within 2MH of a property line shall be oriented so that the nearest property line is behind the fixture, and shall comply with the backlight rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point of that property line.
Exception: Corners. If two property lines (or two segments of the same property line) have equidistant point to the luminaire, then the luminaire may be oriented so that the intersection of the two lines (the corner) is directly behind the luminaire. The luminaire shall still use the distance to the nearest points(s) on the property lines to determine the required backlight rating.

5.106.8.2 Facing-Glare.
For luminaires covered by 5.106.8.1, if a property line also exists within or extends into the front hemisphere within 2MH of the luminaire then the luminaire shall comply with the more stringent glare rating specified in Table 5.106.8 based on the lighting zone and distance to the nearest point on the nearest property line within the front hemisphere.

Note: [N]
1.See also *California Building Code*, Chapter 12, Section 1205.6 for college campus lighting requirements for parking facilities and walkways.
2.Refer to Chapter 8 (Compliance Forms, Worksheets and Reference Material) for IES TM-15-11 Table A-1, *California Energy Code* Tables 130.2-A and 130.2-B.
3. Refer to the *California Building Code* for requirements for additions and alterations.

5.106.10 GRADING AND PAVING. Construction plans shall indicate how site grading or a drainage system will manage all surface water flows to keep water from entering buildings. Examples of methods to manage surface water include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Swales.
2. Water collection and disposal systems.
3. French drains.
4. Water retention gardens.
5. Other water measures which keep surface water away from buildings and aid in groundwater recharge.
Exception: Additions and alterations not altering the drainage path.

5.106.12 SHADE TREES [DSA-SS]. Shade Trees shall be planted to comply with Sections 5.106.12.1, 5.106.12.2, and 5.106.12.3. Percentages shown shall be measured at noon on the summer solstice. Landscape irrigation necessary to establish and maintain tree health shall comply with Section 5.304.6.

5.106.12.1 Surface parking areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal, shall be installed to provide shade over 50 percent of the parking area within 15 years.

Exceptions: Surface parking area covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.

5.106.12.2 Landscape areas. Shade tress plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade of 20% of the landscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions: Playfields for organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

5.106.12.3. Hardscape areas. Shade tree plantings, minimum #10 container size or equal shall be installed to provide shade over 20 percent of the hardscape area within 15 years.

Exceptions:
1. Walks, hardscape areas covered by solar photovoltaic shade structures or shade structures with roofing materials that comply with Table A5.106.11.2.2 in Appendix A5 shall be permitted in whole or in part in lieu of shade tree planting.
2. Designated and marked play areas of organized sport activity are not included in the total area calculation.

DIVISION 5.2 ENERGY EFFICIENCY
SECTION 5.201 GENERAL

5.201.1 Scope [BSC-CG]. *California Energy Code [DSA-SS].* For the purposes of mandatory energy efficiency standards in this code, the California Energy Commission will continue to adopt mandatory building standards.

DIVISION 5.3 WATER EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION
SECTION 5.301 GENERAL

5.301.1 Scope. The provisions of this chapter shall establish the means of conserving water use indoors, outdoors and in wastewater conveyance.

SECTION 5.302 DEFINITIONS

5.302.1 Definitions. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

EVAPOTRANSPIRATION ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (ETAF) [DSA-SS]. An adjustment factor when applied to reference evapotranspiration that adjusts for plant factors and irrigation efficiency, which ae two major influences on the amount of water that needs to be applied to the landscape.

FOOTPRINT AREA [DSA-SS]. The total area of the furthest exterior wall of the structure projected to natural grade, not including exterior areas such as stairs, covered walkways, patios and decks.

METERING FAUCET. A self-closing faucet that dispenses a specific volume of water for each actuation cycle. The volume or cycle duration can be fixed or adjustable.

GRAYWATER. Pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 17922.12, "graywater" means untreated wastewater that has not been contaminated by any toilet discharge, has not been affected by infectious, contaminated, or unhealthy bodily wastes, and does not present a threat from contamination by unhealthful processing, manufacturing, or operating wastes. "Graywater" includes, but is not limited to wastewater from bathtubs, showers, bathroom washbasins, clothes washing machines and laundry tubs, but does not include waste water from kitchen sinks or dishwashers.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). The California ordinance regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices that will ensure commercial, multifamily and other developer installed landscapes greater than 2500 square feet meet an irrigation water budget developed based on landscaped area and climatological parameters.

MODEL WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE (MWELO). [HCD] The California model ordinance (California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Division 2, Chapter 2.7), regulating landscape design, installation and maintenance practices. Local agencies are required to adopt the updated MWELO, or adopt a local ordinance at least as effective as the MWELO.

POTABLE WATER. Water that is drinkable and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards. See definition in the California Plumbing Code, Part 5.

POTABLE WATER. [HCD] Water that is satisfactory for drinking, culinary, and domestic purposes, and meets the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Drinking Water Standards and the requirements of the Health Authority Having Jurisdiction.

RECYCLED WATER. Water which, as a result of treatment of waste, is suitable for a direct beneficial use or a controlled use that would not otherwise occur [Water Code Section 13050 (n)]. Simply put, recycled water is water treated to remove waste matter attaining a quality that is suitable to use the water again.

SUBMETER. [HCD 1] A secondary device beyond a meter that measures water consumption of an individual rental unit within a multiunit residential structure or mixed-use residential and commercial structure. (See Civic Code Section 1954.202 (g) and Water code Section 517 for additional details.)

WATER BUDGET. Is the estimated total landscape irrigation water use which shall not exceed the maximum applied water allowance calculated in accordance with the Department of Water Resources Model Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO).

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

6/15/2021 11:49:10 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ● CONSULTING ● PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A0.6
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE

NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 2 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

SECTION 5.303 INDOOR WATER USE

5.303.1 METERS. Separate submeters or metering devices shall be installed for the uses described in Sections 503.1.1 and 503.1.2.

5.303.1.1 Buildings in excess of 50,000 square feet. Separate submeters shall be installed as follows:

1. For each individual leased, rented or other tenant space within the building projected to consume more than 100 gal/day (380 L/day), including, but not limited to, spaces used for laundry or cleaners, restaurant or food service, medical or dental office, laboratory, or beauty salon or barber shop.
2. Where separate submeters for individual building tenants are unfeasible, for water supplied to the following subsystems:
   a. Makeup water for cooling towers where flow through is greater than 500 gpm (30 L/s).
   b. Makeup water for evaporative coolers greater than 6 gpm (0.04 L/s).
   c. Steam and hot water boilers with energy input more than 500,000 Btu/h (147 kW).

5.303.1.2 Excess consumption. A separate submeter or metering device shall be provided for any tenant within a new building or within an addition that is projected to consume more than 1,000 gal/day.

5.303.3 WATER CONSERVING PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures (water closets and urinals) and fittings (faucets and showerheads) shall comply with the following:

5.303.3.1 Water Closets. The effective flush volume of all water closets shall not exceed 1.28 gallons per flush. Tank-type water closets shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Tank-Type toilets.

Note: The effective flush volume of dual flush toilets is defined as the composite, average flush volume of two reduced flushes and one full flush.

5.303.3.2 Urinals.
5.303.3.2.1 Wall-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of wall-mounted urinals shall not exceed 0.125 gallons per flush.

5.303.3.2.2 Floor-mounted Urinals. The effective flush volume of floor-mounted or other urinals shall not exceed 0.5 gallons per flush.

5.303.3.3 Showerheads. [BSC-CG]
5.303.3.3.1 Single showerhead. Showerheads shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi. Showerheads shall be certified to the performance criteria of the U.S. EPA WaterSense Specification for Showerheads.

5.303.3.3.2 Multiple showerheads serving one shower. When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 1.8 gallons per minute at 80 psi, or the shower shall be designed to allow only one shower outlet to be in operation at a time.
Note: A hand-held shower shall be considered a showerhead.

5.303.3.4 Faucets and fountains.

5.303.3.4.1 Nonresidential Lavatory faucets. Lavatory faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.5 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.2 Kitchen faucets. Kitchen faucets shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi. Kitchen faucets may temporarily increase the flow above the maximum rate, but not to exceed 2.2 gallons per minute at 60 psi, and must default to a maximum flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute at 60 psi.

5.303.3.4.3 Wash fountains. Wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than1.8 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

5.303.3.4.4 Metering faucets. Metering faucets shall not deliver more than 0.20 gallons per cycle.

5.303.3.4.5 Metering faucets for wash fountains. Metering faucets for wash fountains shall have a maximum flow rate of not more than 0.20 gallons per minute/20 [rim space (inches) at 60 psi].

Note: Where complying faucets are unavailable, aerators or other means may be used to achieve reduction.

5.303.3.4.6 Pre-rinse spray value
When installed, shall meet the requirements in the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) Table H-2, Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A), and Section 1607 (d)(7), and shall be equipped with an integral automatic shutoff.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY: The following table and code section have been reprinted from the *California Code of Regulations*, Title 20 (Appliance Efficiency Regulations), Section 1605.1 (h)(4) and Section 1605.3 (h)(4)(A).

TABLE H-2

STANDARDS FOR COMMERCIAL PRE-RINSE SPRAY VALUES MANUFACTURED ON OR AFTER JANUARY 28, 2019

PRODUCT CLASS [spray force in ounce force (ozf)]	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (gpm)
Product Class 1 (≤ 5.0 ozf)	1.00
Product Class 2 (> 5.0 ozf and ≤ 8.0 ozf)	1.20
Product Class 3 (> 8.0 ozf)	1.28

5.303.4 COMMERCIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.

5.303.4.1 Food Waste Disposers. Disposers shall either modulate the use of water to no more than 1 gpm when the disposer is not in use (not actively grinding food waste/no-load) or shall automatically shut off after no more than 10 minutes of inactivity. Disposers shall use no more than 8 gpm of water.
Note: This code section does not affect local jurisdiction authority to prohibit or require disposer installation.

5.303.5 AREAS OF ADDITION OR ALTERATION. For those occupancies within the authority of the California Building Standards Commission as specified in Section 103, the provisions of Section 5.303.3 and 5.303.4 shall apply to new fixtures in additions or areas of alteration to the building.

5.303.6 STANDARDS FOR PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS. Plumbing fixtures and fittings shall be installed in accordance with the *California Plumbing Code*, and shall meet the applicable standards referenced in Table 1701.1 of the *California Plumbing Code* and in Chapter 6 of this code.

SECTION 5.304 OUTDOOR WATER USE

5.304.1 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. Nonresidential developments shall comply with a local water efficient landscape ordinance or the current California Department of Water Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO), whichever is more stringent.

Notes:
1. The Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) is located in the California Code of Regulations, Title 23, Chapter 2.7, Division 2.
2. MWELO and supporting documents, including a water budget calculator, are available at: https://www.water.ca.gov/.

5.304.6 OUTDOOR POTABLE WATER USE IN LANDSCAPE AREAS. For public schools and community colleges, landscape projects as described in Sections 5.304.6.1 and 5.304.6.2 shall comply with the California Department of Water Resources Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (MWELO) commencing with Section 490 of Chapter 2.7, Division 2, Title 23, *California Code of Regulations*, except that the evapotranspiration adjustment factor (ETAF) shall be 0.65 with an additional water allowance for special landscape areas (SLA) of 0.35.

Exception: Any project with an aggregate landscape area of 2,500 square feet or less may comply with the prescriptive measures contained in Appendix D of the MWELO.

5.304.6.1 Newly constructed landscapes. New construction projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 500 square feet.

5.304.6.2 Rehabilitated landscapes. Rehabilitated landscape projects with an aggregate landscape area equal to or greater than 1,200 square feet.

DIVISION 5.4 MATERIAL CONSERVATION AND RESOURCE EFFICIENCY

SECTION 5.401 GENERAL

5.401.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of achieving material conservation and resource efficiency through protection of buildings from exterior moisture, construction waste diversion, employment of techniques to reduce pollution through recycling of materials, and building commissioning or testing and adjusting.

SECTION 5.402 DEFINITIONS

5.402.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

ADJUST. To regulate fluid flow rate and air patterns at the terminal equipment, such as to reduce fan speed or adjust a damper.

BALANCE. To proportion flows within the distribution system, including sub-mains, branches and terminals, according to design quantities.

BUILDING COMMISSIONING. A systematic quality assurance process that spans the entire design and construction process, including verifying and documenting that building systems and components are planned, designed, installed, tested, operated and maintained to meet the owner's project requirements.

ORGANIC WASTE. Food waste, green waste, landscape and pruning wste, nonhazardous wood waste, and food soiled paper waste that is mixed in with food waste.

TEST. A procedure to determine quantitative performance of a system or equipment

SECTION 5.407 WATER RESISTANCE AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

5.407.1 WEATHER PROTECTION. Provide a weather-resistant exterior wall and foundation envelope as required by California Building Code Section 1402.2 (Weather Protection), manufacturer's installation instructions or local ordinance, whichever is more stringent.

5.407.2 MOISTURE CONTROL. Employ moisture control measures by the following methods.

5.407.2.1 Sprinklers. Design and maintain landscape irrigation systems to prevent spray on structures.

5.407.2.2 Entries and openings. Design exterior entries and/or openings subject to foot traffic or wind-driven rain to prevent water intrusion into buildings as follows:

5.407.2.2.1 Exterior door protection. Primary exterior entries shall be covered to prevent water intrusion by using nonabsorbent floor and wall finishes within at least 2 feet around and perpendicular to such openings plus at least one of the following:

1. An installed awning at least 4 feet in depth.
2. The door is protected by a roof overhang at least 4 feet in depth.
3. The door is recessed at least 4 feet.
4. Other methods which provide equivalent protection.

5.407.2.2.2 Flashing. Install flashings integrated with a drainage plane.

SECTION 5.408 CONSTRUCTION WASTE REDUCTION, DISPOSAL AND RECYCLING

5.408.1 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT. Recycle and/or salvage for reuse a minimum of 65% of the non-hazardous construction and demolition waste in accordance with Section 5.408.1.1, 5.408.1.2 or 5.408.1.3; or meet a local construction and demolition waste management ordinance, whichever is more stringent.

5.408.1.1 Construction waste management plan. Where a local jurisdiction does not have a construction and demolition waste management ordinance, submit a construction waste management plan that:

1. Identifies the construction and demolition waste materials to be diverted from disposal by efficient usage, recycling, reuse on the project or salvage for future use or sale.
2. Determines if construction and demolition waste materials will be sorted on-site (source-separated) or bulk mixed (single stream).
3. Identifies diversion facilities where construction and demolition waste material collected will be taken.
4. Specifies that the amount of construction and demolition waste materials diverted shall be calculated by weight or volume, but not by both.

5.408.1.2 Waste Management Company. Utilize a waste management company that can provide verifiable documentation that the percentage of construction and demolition waste material diverted from the landfill complies with this section.

Note: The owner or contractor shall make the determination if the construction and demolition waste material will be diverted by a waste management company.

Exceptions to Sections 5.408.1.1 and 5.408.1.2:

1. Excavated soil and land-clearing debris.
2. Alternate waste reduction methods developed by working with local agencies if diversion or recycle facilities capable of compliance with this item do not exist.
3. Demolition waste meeting local ordinance or calculated in consideration of local recycling facilities and markets.

5.408.1.3 Waste stream reduction alternative. The combined weight of new construction disposal that does not exceed two pounds per square foot of building area may be deemed to meet the 65% minimum requirement as approved by the enforcing agency.

5.408.1.4 Documentation. Documentation shall be provided to the enforcing agency which demonstrates compliance with Sections 5.408.1.1, through 5.408.1.3. The waste management plan shall be updated as necessary and shall be accessible during construction for examination by the enforcing agency.

Notes:

1. Sample forms found in "A Guide to the California Green Building Standards Code (Nonresidential)" located www.dgs.ca.gov/BSC/Resources/Page-Content/Building-Standards-Commission-Resources-List-Folder/CALGreen may be used to assist in documenting compliance with the waste management plan.
2. Mixed construction and demolition debris processors can be located at the California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle).

5.408.2 UNIVERSAL WASTE. [A] Additions and alterations to a building or tenant space that meet the scoping provisions in Section 301.3 for nonresidential additions and alterations, shall require verification that Universal Waste items such as fluorescent lamps and ballast and mercury containing thermostats as well as other California prohibited Universal Waste materials are disposed of properly and are diverted from landfills. A list of prohibited Universal Waste materials shall be included in the construction documents.

Note: Refer to the Universal Waste Rule link at: http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/universalwaste/

5.408.3 EXCAVATED SOIL AND LAND CLEARING DEBRIS. 100 percent of trees, stumps, rocks and associated vegetation and soils resulting primarily from land clearing shall be reused or recycled. For a phased project, such material may be stockpiled on site until the storage site is developed.

Exception: Reuse, either on or off-site, of vegetation or soil contaminated by disease or pest infestation.

Notes:

1. If contamination by disease or pest infestation is suspected, contact the County Agricultural Commissioner and follow its direction for recycling or disposal of the material.
2. For a map of know pest and/or disease quarantine zones, consult with the California Department of Food and Agriculture. (www.cdfa.ca.gov)

SECTION 5.410 BUILDING MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS

5.410.1 RECYCLING BY OCCUPANTS. Provide readily accessible areas that serve the entire building and are identified for the depositing, storage and collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, including (at a minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics, organic waste, and metals or meet a lawfully enacted local recycling ordinance, if more restrictive.

Exception: Rural jurisdictions that meet and apply for the exemption in Public Resources Code 42649.82 (a)(2)(A) et seq. shall also be exempt from the organic waste portion of this section.

5.410.1.1 Additions. All additions conducted within a 12-month period under single or multiple permits, resulting in an increase of 30% or more in floor area, shall provide recycling areas on site.

Exception: Additions within a tenant space resulting in less than a 30% increase in the tenant space floor area.

5.410.1.2 Sample ordinance. Space allocation for recycling areas shall comply with Chapter 18, Part 3, Division 30 of the *Public Resources Code*. Chapter 18 is known as the California Solid Waste Reuse and Recycling Access Act of 1991 (Act).

Note: A sample ordinance for use by local agencies may be found in Appendix A of the document at the CalRecycle's web site.

5.410.2 COMMISSIONING. [N] New buildings 10,000 square feet and over. For new buildings 10,000 square feet and over, building commissioning shall be included in the design and construction processes of the building project to verify that the building systems and components meet the owner's or owner representative's project requirements. Commissioning shall be performed in accordance with this section by trained personnel with experience on projects of comparable size and complexity. For I-occupancies that are not regulated by OSHPD or for I-occupancies and L-occupancies that are not regulated y the California Energy Code Section 100.0 Scope, all requirements in Sections 5.410.2 through 5.410.2.6 shall apply.

Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting systems and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements

Commissioning requirements shall include:

1. Owner's or Owner representative's project requirements.
2. Basis of design.
3. Commissioning measures shown in the construction documents.
4. Commissioning plan.
5. Functional performance testing.
6. Documentation and training.
7. Commissioning report.

Exceptions:

1. Unconditioned warehouses of any size.
2. Areas less than 10,000 square feet used for offices or other conditioned accessory spaces within unconditioned warehouses.
3. Tenant improvements less than 10,000 square feet as described in Section 303.1.1.
4. Open parking garages of any size, or open parking garage areas, of any size, within a structure.

Note: For the purposes of this section, unconditioned shall mean a building, area, or room which does not provide heating and or air conditioning.

Informational Notes:

1. IAS AC 476 is an accreditation criteria for organizations providing training and/or certification of commissioning personnel. AC 476 is available to the Authority Having Jurisdiction as a reference for qualifications of commissioning personnel. AC 476 des not certify individuals to conduct functional performance tests or to adjust and balance systems.
2. Functional performance testing for heating, ventilation, air conditioning systems and lighting controls must be performed in compliance with the *California Energy Code*.

5.410.2.1 Owner's or Owner Representative's Project Requirements (OPR). [N] The expectations and requirements of the building appropriate to its phase shall be documented before the design phase of the project begins. This documentation shall include the following:
1. Environmental and sustainability goals.
2. Building sustainable goals.
3. Indoor environmental quality requirements.
4. Project program, including facility functions and hours of operation, and need for after hours operation.
5. Equipment and systems expectations.
6. Building occupant and operation and maintenance (O&M) personnel expectations.

5.410.2.2 Basis of Design (BOD). [N] A written explanation of how the design of the building systems meets the OPR shall be completed at the design phase of the building project. The Basis of Design document shall cover the following systems:

1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse system.

5.410.2.3 Commissioning plan. [N] Prior to permit issuance a commissioning plan shall be completed to document how the project will be commissioned. The commissioning plan shall include the following:
1. General project information.
2. Commissioning goals.
3. Systems to be commissioned. Plans to test systems and components shall include:
   a. An explanation of the original design intent.
   b. Equipment and systems to be tested, including the extent of tests.
   c. Functions to be tested.
   d. Conditions under which the test shall be performed.
   e. Measurable criteria for acceptable performance.
4. Commissioning team information.
5. Commissioning process activities, schedules and responsibilities. Plans for the completion of commissioning shall be included.

5.410.2.4 Functional performance testing. [N] Functional performance tests shall demonstrate the correct installation and operation of each component, system and system-to-system interface in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. Functional performance testing reports shall contain information addressing each of the building components tested, the testing methods utilized, and include any readings and adjustments made.

5.410.2.5 Documentation and training. [N] A Systems Manual and Systems Operations Training are required, including Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) requirements in *California Code of Regulations* (CCR), Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.2.5.1 Systems manual. [N] Documentation of the operational aspects of the building shall be completed within the systems manual and delivered to the building owner or representative. The systems manual shall include the following:
1. Site information, including facility description, history and current requirements.
2. Site contact information.
3. Basic operations and maintenance, including general site operating procedures, basic troubleshooting, recommended maintenance requirements, site events log.
4. Major systems.
5. Site equipment inventory and maintenance notes.
6. A copy of verifications required by the enforcing agency or this code.
7. Other resources and documentation, if applicable.

5.410.2.5.2 Systems operations training. [N] A program for training of the appropriate maintenance staff for each equipment type and/or system shall be developed and documented in the commissioning report and shall include the following:
1. System/equipment overview (what it is, what it does and with what other systems and/or equipment it interfaces).
2. Review and demonstration of servicing/preventive maintenance.
3. Review of the information in the Systems Manual.
4. Review of the record drawings on the system/equipment.

5.410.2.6 Commissioning report. [N] A report of commissioning process activities undertaken through the design and construction phases of the building project shall be completed and provided to the owner or representative.

5.410.4 TESTING AND ADJUSTING. New buildings less than 10,000 square feet. Testing and adjusting of systems shall be required for new buildings less than 10,000 square feet or new systems to serve an addition or alteration subject to Section 303.1.

5.410.4.2 (Reserved)

Note: For energy-related systems under the scope (Section 100) of the California Energy Code, including heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) systems and controls, indoor lighting system and controls, as well as water heating systems and controls, refer to California Energy Code Section 120.8 for commissioning requirements and Sections 120.5, 120.6, 130.4, and 140.9(b)3 for additional testing requirements of specific systems.

5.410.4.2 Systems. Develop a written plan of procedures for testing and adjusting systems. Systems to be included for testing and adjusting shall include at a minimum, as applicable to the project:

1. Renewable energy systems.
2. Landscape irrigation systems.
3. Water reuse systems.

5.410.4.3 Procedures. Perform testing and adjusting procedures in accordance with manufacturer's specifications and applicable standards on each system.

5.410.4.3.1 HVAC balancing. In addition to testing and adjusting, before a new space-conditioning system serving a building or space is operated for normal use, the system shall be balanced in accordance with the procedures defined by the Testing Adjusting and Balancing Bureau National Standards; the National Environmental Balancing Bureau Procedural Standards; Associated Air Balance Council National Standards or as approved by the enforcing agency.

5.410.4.4 Reporting. After completion of testing, adjusting and balancing, provide a final report of testing signed by the individual responsible for performing these services.

5.410.4.5 Operation and maintenance (O & M) manual. Provide the building owner or representative with detailed operating and maintenance instructions and copies of guaranties/warranties for each system. O & M instructions shall be consistent with OSHA requirements in CCR, Title 8, Section 5142, and other related regulations.

5.410.4.5.1 Inspections and reports. Include a copy of all inspection verifications and reports required by the enforcing agency.

DIVISION 5.5 ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SECTION 5.501 GENERAL

5.501.1 SCOPE. The provisions of this chapter shall outline means of reducing the quantity of air contaminants that are odorous, irritating, and/or harmful to the comfort and well-being of a building's installers, occupants and neighbors.

SECTION 5.502 DEFINITIONS

5.502.1 DEFINITIONS. The following terms are defined in Chapter 2 *(and are included here for reference)*

ARTERIAL HIGHWAY. A general term denoting a highway primarily for through traffic usually on a continuous route.

A-WEIGHTED SOUND LEVEL (dBA). The sound pressure level in decibels as measured on a sound level meter using the internationally standardized A-weighting filter or as computed from sound spectral data to which A-weighting adjustments have been made.

1 BTU/HOUR. British thermal units per hour, also referred to as Btu. The amount of heat required to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit per hour, a common measure of heat transfer rate. A ton of refrigeration is 12,000 Btu, the amount of heat required to melt a ton (2,000 pounds) of ice at 32^0 Fahrenheit.

COMMUNITY NOISE EQUIVALENT LEVEL (CNEL). A metric similar to the day-night average sound level (Ldn), except that a 5 decibel adjustment is added to the equivalent continuous sound exposure level for evening hours (7pm to 10pm) in addition to the 10 dB nighttime adjustment used in the Ldn.

COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS. Composite wood products include hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard. "Composite wood products" does not include hardboard, structural plywood, structural panels, structural composite lumber, oriented strand board, glued laminated timber, timber, prefabricated wood I–joists or finger–jointed lumber, all as specified in California Code of Regulations (CCR), Title 17, Section 93120.1(a).

Note: See CCR, Title 17, Section 93120.1.

DAY-NIGHT AVERAGE SOUND LEVEL (Ldn). The A-weighted equivalent continuous sound exposure level for a 24-hour period with a 10 dB adjustment added to sound levels occurring during nighttime hours (10p.m. to 7 a.m.).

DECIBEL (db). A measure on a logarithmic scale of the magnitude of a particular quantity (such as sound pressure, sound power, sound intensity) with respect to a reference quantity.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE (EV). An automotive-type vehicle for on-road use, such as passenger automobiles, buses, trucks, vans, neighborhood electric vehicles, electric motorcycles, and the like, primarily powered by an electric motor that draws current from a rechargeable storage battery, fuel cell, photovoltaic array, or other source of electric current. Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV) are considered electric vehicles. For purposes of the *California Electrical Code*, off-road, self-propelled electric vehicles, such as industrial trucks, hoists, lifts, transports, golf carts, airline ground support equipment, tractors, boats, and the like, are not included.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION(S) (EVCS)). One or more spaces intended for charging electric vehicles.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE). The conductors, including the ungrounded, grounded, and equipment grounding conductors and the electric vehicle connectors, attachment plugs, and all other fittings, devices, power outlets, or apparatus installed specifically for the purpose of transferring energy between the premises wiring and the electric vehicle.

ENERGY EQUIVALENT (NOISE) LEVEL (Leq). The level of a steady noise which would have the same energy as the fluctuating noise level integrated over the time of period of interest.

EXPRESSWAY. An arterial highway for through traffic which may have partial control of access, but which may or may not be divided or have grade separations at intersections.

FREEWAY. A divided arterial highway with full control of access and with grade separations at intersections.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL (GWP). The radiative forcing impact of one mass-based unit of a given greenhouse gas relative to an equivalent unit of carbon dioxide over a given period of time. Carbon dioxide is the reference compound with a GWP of one.

GLOBAL WARMING POTENTIAL VALUE (GWP VALUE). A 100-year GWP value published by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in either its Second Assessment Report (SAR) (IPCC, 1995); or its Fourth Assessment A-3 Report (AR4) (IPCC, 2007). The SAR GWP values are found in column "SAR (100-yr)" of Table 2.14.; the AR4 GWP values are found in column "100 yr" of Table 2.14.

HIGH-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that is: (a) a chlorofluorocarbon, a hdrochlorofluorocarbon, a hydrofluorocarbon, a perfluorocarbon, or any compound or blend of compounds, with a GWP value equal to or greater than 150, or (B) any ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009).

LONG RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.5 times the pipe diameter.

LOW-GWP REFRIGERANT. A compound used as a heat transfer fluid or gas that: (A) has a GWP value less than 150, and (B) is not an ozone depleting substance as defined in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 82, sec.82.3 (as amended March 10, 2009).

MERV. Filter minimum efficiency reporting value, based on ASHRAE 52.2–1999.

MAXIMUM INCREMENTAL REACTIVITY (MIR). The maximum change in weight of ozone formed by adding a compound to the "Base REactive Organic Gas (ROG) Mixture" per weight of compound added, expressed to hundreths of a gram (g O^3/g ROC).

PRODUCT-WEIGHTED MIR (PWMIR). The sum of all weighted-MIR for all ingredients in a product subject to this article. The PWMIR is the total product reactivity expressed to hundredths of a gram of ozone formed per gram of product (excluding container and packaging).

PSIG. Pounds per square inch, guage.

REACTIVE ORGANIC COMPOUND (ROC). Any compound that has the potential, once emitted, to contribute to ozone formation in the troposphere.

SCHRADER ACCESS VALVES. Access fittings with a valve core installed.

SHORT RADIUS ELBOW. Pipe fitting installed between two lengths of pipe or tubing to allow a change of direction, with a radius 1.0 times the pipe diameter.

SUPERMARKET. For the purposes of Section 5.508.2, a supermarket is any retail food facility with 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilizes either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units.

VOC. A volatile organic compound broadly defined as a chemical compound based on carbon chains or rings with vapor pressures greater than 0.1 millimeters of mercury at room temperature. These compounds typically contain hydrogen and may contain oxygen, nitrogen and other elements. See CCR Title 17, Section 94508(a)

Note: Where specific regulations are cited from different agencies such as SCAQMD, ARB, etc., the VOC definition included in that specific regulation is the one that prevails for the specific measure in question.

SECTION 5.503 FIREPLACES

5.503.1 FIREPLACES. Install only a direct-vent sealed-combustion gas or sealed wood-burning fireplace, or a sealed woodstove or pellet stove, and refer to residential requirements in the California Energy Code, Title 24, Part 6, Subchapter 7, Section 150. Woodstoves, pellet stoves and fireplaces shall comply with applicable local ordinances.

5.503.1.1 Woodstoves. Woodstoves and pellet stoves shall comply with U.S. EPA New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) emission limits as applicable, and shall have a permanent label indicating they are certified to meet the emission limits.

SECTION 5.504 POLLUTANT CONTROL

5.504.1 TEMPORARY VENTILATION. The permanent HVAC system shall only be used during construction if necessary to condition the building or areas of addition or alteration within the required temperature range for material and equipment installation. If the HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8, based on ASHRAE 52.2-1999, or an average efficiency of 30% based on ASHRAE 52.1-1992 Replace all filters immediately prior to occupancy, or, if the building is occupied during alteration, at the conclusion of construction.

5.504.3 Covering of duct openings and protection of mechanical equipment during construction. At the time of rough installation and during storage on the construction site until final startup of the heating, cooling and ventilation equipment, all duct and other related air distribution component openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, sheetmetal or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency to reduce the amount of dust, water and debris which may enter the system.

DISCLAIMER: THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.

6/15/2021 11:49:12 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\220093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CES4R24D63.rvt

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

RICHARD D. HOLLINGSWORTH
C-33380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A0.7
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

2022 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS CODE
NONRESIDENTIAL MANDATORY MEASURES, SHEET 3 (January 2023)

Y = YES
N/A = NOT APPLICABLE
RESPON. PARTY = RESPONSIBLE PARTY (ie: ARCHITECT, ENGINEER OWNER, CONTRACTOR, INSPECTOR ETC.)

5.504.4 FINISH MATERIAL POLLUTANT CONTROL. Finish materials shall comply with Sections 5.504.4.1 through 5.504.4.6.

5.504.4.1 Adhesives, sealants and caulks. Adhesives, sealants, and caulks used on the project shall meet the requirements of the following standards:

1. Adhesives, adhesive bonding primers, adhesive primers, sealants, sealant primers and caulks shall comply with local or regional air pollution control or air quality management district rules where applicable, or SCAQMD Rule 1168 VOC limits, as shown in Tables 5.504.4.1 and 5.504.4.2. Such products also shall comply with the Rule 1168 prohibition on the use of certain toxic compounds (chloroform, ethylene dichloride, methylene chloride, perchloroethylene and trichloroethylene), except for aerosol products as specified in subsection 2, below.

2. Aerosol adhesives, and smaller unit sizes of adhesives, and sealant or caulking compounds (in units of product, less packaging, which do not weigh more than one pound and do not consist of more than 16 fluid ounces) shall comply with statewide VOC standards and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds, of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94507.

TABLE 5.504.4.1 - ADHESIVE VOC LIMIT[1,2]

Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

ARCHITECTURAL APPLICATIONS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
OUTDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	150
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
VCT & ASPHALT TILE ADHESIVES	50
DRYWALL & PANEL ADHESIVES	50
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	70
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE ADHESIVES	250
OTHER ADHESIVES NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED	50
SPECIALTY APPLICATIONS	
PVC WELDING	510
CPVC WELDING	490
ABS WELDING	325
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
TOP & TRIM ADHESIVE	250
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
METAL TO METAL	30
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
WOOD	30
FIBERGLASS	80

1. IF AN ADHESIVE IS USED TO BOND DISSIMILAR SUBSTRATES TOGETHER, THE ADHESIVE WITH THE HIGHEST VOC CONTENT SHALL BE ALLOWED.

2. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THIS TABLE, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168, www.arb.ca.gov/DRDB/SC/CURHTML/R1168.PDF

TABLE 5.504.4.2 - SEALANT VOC LIMIT

Less Water and Less Exempt Compounds in Grams per Liter

SEALANTS	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
ARCHITECTURAL	250
MARINE DECK	760
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
ROADWAY	250
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
OTHER	420
SEALANT PRIMERS	
ARCHITECTURAL	
NONPOROUS	250
POROUS	775
MODIFIED BITUMINOUS	500
MARINE DECK	760
OTHER	750

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING METHODS TO MEASURE THE VOC CONTENT SPECIFIED IN THESE TABLES, SEE SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT RULE 1168.

5.504.4.3 Paints and coatings. Architectural paints and coatings shall comply with VOC limits in Table 1 of the ARB Architectural Coatings Suggested Control Measure, as shown in Table 5.504.4.3, unless more stringent local limits apply. The VOC content limit for coatings that do not meet the definitions for the specialty coatings categories listed in Table 5.504.4.3 shall be determined by classifying the coating as a Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss coating, based on its gloss, as defined in Subsections 4.21, 4.36 and 4.37 of the 2007 California Air Resources Board Suggested Control Measure, and the corresponding Flat, Nonflat or Nonflat-High Gloss VOC limit in Table 5.504.4.3 shall apply.

5.504.4.3.1 Aerosol Paints and coatings. Aerosol paints and coatings shall meet the PWMIR Limits for ROC in Section 94522(a)(3) and other requirements, including prohibitions on use of certain toxic compounds and ozone depleting substances, in Sections 94522(c)(2) and (d)(2) of *California Code of Regulations*, Title 17, commencing with Section 94520; and in areas under the jurisdiction of the Bay Area Air Quality Management District additionally comply with the percent VOC by weight of product limits of Regulation 8 Rule 49.

TABLE 5.504.4.3 - CONT.

GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, LESS WATER & LESS EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

COATING CATEGORY	CURRENT VOC LIMIT
SPECIALTY COATINGS	
ALUMINUM ROOF COATINGS	400
BASEMENT SPECIALTY COATINGS	400
BITUMINOUS ROOF COATINGS	50
BITUMINOUS ROOF PRIMERS	350
BOND BREAKERS	350
CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS	350
CONCRETE/MASONRY SEALERS	100
DRIVEWAY SEALERS	50
DRY FOG COATINGS	150
FAUX FINISHING COATINGS	350
FIRE RESISTIVE COATINGS	350
FLOOR COATINGS	100
FORM-RELEASE COMPOUNDS	250
GRAPHIC ARTS COATINGS (SIGN PAINTS)	500
HIGH-TEMPERATURE COATINGS	420
INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COATINGS	250
LOW SOLIDS COATINGS[1]	120
MAGNESITE CEMENT COATINGS	450
MASTIC TEXTURE COATINGS	100
METALLIC PIGMENTED COATINGS	500
MULTICOLOR COATINGS	250
PRETREATMENT WASH PRIMERS	420
PRIMERS, SEALERS, & UNDERCOATERS	100
REACTIVE PENETRATING SEALERS	350
RECYCLED COATINGS	250
ROOF COATINGS	50
RUST PREVENTATIVE COATINGS	250
SHELLACS:	
CLEAR	730
OPAQUE	550
SPECIALTY PRIMERS, SEALERS & UNDERCOATERS	100
STAINS	250
STONE CONSOLIDANTS	450
SWIMMING POOL COATINGS	340
TRAFFIC MARKING COATINGS	100
TUB & TILE REFINISH COATINGS	420
WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES	250
WOOD COATINGS	275
WOOD PRESERVATIVES	350
ZINC-RICH PRIMERS	340

1. GRAMS OF VOC PER LITER OF COATING, INCLUDING WATER & EXEMPT COMPOUNDS

2. THE SPECIFIED LIMITS REMAIN IN EFFECT UNLESS REVISED LIMITS ARE LISTED IN SUBSEQUENT COLUMNS IN THE TABLE.

3. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS SUGGESTED CONTROL MEASURE, FEB. 1, 2008. MORE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AIR RESOURCES BOARD.

5.504.4.3.2 Verification. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided at the request of the enforcing agency. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Manufacturer's product specification
2. Field verification of on-site product containers

5.504.4.4 Carpet Systems.
All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers." Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350).

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.1 Carpet cushion. All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers,"Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350).

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.4.2 Carpet adhesive. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of Table 5.504.4.1.

5.504.4.5 Composite wood products. Hardwood plywood, particleboard and medium density fiberboard composite wood products used on the interior or exterior of the buildings shall meet the requirements for formaldehyde as specified in ARB's Air Toxics Control Measure (ATCM) for Composite Wood (17 CCR 93120 et seq.). Those materials not exempted under the ATCM must meet the specified emission limits, as shown in Table 5.504.4.5.

5.504.4.5.3 Documentation. Verification of compliance with this section shall be provided as requested by the enforcing agency. Documentation shall include at least one of the following:

1. Product certifications and specifications.
2. Chain of custody certifications.
3. Product labeled and invoiced as meeting the Composite Wood Products regulation (see CCR, Title 17, Section 93120, et seq.).
4. Exterior grade products marked as meeting the PS-1 or PS-2 standards of the Engineered Wood Association, the Australian AS/NZS 2269 or European 636 3S standards.
5. Other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency.

TABLE 5.504.4.5 - FORMALDEHYDE LIMITS[1]

MAXIMUM FORMALDEHYDE EMISSIONS IN PARTS PER MILLION

PRODUCT	CURRENT LIMIT
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD VENEER CORE	0.05
HARDWOOD PLYWOOD COMPOSITE CORE	0.05
PARTICLE BOARD	0.09
MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD	0.11
THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD[2]	0.13

1. VALUES IN THIS TABLE ARE DERIVED FROM THOSE SPECIFIED BY THE CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD, AIR TOXICS CONTROL MEASURE FOR COMPOSITE WOOD AS TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 1333. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SEE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 17, SECTIONS 93120 THROUGH 93120.12.

2. THIN MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 5/16 INCHES (8 MM).

5.504.4.6 Resilient flooring systems. Where resilient flooring is installed, at least 80 percent of floor area receiving resilient flooring shall meet the requirements of the California Department of Public Health,"Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers," Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specifications 01350)

See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.6.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that resilient flooring materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.7 Thermal insulation
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method of the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, "Version 1.2, January 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 013350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.
https://www.cdph.ca.gov/Programs/CCDPHP/DEODC/EHLB/IAQ/Pages/VOC.aspx#material

5.504.4.7.1 Verification of compliance.
Documentation shall be provided verifying that thermal insulation materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.4.8 Acoustical ceiling and wall panels.
Comply with the requirements of the California Department of Public Health, "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, " Version 1.2, January 2017 (Emission testing method for California Specification 01350).
See California Department of Public Health's website for certification programs and testing labs.

5.504.4.8.1 Verification of compliance. Documentation shall be provided verifying that acoustical finish materials meet the pollutant emission limits.

5.504.5.3 Filters. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with air filtration media for outside and return air that provides at least a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13. MERV 13 filters shall be installed prior to occupancy, and recommendations for maintenance with filters of the same value shall be included in the operation and maintenance manual.

Exceptions: Existing mechanical equipment.

5.504.5.3.1 Labeling. Installed filters shall be clearly labeled by the manufacturer indicating the MERV rating.

5.504.7 ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE (ETS) CONTROL. Where outdoor areas are provided for smoking, prohibit smoking within 25 feet of building entries, outdoor air intakes and operable windows and within the building as already prohibited by other laws or regulations; or as enforced by ordinances, regulations or policies of any city, county, city and county, California Community College, campus of the California State University, or campus of the University of California, whichever are more stringent. When ordinances, regulations or policies are not in place, post signage to inform building occupants of the prohibitions.

SECTION 5.505 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL

5.505.1 INDOOR MOISTURE CONTROL. Buildings shall meet or exceed the provisions of California Building Code, CCR, Title 24, Part 2, Sections 1202 (Ventilation) and Chapter 14 (Exterior Walls). For additional measures, see Section 5.407.2 of this code.

SECTION 5.506 INDOOR AIR QUALITY

5.506.1 OUTSIDE AIR DELIVERY. For mechanically or naturally ventilated spaces in buildings, meet the minimum requirements of Section 120.1 (Requirements For Ventilation) of the *California Energy Code*, or the applicable local code, whichever is more stringent, and Division 1, Chapter 4 of CCR, Title 8.

5.506.2 CARBON DIOXIDE (CO_2) MONITORING. For buildings or additions equipped with demand control ventilation, CO_2 sensors and ventilation controls shall be specified and installed in accordance with the requirements of the California Energy Code, Section 120(c)(4).

5.506.3 Carbon dioxide (CO2) monitoring in classrooms.
(DSA-SS) Each public K-12 school classroom, as listed in Table 120.1-A of the *California Energy Code*, shall be equipped with a carbon dioxide monitor or sensor that meets the following requirements:

1. The monitor or sensor shall be permanently affixed in a tamper-proof manner in each classroom between 3 and 6 feet (914 mm and 1829 mm) above the floor and at least 5 feet (1524 mm) away from door and operable windows.
2. When the monitor or sensor is not integral to an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), the monitor or sensor shall display the carbon dioxide readings on the device. When the sensor is integral to an EMCS, the carbon dioxide readings shall be available to and regularly monitored by facility personnel.
3. A monitor shall provide notification though a visual indicator on the monitor when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm. A sensor integral to an EMCS shall provide notification to facility personnel through a visual and/or audible indicator when the carbon dioxide levels in the classroom have exceeded 1,100ppm.
4. The monitor or sensor shall measure carbon dioxide levels at minimum 15- minute intervals and shall maintain a record of previous carbon dioxide measurements of not less than 30 days duration.
5. The monitor or sensor used to measure carbon dioxide levels shall have the capacity to measure carbon dioxide levels with a range of 400ppm to 2000ppm or greater.
6. The monitor or sensor shall be certified by the manufacturer to be accurate within 75ppm at 1,000ppm carbon dioxide concentration and shall be certified by the manufacturer to require calibration no more frequently than once every 5 years.

SECTION 5.507 ENVIRONMENTAL COMFORT

5.507.4 ACOUSTICAL CONTROL. Employ building assemblies and components with Sound Transmission Class (STC) values determined in accordance with ASTM E 90 and ASTM E 413, or Outdoor-Indoor Sound Transmission Class (OITC) determined in accordance with ASTM E 1332, using either the prescriptive or performance method in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.2.

Exception: Buildings with few or no occupants or where occupants are not likely to be affected by exterior noise, as determined by the enforcement authority, such as factories, stadiums, storage, enclosed parking structures and utility buildings.

Exception: [DSA-SS] For public schools and community colleges, the requirements of this section and all subsections apply only to new construction.

5.507.4.1 Exterior noise transmission, prescriptive method. Wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall meet a composite STC rating of at least 50 or a composite OITC rating of no less than 40, with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 or OITC of 30 in the following locations:

1. Within the 65 CNEL noise contour of an airport.

Exceptions:

1. L_{dn} or CNEL for military airports shall be determined by the facility Air Installation Compatible Land Use Zone (AICUZ) plan.
2. L_{dn} or CNEL for other airports and heliports for which a land use plan has not been developed shall be determined by the local general plan noise element.

2. Within the 65 CNEL or L_{dn} noise contour of a freeway or expressway, railroad, industrial source or fixed-guideway source as determined by the Noise Element of the General Plan.

5.507.4.1.1. Noise exposure where noise contours are not readily available. Buildings exposed to a noise level of 65 dB L_{eq} - 1-hr during any hour of operation shall have building, addition or alteration exterior wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source meeting a composite STC rating of at least 45 (or OITC 35), with exterior windows of a minimum STC of 40 (or OITC 30).

5.507.4.2 Performance Method. For buildings located as defined in Section 5.507.4.1 or 5.507.4.1.1, wall and roof-ceiling assemblies exposed to the noise source making up the building or addition envelope or altered envelope shall be constructed to provide an interior noise environment attributable to exterior sources that does not exceed an hourly equivalent noise level (Leq-1Hr) of 50 dBA in occupied areas during any hour of operation.

5.507.4.2.1 Site Features. Exterior features such as sound walls or earth berms may be utilized as appropriate to the building, addition or alteration project to mitigate sound migration to the interior.

5.507.4.2.2 Documentation of Compliance. An acoustical analysis documenting complying interior soundlevels shall be prepared by personnel approved by the architect or engineer of record.

5.507.4.3 Interior sound transmission. Wall and floor-ceiling assemblies separating tenant spaces and tenant spaces and public places shall have an STC of at least 40.

Note: Examples of assemblies and their various STC ratings may be found at the California Office of Noise Control: www.toolbase.org/PDF/CaseStudies/stc_icc_ratings.pdf.

SECTION 5.508 OUTDOOR AIR QUALITY

5.508.1 Ozone depletion and greenhouse gas reductions. Installations of HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment shall comply with Sections 5.508.1.1 and 5.508.1.2.

5.508.1.1 Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain CFCs.

5.508.1.2 Halons. Install HVAC, refrigeration and fire suppression equipment that do not contain Halons.

5.508.2 Supermarket refrigerant leak reduction. New commercial refrigeration systems shall comply with the provisions of this section when installed in retail food stores 8,000 square feet or more conditioned area, and that utilize either refrigerated display cases, or walk-in coolers or freezers connected to remote compressor units or condensing units. The leak reduction measures apply to refrigeration systems containing high-global-warming potential (high-GWP) refrigerants with a GWP of 150 or greater. New refrigeration systems include both new facilities and the replacement of existing refrigeration systems in existing facilities.

Exception: Refrigeration systems containing low-global warming potential (low-GWP) refrigerant with a GWP value less than 150 are not subject to this section. Low-GWP refrigerants are nonozone-depleting refrigerants that include ammonia, carbon dioxide (CO_2), and potentially other refrigerants.

5.508.2.1 Refrigerant piping. Piping compliant with the California Mechanical Code shall be installed to be accessible for leak protection and repairs. Piping runs using threaded pipe, copper tubing with an outside diameter (OD) less than 1/4 inch, flared tubing connections and short radius elbows shall not be used in refrigerant systems except as noted below.

5.508.2.1.1 Threaded pipe. Threaded connections are permitted at the compressor rack.

5.508.2.1.2 Copper pipe. Copper tubing with an OD less than 1/4 inch may be used in systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or less.

5.508.2.1.2.1 Anchorage. One-fouth-inch OD tubing shall be securely clamped to a rigid base to keep vibration levels below 8 mils.

5.508.2.1.3 Flared tubing connections. Double-flared tubing connections may be used for pressure controls, valve pilot lines and oil.

Exception: Single-flared tubing connections may be used with a multiring seal coated with industrial sealant suitable for use with refrigerants and tightened in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations.

5.508.2.1.4 Elbows. Short radius elbows are only permitted where space limitations prohibit use of long radius elbows.

5.508.2.2 Valves. Valves Valves and fittings shall comply with the *California Mechanical Code* and as follows.

5.508.2.2.1 Pressure relief valves. For vessels containing high-GWP refrigerant, a rupture disc shall be installed between the outlet of the vessel and the inlet of the pressure relief valve.

5.508.2.2.1.1 Pressure detection. A pressure gauge, pressure transducer or other device shall be installed in the space between the rupture disc and the relief valve inlet to indicate a disc rupture or discharge of the relief valve.

5.508.2.2.2 Access valves. Only Schrader access valves with a brass or steel body are permitted for use.

5.508.2.2.2.1 Valve caps. For systems with a refrigerant charge of 5 pounds or more, valve caps shall be brass or steel and not plastic.

5.508.2.2.2.2 Seal caps. If designed for it, the cap shall have a neoprene O-ring in place.

5.508.2.2.2.2.1 Chain tethers. Chain tethers to fit ovr the stem are required for valves designed to have seal caps.

Exception: Valves with seal caps that are not removed from the valve during stem operation.

5.508.2.3 Refrigerated service cases. Refrigerated service cases holding food products containing vinegar and salt shall have evaporator coils of corrosion-resistant material, such as stainless steel; or be coated to prevent corrosion from these substances.

5.508.2.3.1 Coil coating. Consideration shall be given to the heat transfer efficiency of coil coating to maximize energy efficiency.

5.508.2.4 Refrigerant receivers. Refrigerant receivers with capacities greater than 200 pounds shall be fitted with a device tha indicates the level of refrigerant in the receiver.

5.508.2.5 Pressure testing. The system shall be pressure tested during installation prior to evacuation and charging.

5.508.2.5.1 Minimum pressure. The system shall be charged with regulated dry nitrogen and appropriate tracer gas to bring system pressure up to 300 psig minimum.

5.508.2.5.2 Leaks. Check the system for leaks, repair any leaks, and retest for pressure using the same gauge.

5.508.2.5.3 Allowable pressure change. The system shall stand, unaltered, for 24 hours with no more than a +/- one pound pressure change from 300 psig, measured with the same gauge.

5.508.2.6 Evacuation. The system shall be evacuated after pressure testing and prior to charging.

5.508.2.6.1 First vacuum. Pull a system vacuum down to at least 1000 microns (+/- 50 microns), and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.2 Second vacuum. Pull a second system vacuum to a minimum of 500 microns and hold for 30 minutes.

5.508.2.6.3 Third vacuum. Pull a third vacuum down to a minimum of 300 microns, and hold for 24 hours with a maximum drift of 100 microns over a 24-hour period.

CHAPTER 7
INSTALLER & SPECIAL INSPECTOR QUALIFICATIONS

702 QUALIFICATIONS

702.1 INSTALLER TRAINING. HVAC system installers shall be trained and certified in the proper installation of HVAC systems including ducts and equipment by a nationally or regionally recognized training or certification program. Uncertified persons may perform HVAC installations when under the direct supervision and responsibility of a person trained and certified to install HVAC systems or contractor licensed to install HVAC systems. Examples of acceptable HVAC training and certification programs include but are not limited to the following:

1. State certified apprenticeship programs.
2. Public utility training programs.
3. Training programs sponsored by trade, labor or statewide energy consulting or verification organizations.
4. Programs sponsored by manufacturing organizations.
5. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

702.2 SPECIAL INSPECTION [HCD]. When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition to other certifications or qualifications acceptable to the enforcing agency, the following certifications or education may be considered by the enforcing agency when evaluating the qualifications of a special inspector:

1. Certification by a national or regional green building program or standard publisher.
2. Certification by a statewide energy consulting or verification organization, such as HERS raters, building performance contractors, and home energy auditors.
3. Successful completion of a third party apprentice training program in the appropriate trade.
4. Other programs acceptable to the enforcing agency.

Notes:

1. Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.
2. HERS raters are special inspectors certified by the California Energy Commission (CEC) to rate homes in California according to the Home Energy Rating System (HERS).

[BSC-CG] When required by the enforcing agency, the owner or the responsible entity acting as the owner's agent shall employ one or more special inspectors to provide inspection or other duties necessary to substantiate compliance with this code. Special inspectors shall demonstrate competence to the satisfaction of the enforcing agency for the particular type of inspection or task to be performed. In addition, the special inspector shall have a certification from a recognized state, national or international association, as determined by the local agency. The area of certification shall be closely related to the primary job function, as determined by the local agency.

Note: Special inspectors shall be independent entities with no financial interest in the materials or the project they are inspecting for compliance with this code.

703 VERIFICATIONS

703.1 DOCUMENTATION. Documentation used to show compliance with this code shall include but is not limited to, construction documents, plans, specifications, builder or installer certification, inspection reports, or other methods acceptable to the enforcing agency which demonstrate substantial conformance. When specific documentation or special inspection is necessary to verify compliance, that method of compliance will be specified in the appropriate section or identified applicable checklist.

DISCLAIMER: *THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED AND INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS TO INDICATE AREAS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING STANDARDS (CALGREEN) CODE. DUE TO THE VARIABLES BETWEEN BUILDING DEPARTMENT JURISDICTIONS, THIS CHECKLIST IS TO BE USED ON AN INDIVIDUAL PROJECT BASIS AND MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE END USER TO MEET THOSE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS. THE END USER ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT, INCLUDING VERIFICATION WITH THE FULL CODE.*

6/15/2021 11:49:13 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ● CONSULTING ● PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CAL GREEN CHECKLIST

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

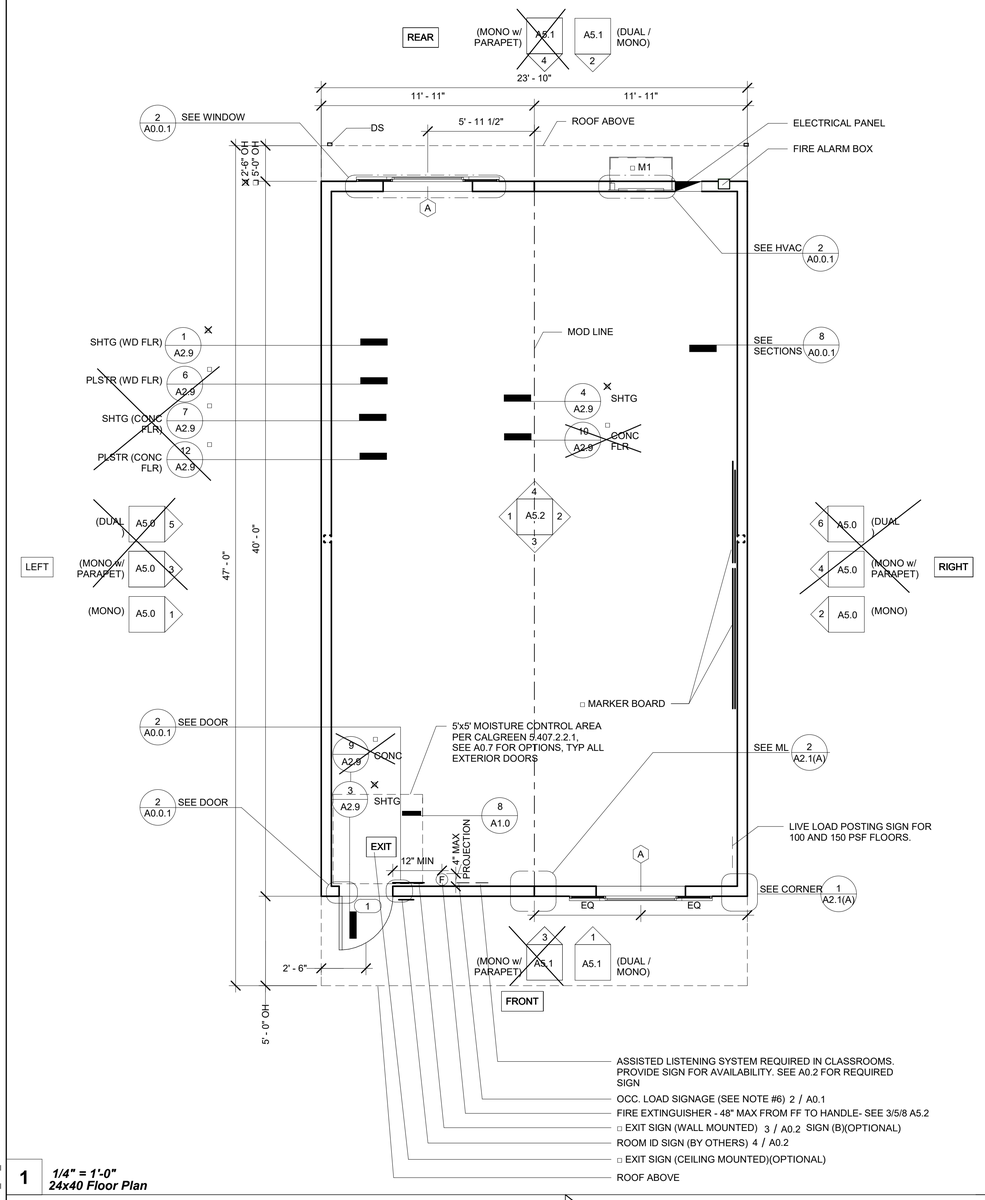
DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A0.8
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970



1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Floor Plan

All rated construction (both vertical and horizontal) must be clearly defined, correctly indentified, detailed, and listed in accordance with CBC Chapters 3,5,7 and 10 (fire partitions, barriers, walls, shaft, egress protection, ceilings, opening protection, penetrations, structural members, etc). Provide and cross-reference installation details, including all components and attachment schedules for the fire-resistive materials to the framing. Shall conform in every particular with the design number specified

SECTION 915
CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTION

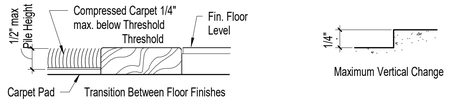
915.4 Carbon monoxide alarms. Carbon monoxide alarms shall comply with Sections 915.4.1 through 915.4.4.

[F] 915.4.1 Power source. Carbon monoxide alarms shall receive their primary power from the building wiring where such wiring is served from a commercial source, and when primary power is interrupted, shall receive power from a battery. Wiring shall be permanent and with-out a disconnecting switch other than that required forovercurrent protection.

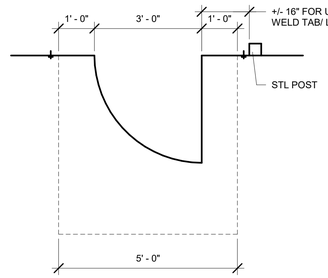
915.2.3 Group E occupancies. Carbon monoxide detection shall be installed in classrooms in Group E occu-pancies. Carbon monoxide alarm signals shall be automat-ically transmitted to an on-site location that is staffed byschool personnel.

915.3 Detection equipment. Carbon monoxide detection required by Sections 915.1 through 915.2.3 shall be provided by carbon monoxide alarms complying with Section 915.4 or carbon monoxide detection systems complying with Section 915.5.

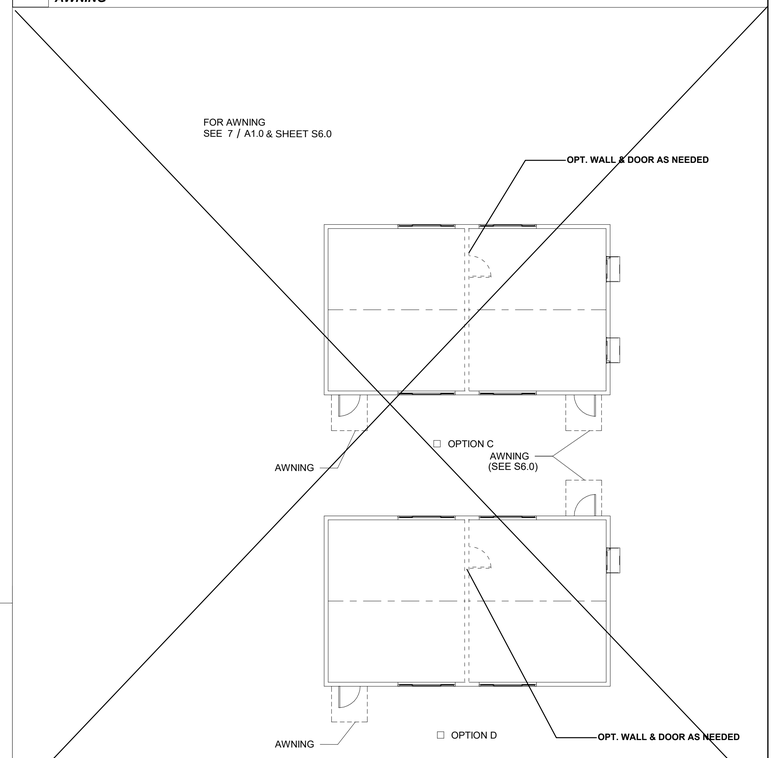
SEE 1/ALT-01



8 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
VCT TO CARPET DETAIL



7 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
AWNING



6 *1" = 10'-0"*
24X60 FLOOR PLAN OPTIONS

Wall Schedule

	Stud Size	Sheet	Notes
X	Wood Wall Stud	S4.5	

FOR BURNING CHARACTERISTIC SEE 3 / A0.1

5 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Wall Schedule

Fire Rating Schedule

	Rating	Sheet	Notes
□	1 HOUR - SIDING OVER WD STUDS	A2.5	
□	1 HOUR - PLASTER OVER 1/2" OSB OR 1/2" CDX PLY w/ WD STUDS	A2.6	

SEE A3.0 FOR ADDITIONAL FIRE ASSEMBLY NOTES AND DETAILS

4 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Fire Rating Schedule

Ext. Finish Schedule

	Finishes	Sheet	Notes
X	SIDING OVER WD STUDS	A2.1	
□	PLASTER OVER 1/2" OSB OR 1/2" CDX PLY w/ WD STUDS	A2.2	

3 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Ext. Finish Schedule

Roofing Schedule

"SLOPE"	EDPM	Standing Seam	Parapet	Notes
Dual	□ A4.2.2	□ A4.0.2	N/A	
Mono	□ A4.2.1	X A4.0.1	□ A4.4.1	

HVAC Unit

Keynote	Type	Type Comments
X M1	Wall Mounted HVAC	See (M)-Sheets
□ M2	Roof Mounted HVAC	See (M)-Sheets

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JIMMY D. FRANKLIN No. E-13380 03/31/24 CIVIL STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
24x40 FLOOR PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

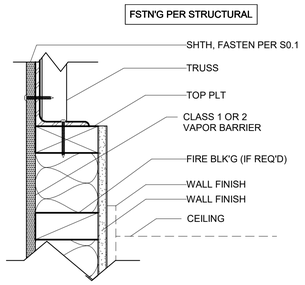
CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

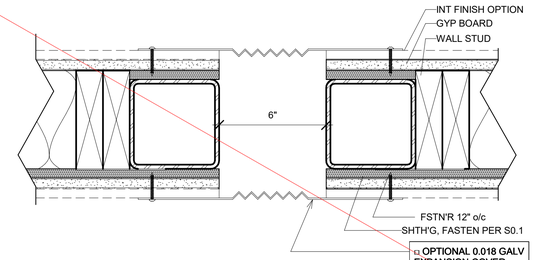
SHEET NO.
A1.0
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

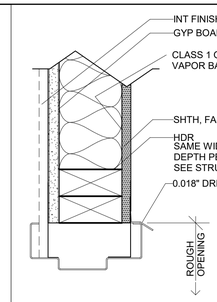
6/15/2021 11:49:18 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CES4R24D63.rvt



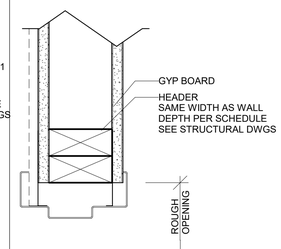
17 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Top Plate Shtg Finish



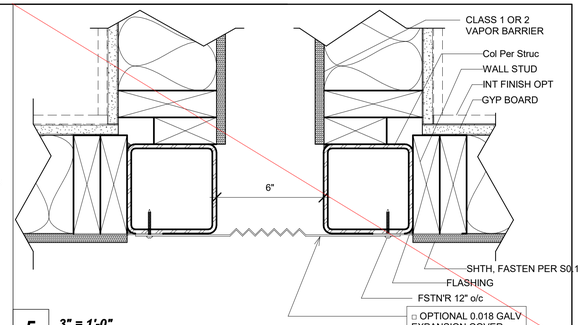
18 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Interior Wall "OPEN" (6" Sep.) Shtg Finish



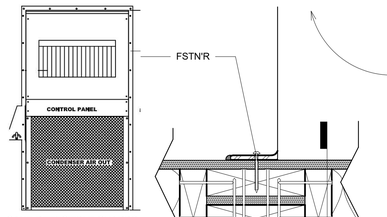
10A *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Ext Wall Hdr Door Shtg Finish

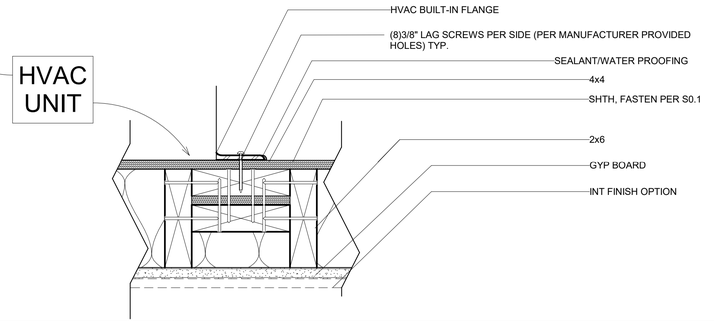


10B *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Int Wall Hdr Door Shtg Finish

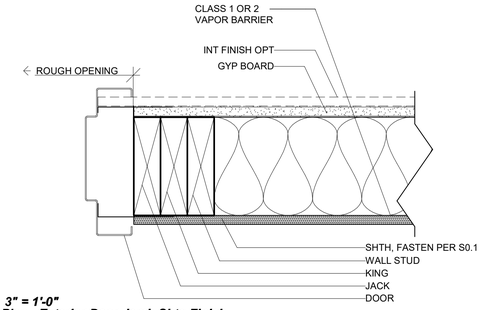


5 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Mateline (6" Sep.) Shtg Finish

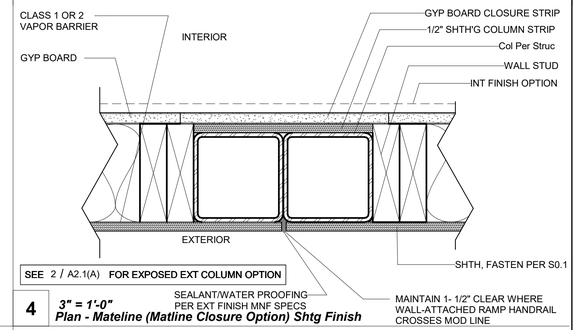




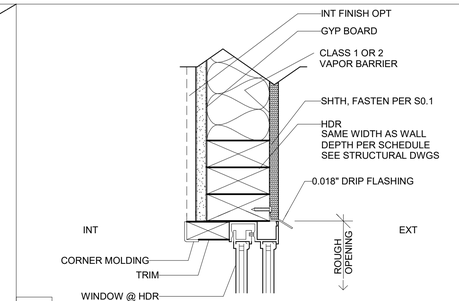
16 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - HVAC Unit Shtg Finish



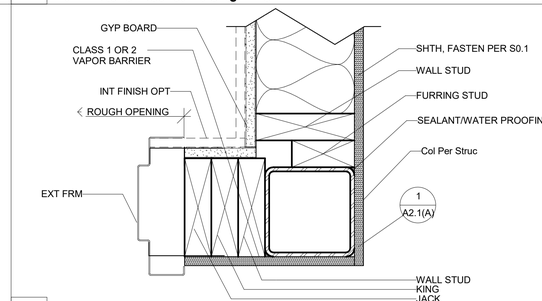
9 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Exterior Door Jamb Shtg Finish



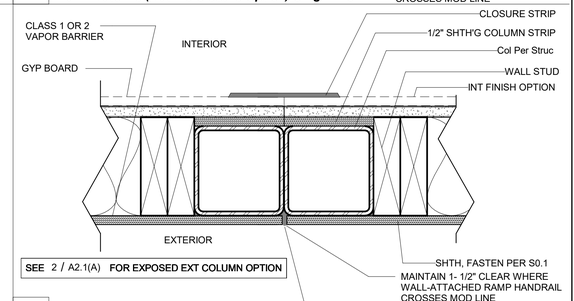
4 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Mateline (Matline Closure Option) Shtg Finish



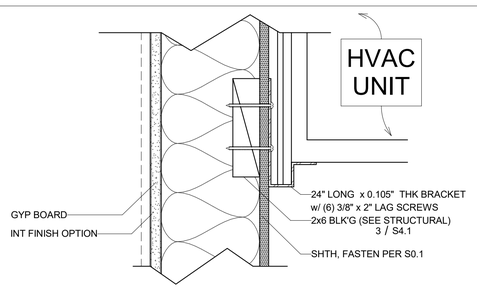
13 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Ext Wall Header @ Window Shtg Finish



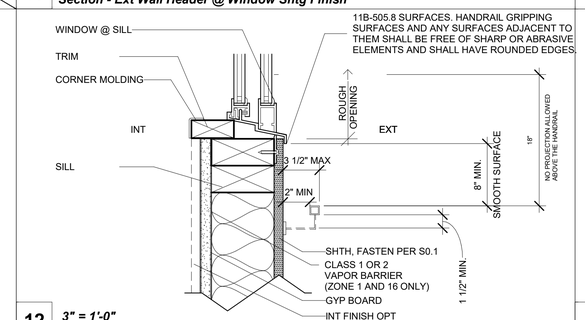
8 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Exterior Door Jamb @ Wall Corner Shtg Finish



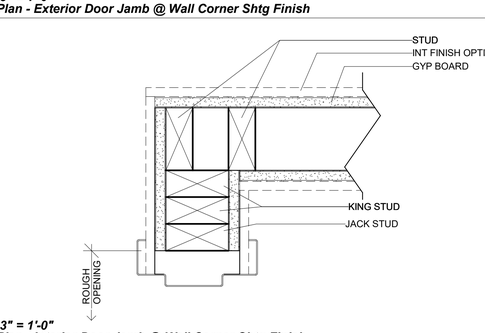
3 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Mateline (Int Closure Strip) Shtg Finish



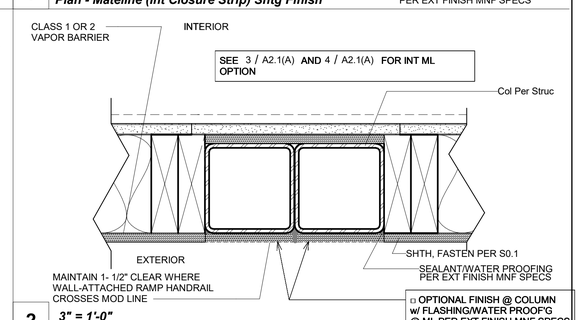
14 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Ext Wall @ HVAC Shtg Finish



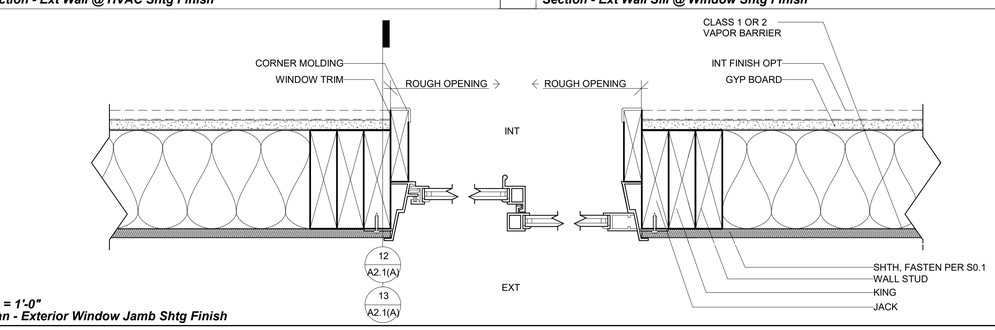
12 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Ext Wall Sill @ Window Shtg Finish



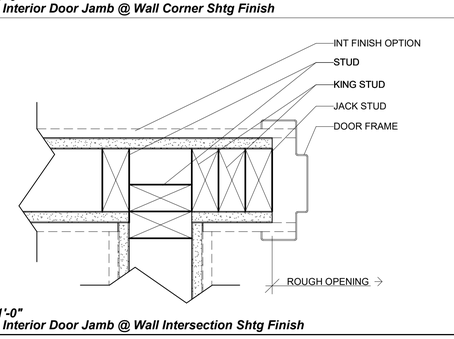
7 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Interior Door Jamb @ Wall Corner Shtg Finish



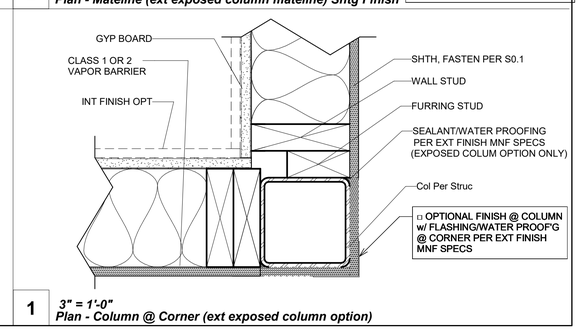
2 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Mateline (ext exposed column mateline) Shtg Finish



11 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Exterior Window Jamb Shtg Finish



6 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Interior Door Jamb @ Wall Intersection Shtg Finish



1 *3" = 1'-0"*
Plan - Column @ Corner (ext exposed column option)

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (WOOD FRAMING SHTG FINISH)

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

DATE

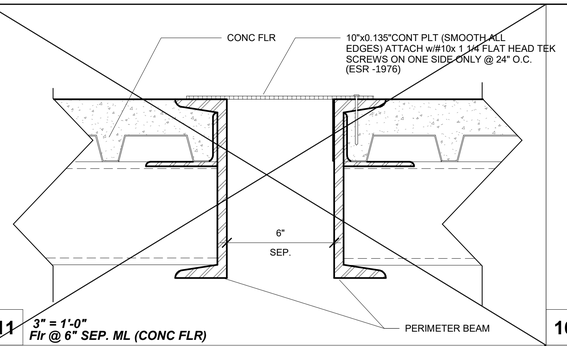
SHEET NO.

A2.1(A)

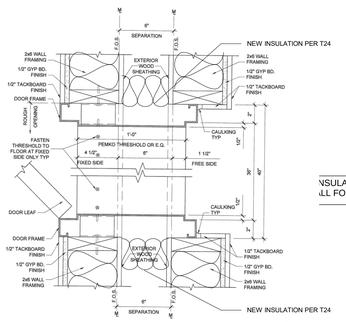
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:49:32 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

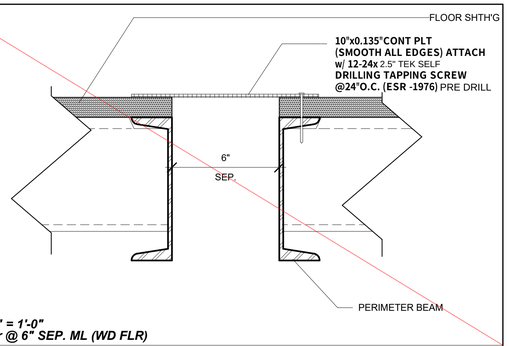


11 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ 6" SEP. ML (CONC FLR)

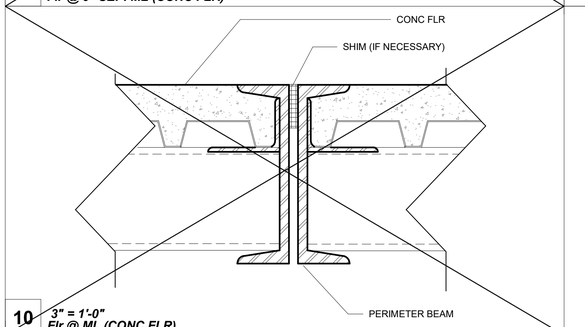


NSULATION TO
LL FOUR SIDES

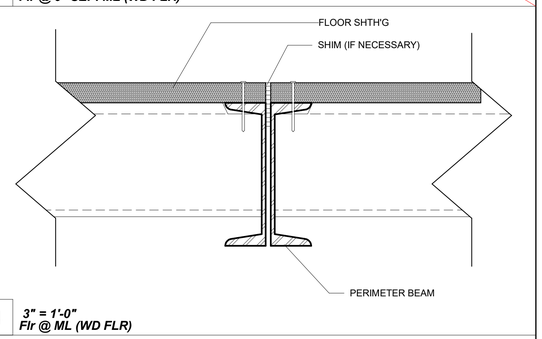
16 ***PASS THROUGH SEISMIC DOOR OPENING***



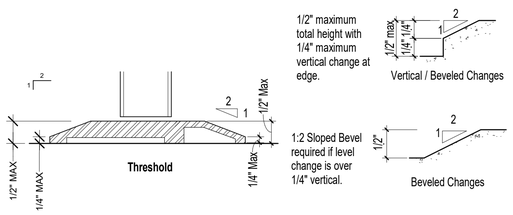
5 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ 6" SEP. ML (WD FLR)



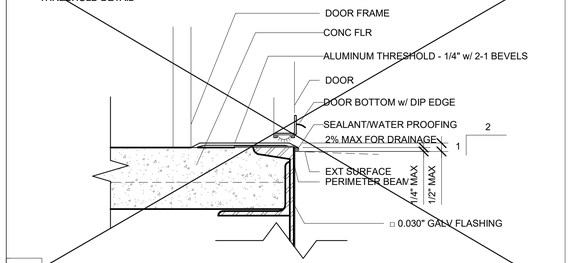
10 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ ML (CONC FLR)



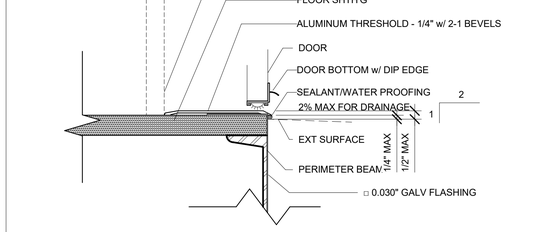
4 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ ML (WD FLR)



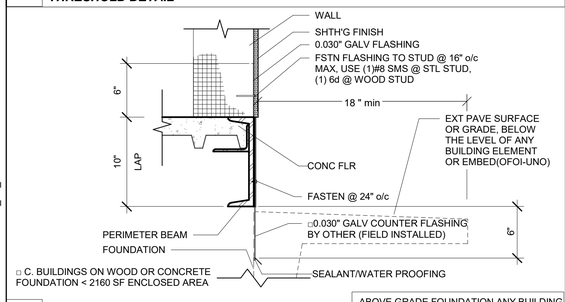
15 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
THRESHOLD DETAIL



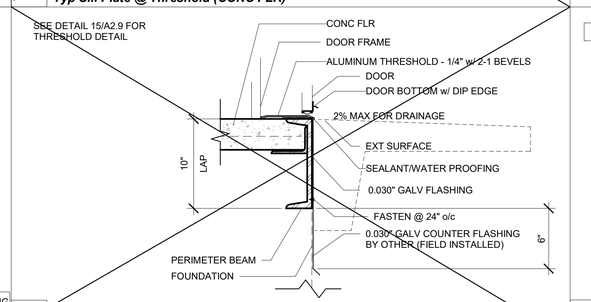
9 *3" = 1'-0"*
Typ Sill Plate @ Threshold (CONC FLR)*



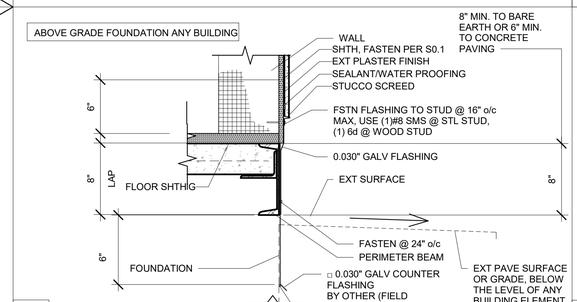
3 *3" = 1'-0"*
Typ Sill Plt @ Threshold (WD FLR)*



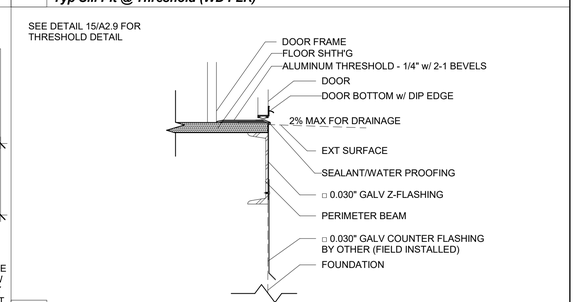
14 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Skirt @ Fnd SHTH'G FIN



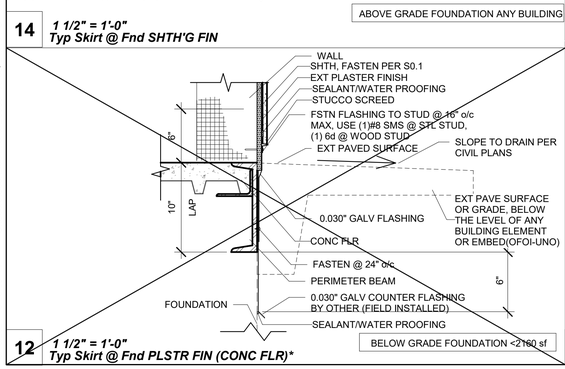
8 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Threshold @ Fnd (CONC FLR)*



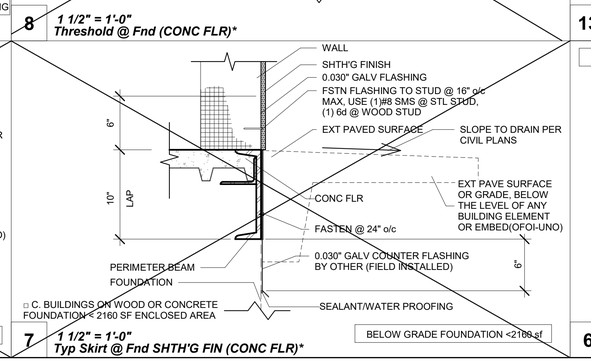
13 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Skirt @ Fnd PLSTR FIN



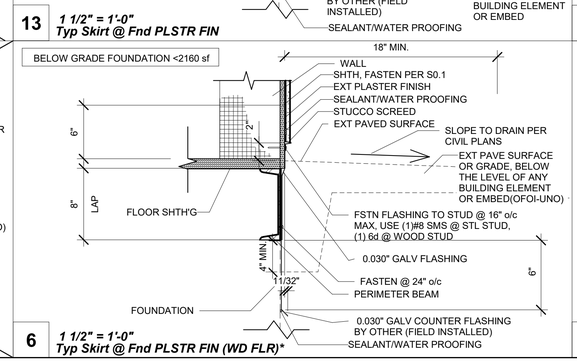
2 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Threshold @ Fnd (WD FLR)*



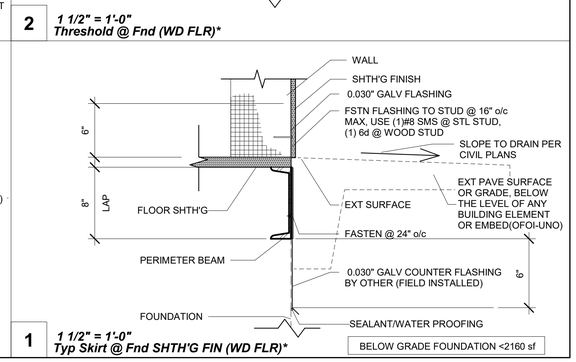
12 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Skirt @ Fnd PLSTR FIN (CONC FLR)*



7 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Skirt @ Fnd SHTH'G FIN (CONC FLR)*



6 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Skirt @ Fnd PLSTR FIN (WD FLR)*



1 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Skirt @ Fnd SHTH'G FIN (WD FLR)*

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS (FLOOR)

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.

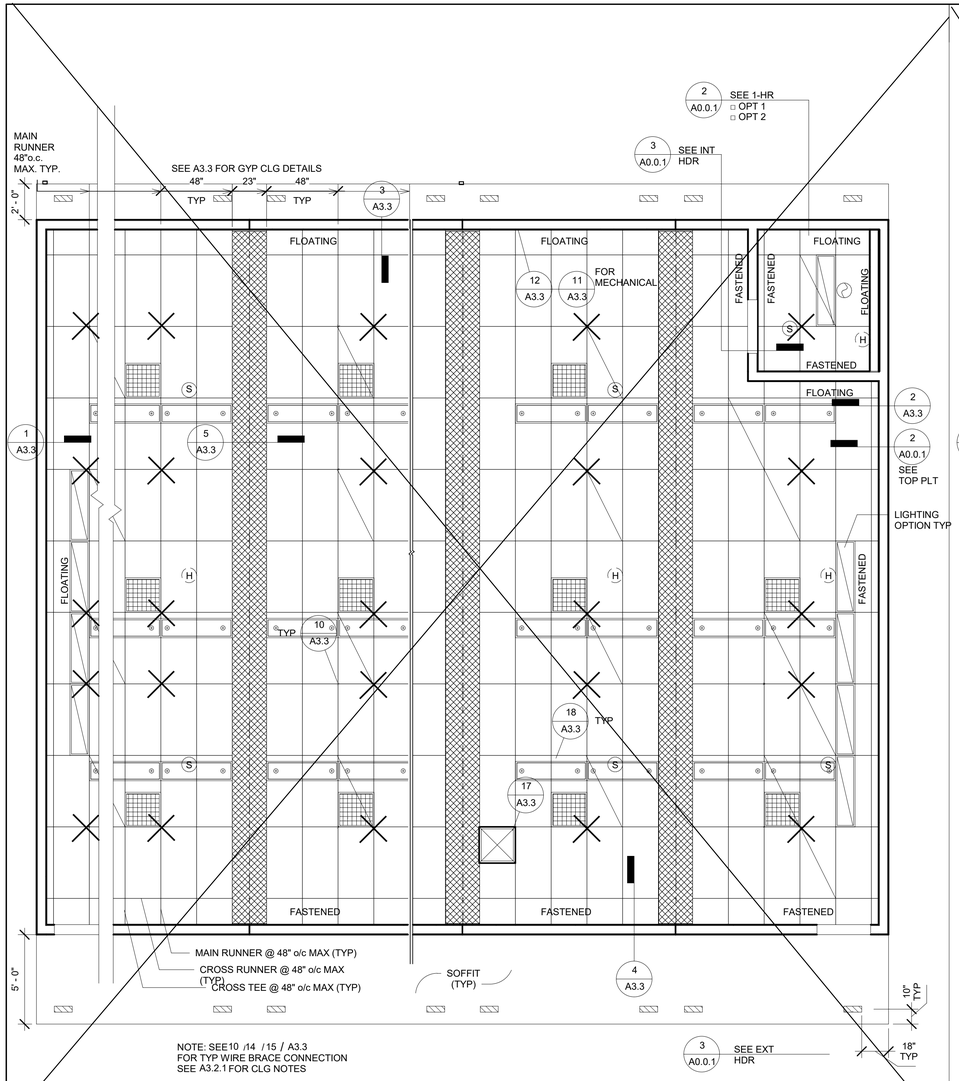
A2.9

SHEET OF

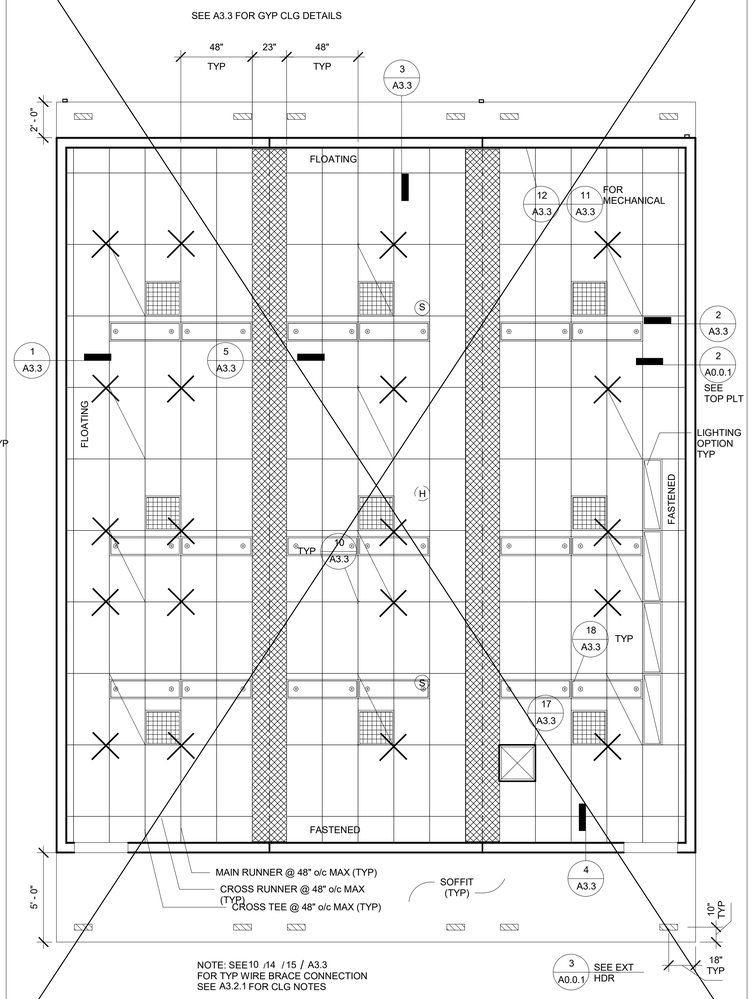
DSA APP # 02-122970

DSA

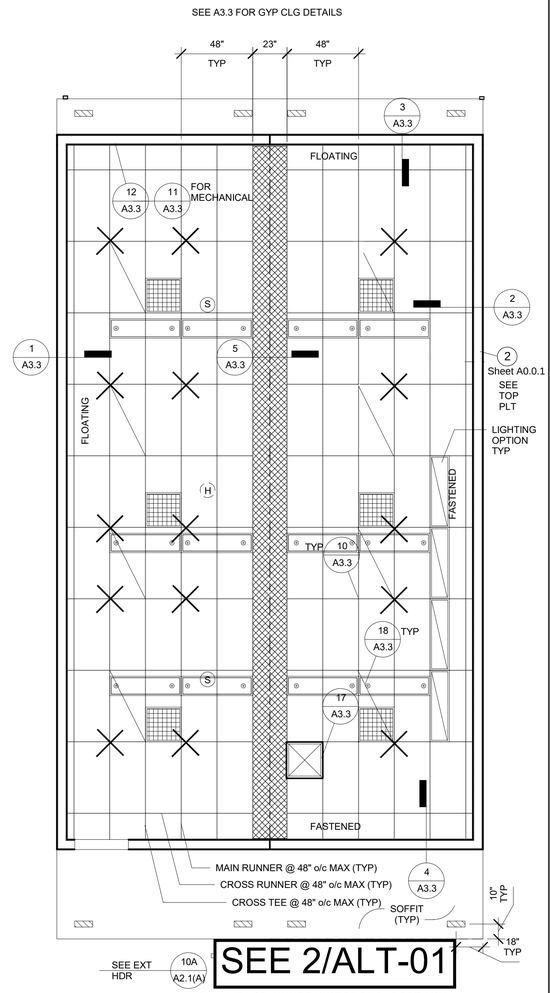
6/15/2021 11:50:20 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6-7_CES4R24D63.rvt



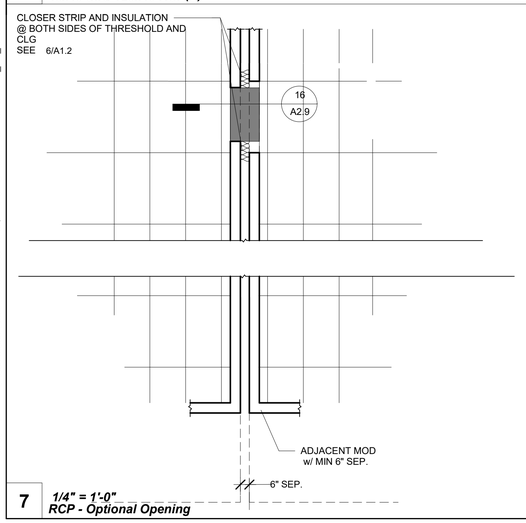
3 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 thru 120x40 RCP(A)



2 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 RCP(A)



1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 RCP(A)

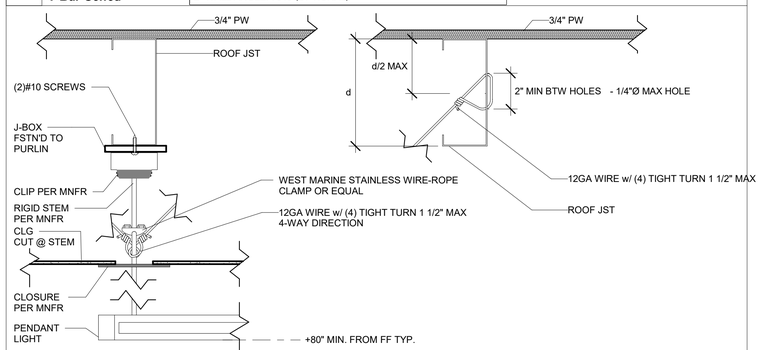


7 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
RCP - Optional Opening

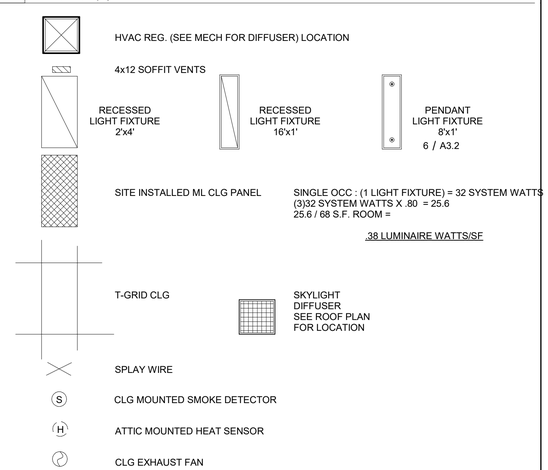
MAIN RUNNER 7301
4' CROSS T #: XL7341
2' CROSS T #: XL7328

STANDARD 7/8" WALL ANGLE CLIP w/ BERC-2 CLIP (ICC #ESR-1308)
2" WALL ANGLE: 7810 (OPTIONAL)

5 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
T-Bar Sched



6 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Pendant Mounting Detail



4 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
RCP Legend

C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CES\AR24D93.rvt
6/15/2021 11:50:56 PM

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FINLAYSON
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

RCP

PROJECT NUMBER 22088

DRAWN BY rMc/SC

CHECKED BY RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO. A3.2

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

1. CEILING SYSTEM GENERAL NOTES

1.01 Ceiling system components shall comply with ASTM C635 and Section 5.1 of ASTM E580.

1.02 The ceiling grid system must be rated heavy duty as defined by ASTM C635.

1.03 Ceiling systems. The following ceiling system(s) is/are part of the scope of this project:

Manufacturer: ARMSTONG (OR EQUAL)

Product Name: PRELUDE XL AND PRELUDE XL HIGH RECYLED CONTENT(HRC)

Evaluation Report Type and Number: ICC ESR#1308

Main Runner Part, Model, or Catalog Number: 7301

Cross Runner Part, Model, Catalog Number: 4" CROSS T # XL7341 / 2" CROSS T # XL7328

1.04 Seismic Wall Clip: STANDARD 7/8" WALL ANGLE CLIP w/ BERC2 CLIP

Manufacturer's Model: 7810

1.05 Ceiling panels shall not support any luminaires, air terminals or devices.

1.06 For ceiling installations utilizing acoustical tile panels of mineral or glass fiber, it is not mandatory to provide ¾" clearance between the acoustical tile panels and the wall on the sides of the ceiling which are free to slip. For all other ceiling panel types, provide ¾" clearance between the ceiling panel and the wall on the sides of the ceiling free to slip. Clearance between ceiling grid runners/members and walls shall comply with the details on these drawings regardless of ceiling tile material.

2. MATERIALS

2.01 Ceiling wire shall be Class 1 zinc coated (galvanized) carbon steel conforming to ASTM A641. Wire shall be #12 gauge (0.106" diameter) with soft temper and minimum ultimate tensile strength = 70 ksi.

2.02 Galvanized sheet steel (including that used for metal stud and track compression struts/post) shall conform to ASTM A653, or other equivalent sheet steel listed in Section A3.1 of the North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members, (AISI S100). Material 43 mil (18 gauge) and lighter shall have minimum yield strength of 33 ksi. Material 54 mil (16 gauge) and heavier shall have a minimum yield strength of 50 ksi.

2.03 Electrical metallic tube (EMT) shall be ANSI C80.3/UL 797 carbon steel with G90 galvanizing. EMT shall have minimum yield strength (F_Y) of 30 ksi and minimum ultimate strength (F_U) of 48 ksi.

3. ATTACHMENT OF HANGER AND BRACING WIRES

3.01 Separate all ceiling hanger and bracing wires at least 6 inches from all unbraced ducts, pipes, conduit, etc.

3.02 Hanger and bracing wires shall not attach to or bend around obstructions including but not limited to piping, ductwork, conduit and equipment.

Detail Title:	REV: 09/21/2015	Detail No.
CEILING NOTES	REV: 03/2022	1.00

NOTE:
BERG2 2" BEAM-END RETAINING CLIP -Allows you to create a code-compliant Seismic D, E, F ceiling installation while eliminating the need to use 2" wall molding or spreader bars.

TABLE 1: LATERAL FORCE BRACE ASSEMBLY SPACING

Design Spectral Acceleration Parameter, (S_{DS})	Brace Assembly Spacing	
	z/h ≤ 0.5[a]	z/h > 0.5[a,b]
S_{DS} ≤ 1.15	12'-0" x 12'-0"	12'-0" x 12'-0"
1.15 < S_{DS} ≤ 1.73	12'-0" x 12'-0"	8'-0" x 12'-0"
S_{DS} > 1.73	8'-0" x 12'-0"	8'-0" x 8'-0"

Footnotes:
a. Where, as defined in ASCE 7 Section 13.3.1:
z = height in structure of point of attachment of ceiling with respect to the base.
h = average roof height of the structure with respect to the base.
b. It shall be permitted to use the brace assembly spacing for "z/h > 0.5" for the full building height.

SEE ALT SHEET FOR FINAL CONFIGURATION OF CEILING AND S_{DS} VALUE SITE SPECIFIC

3.03 Hanger wires that are more than one (horizontal) in six (vertical) out of plumb shall have counter-sloping wires.

3.04 Slack safety wires shall be considered hanger wires for installation and testing requirements.

3.05 Hanger and bracing wire anchorage to the structure shall be installed in such a manner that the direction of the anchorage aligns closely with the direction of the wire (e.g., bracing wire ceiling clips must be bent as shown in the details and rotated as required to align closely with the direction of the wire, screw eyes in wood must be installed so they align closely with the direction of the wire, etc.).

4. FASTENERS AND WELDING

4.01 Sheet metal screws shall comply with ASTM C1513 and ASME B18.6.3. Penetration of screws through joined material shall not be less than three exposed threads.

4.02 Expansion anchors shall be: NA

4.03 Power-Actuated Fasteners shall be: NA

4.04 If not otherwise specified in the evaluation report, power-actuated fasteners installed in steel shall be installed so the entire pointed end of the fastener is driven through the steel member

4.05 Power-actuated fasteners in concrete or masonry are not permitted for bracing wires.

4.06 Concrete reinforcement and prestressing tendons shall be located by non-destructive means prior to installing post-installed anchors.

4.07 Welding shall be in accordance with AWS D1.3 using E60XX series electrodes.

5. TESTING

5.01 All field testing must be performed in the presence of the project inspector.

5.02 Post-installed anchors in concrete used to support hanger wires shall be tested at a frequency of 10 percent. Power-actuated fasteners in concrete shall be field tested for 200 pounds in tension. All other post-installed anchors in concrete shall be tested in accordance with CBC Section 1910A.5.

5.03 Post-installed anchors in concrete used to attach bracing wires shall be tested at a frequency of 50 percent in accordance with CBC Section 1910A5.

6. LUMINAIRES

6.01 All luminaires shall be positively attached to the ceiling suspension systems by mechanical means to resist a horizontal force equal to the weight of the luminaire. A minimum of two screws or approved fasteners are required at each luminaire, per ASTM E580 Section 5.3.1.

6.02 Surface-mounted luminaires shall be attached to the main runner with at least two positive clamping devices. The clamping device shall completely surround the supporting

Detail Title:	REV: 09/21/2015	Detail No.
CEILING NOTES	REV: 03/2022	1.00

ceiling runner and be made of steel with a minimum thickness of #14 gauge. Rotational spring catches do not comply. A #12 gauge slack safety wire shall be connected from each clamping device to the structure above. Provide additional supports when a luminaire is 8 feet or longer or exceeds 56 pounds. Maximum spacing between supports shall not exceed 8 feet.

6.03 Luminaires weighing less than or equal to 10 pounds may be supported directly on the ceiling runners, shall have a minimum of one #12 gauge slack safety wire connected from the fixture housing to the structure above.

6.04 Luminaires weighing greater than 10 pounds but less than or equal to 56 pounds may be supported directly on the ceiling runners, but they shall have a minimum of two #12 gauge slack safety wires connected from the fixture housing at diagonal corners to the structure above.

Exception: All luminaires greater than two by four feet weighing less than 56 pounds shall have a #12 gauge slack safety wire at each corner.

6.05 All luminaires weighing greater than 56 pounds shall be independently supported by not less than four taut #12 gauge hanger wires (one at each corner) attached from the fixture housing to the structure above or other approved hangers. The four taut #12 gauge wires or other approved hangers, including their attachment to the structure above, shall be capable of supporting four times the weight of the fixture.

7. SERVICES WITHIN THE CEILING

7.01 All flexible sprinkler hose fitting mounting brackets, ceiling-mounted air terminals or other services shall be positively attached to the ceiling suspension systems by mechanical means. Screws or approved fasteners are required. A minimum of two attachments are required at each component.

7.02 Ceiling-mounted air terminals or other services weighing less than or equal to 20 pounds shall have one #12 gauge slack safety wire attached from the terminal or service to the structure above.

7.03 Flexible sprinkler hose fittings, ceiling-mounted air terminals or other services weighing more than 20 pounds but less than or equal to 56 pounds shall have two #12 gauge slack safety wires (at diagonal corners) connected from the terminal or service to the structure above.

7.04 Flexible sprinkler hose fittings, ceiling-mounted air terminals or other services weighing more than 56 pounds shall be supported directly from the structure above by not less than four taut #12 gauge hanger wires attached from the terminal or service to the structure above or other approved hangers.

8. OTHER DEVICES WITHIN THE CEILING

8.01 All lightweight miscellaneous devices, such as strobe lights, occupancy sensors, speakers, exit signs, etc., shall be attached to the ceiling grid. In addition, devices weighing more than 10 pounds shall have a #12 gauge slack safety wire anchored to the structure above. Devices weighing more than 20 pounds shall be supported independently from the structure above.

Detail Title:	REV: 09/21/2015	Detail No.
CEILING NOTES	REV: 03/2022	1.00

NOTE:
1.ITEMS SHOWN WITH A MFR CALLOUT MAY BE SUBSTITUTED WITH AN OR EQUAL OR GREATER PRODUCT WITH DSA APPROVAL

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCO
No. 63380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CEILING NOTES

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

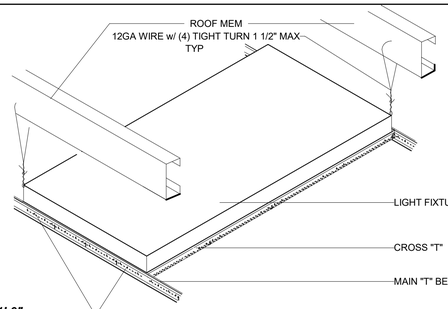
DATE

SHEET NO.
A3.2.1

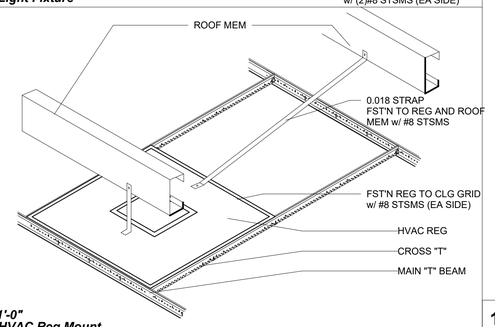
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

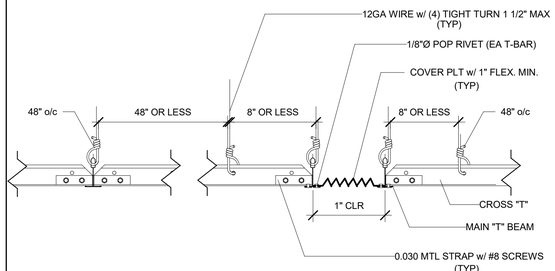
6/15/2021 11:50:57 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt



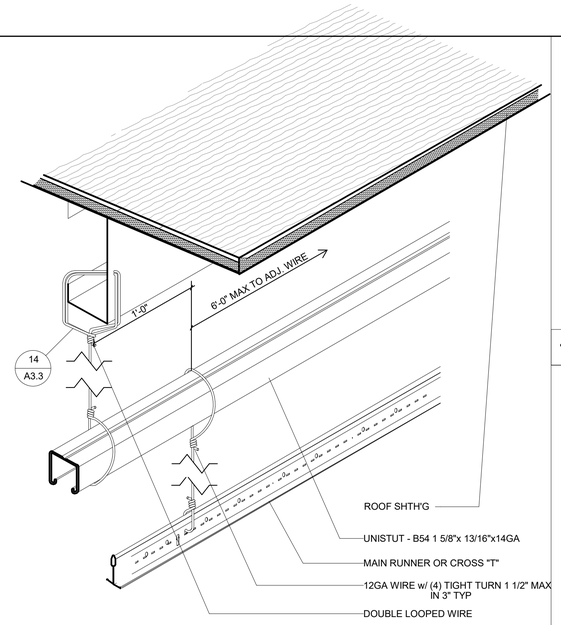
18 *1" = 1'-0"*
ISO - Light Fixture



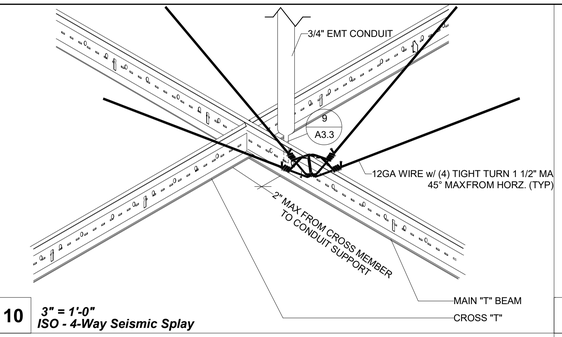
17 *1" = 1'-0"*
ISO - HVAC Reg Mount



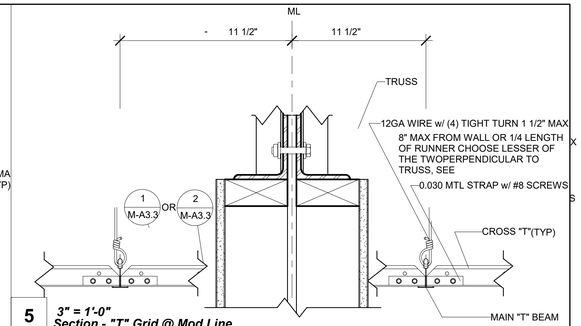
16 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - "T" Grid @ Mod Line



12 *3" = 1'-0"*
ISO - Trapeze Condition

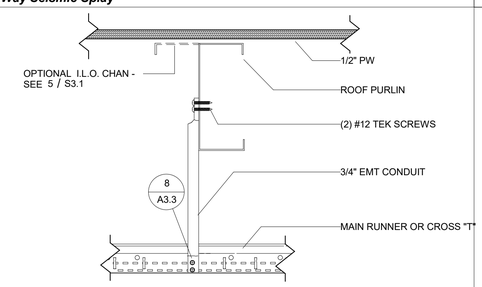


10 *3" = 1'-0"*
ISO - 4-Way Seismic Splay

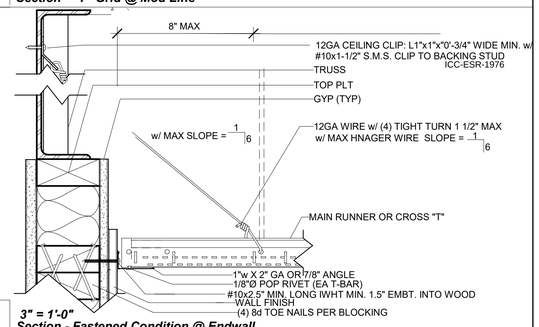


5 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - "T" Grid @ Mod Line

15 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Brace Wire Detail

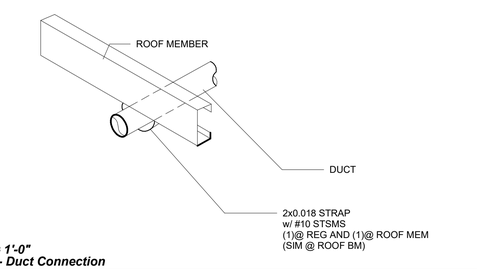


9 *3" = 1'-0"*
Elevation - Compression Strut

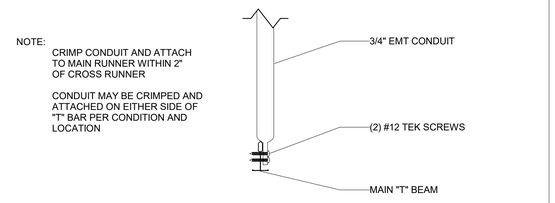


4 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Fastened Condition @ Endwall

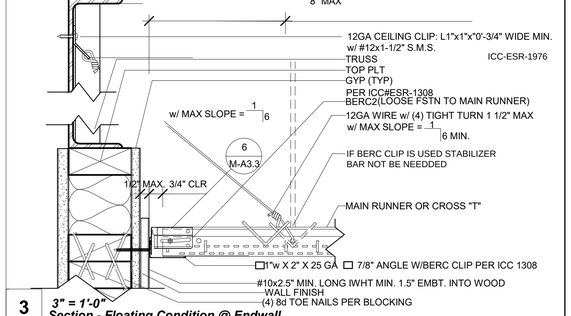
16 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - "T" Grid @ Mod Line



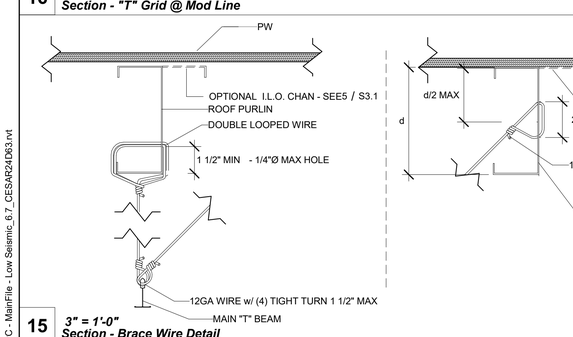
11 *1" = 1'-0"*
ISO - Duct Connection



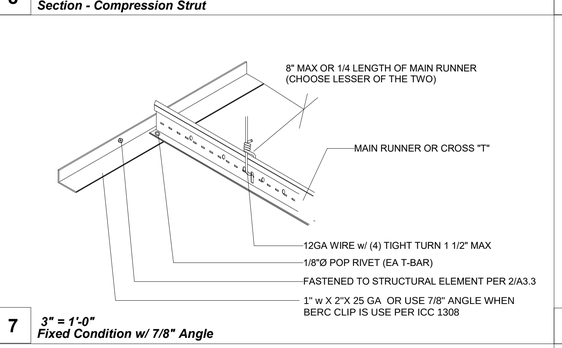
8 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Compression Strut



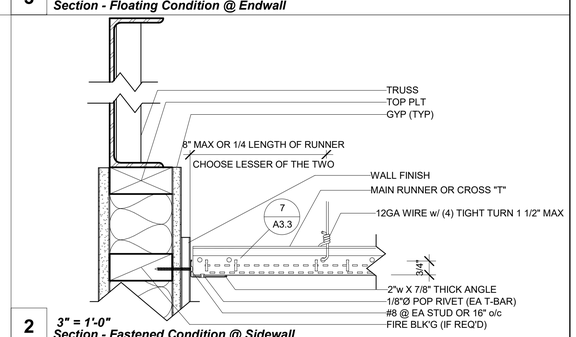
3 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Floating Condition @ Endwall



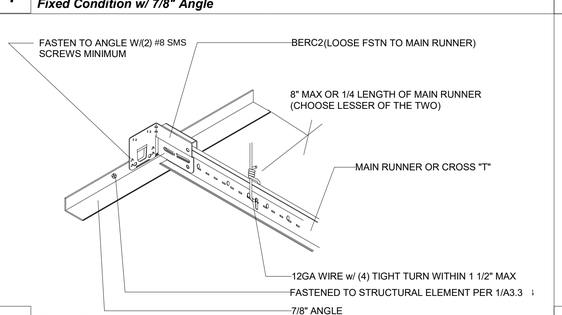
14 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Hanger Wire Detail



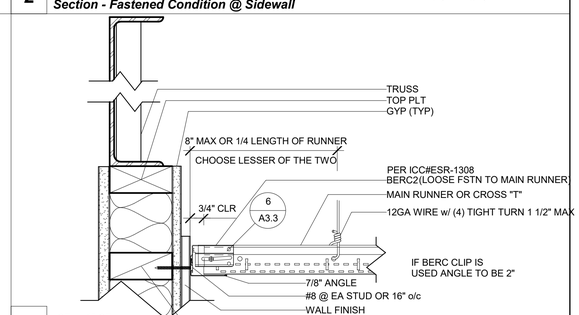
7 *3" = 1'-0"*
Fixed Condition w/ 7/8" Angle



2 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Fastened Condition @ Sidewall



6 *3" = 1'-0"*
Floating Condition w/ 7/8" Angle



1 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Floating Condition @ Sidewall

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CEILING DETAILS (T-GRID)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

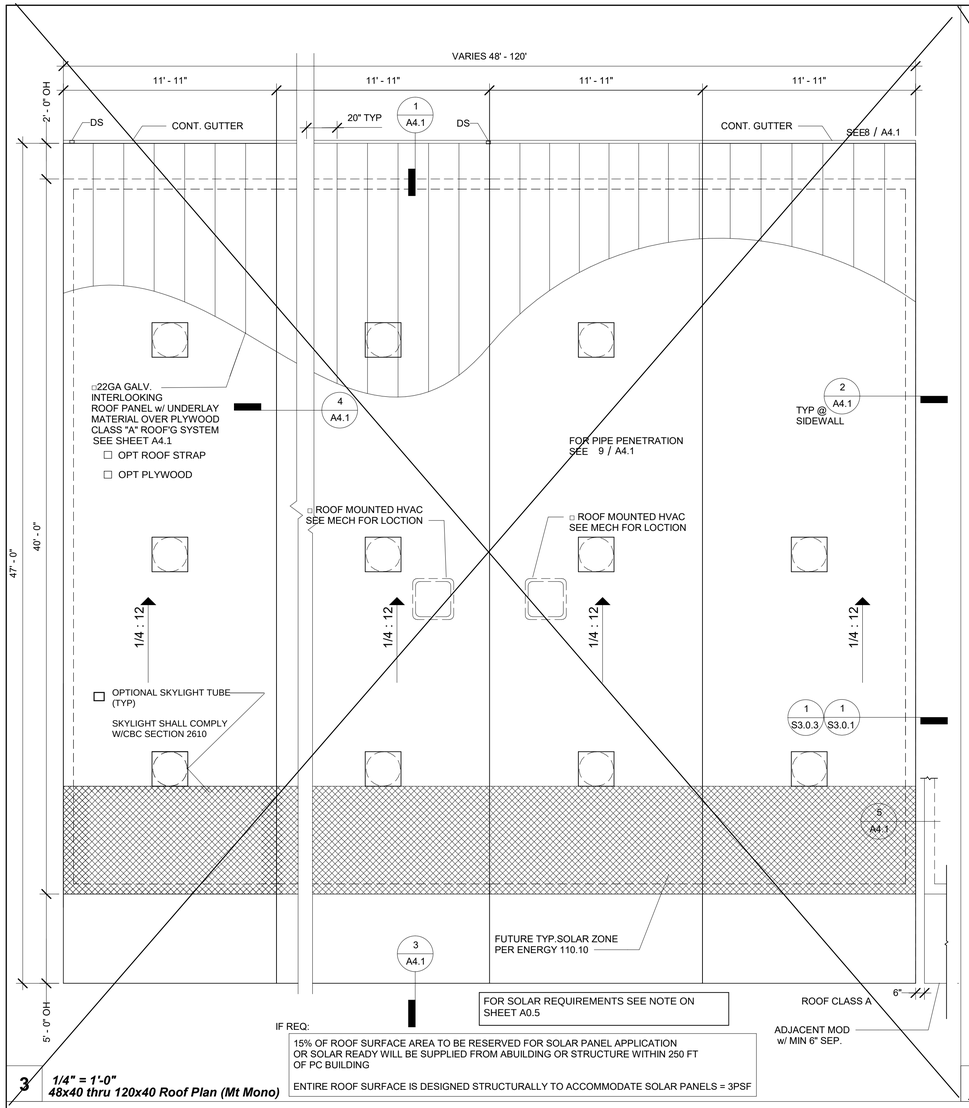
CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

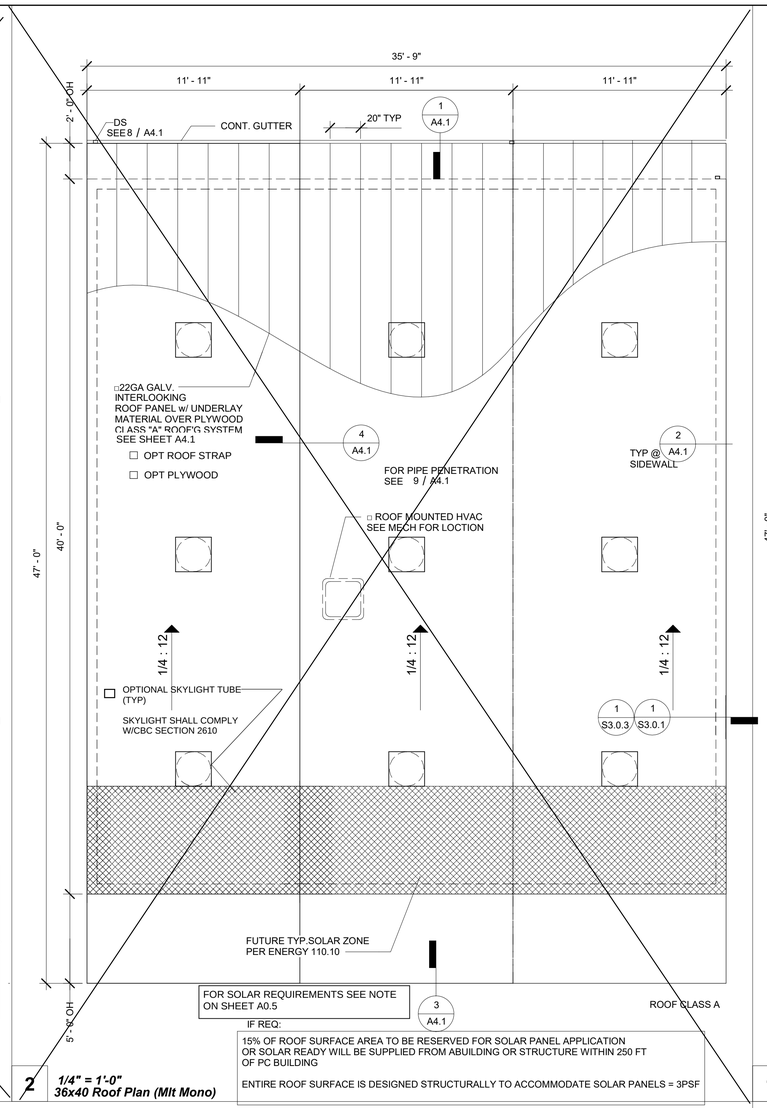
SHEET NO.
A3.3
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

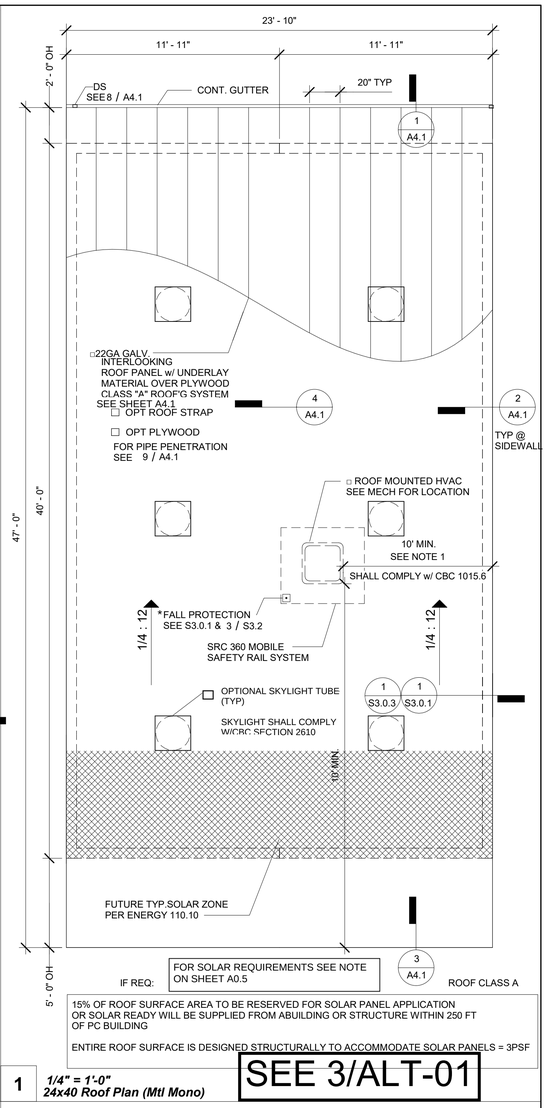
6/15/2021 11:51:03 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt



3 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 thru 120x40 Roof Plan (Mt Mono)



2 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 Roof Plan (Mlt Mono)



1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Roof Plan (Mtl Mono)

SEE 3/ALT-01

Note: For conditioned structures, roofing must be installed IAW 2019 CBC SECTION 1202.3

1202.3 Unvented Attic and Unvented Enclosed Rafter Assemblies

Unvented attics and unvented enclosed roof framing assemblies created by ceilings applied directly to the underside of the roof framing members/rafters and the structural roof sheathing at the top of the roof framing members shall be permitted where all of the following conditions are met:

1. The unvented attic space is completely within the building thermal envelope.
2. No interior Class I vapor retarders are installed on the ceiling side (attic floor) of the unvented attic assembly or on the ceiling side of the unvented enclosed roof framing assembly.
3. Where wood shingles or shakes are used, not less than a 1/4-inch (6.4 mm) vented airspace separates the shingles or shakes and the roofing underlayment above the structural sheathing.
4. In Climate Zones 14 and 16, any air-impermeable insulation shall be a Class II vapor retarder or shall have a Class II vapor retarder coating or covering in direct contact with the underside of the insulation.

   See the California Energy Code, Figure 100.1-A — California Climate Zones.

   4.1. **[HCD 1 & HCD 2]** In Climate Zones 14 and 16, a Class I or Class II vapor retarder shall be installed on the indirectly conditioned space side of all insulation in an unvented attic with air-permeable insulation, for condensation control.
5. Insulation shall be located in accordance with the following:

   5.1. Item 5.1.1, 5.1.2, 5.1.3 or 5.1.4 shall be met, depending on the air permeability of the insulation directly under the structural roof sheathing. No insulation shall be required when roof tiles, wood shingles or wood shakes, or any other roofing system using battens and no continuous underlayment is installed. A continuous underlayment shall be considered to exist if sheathing, roofing paper or any continuous layer having a perm rate of no more than one perm under the dry cup method is present.

   5.1.1. Where only air-impermeable insulation is provided, it shall be applied in direct contact with the underside of the structural roof sheathing.

   5.1.2. Where air-permeable insulation is provided inside the building thermal envelope, it shall be installed in accordance with

   Item 5.1.1. In addition to the air-permeable insulation installed directly below the structural sheathing, rigid board or sheet insulation shall be installed directly above the structural roof sheathing in accordance with the R-values in Table 1202.3 for condensation control.

   5.1.3. Where both air-impermeable and air-permeable insulation are provided, the air-impermeable insulation shall be applied in direct contact with the underside of the structural roof sheathing and shall be in accordance with the R-values in Table 1202.3 for condensation control. The air-permeable insulation shall be installed directly under the air-impermeable insulation.

   5.1.4. Alternatively, sufficient rigid board or sheet insulation shall be installed directly above the structural roof sheathing to maintain the monthly average temperature of the underside of the structural roof sheathing above 45°F (7°C). For calculation purposes, an interior air temperature of 68°F (20°C) is assumed and the exterior air temperature is assumed to be the monthly average outside air temperature of the three coldest months.

   5.2. Where preformed insulation board is used as the air-impermeable insulation layer, it shall be sealed at the perimeter of each individual sheet interior surface to form a continuous layer.

Exceptions:

1. Section 1202.3 does not apply to special use structures or enclosures such as swimming pool enclosures, data processing centers, hospitals or art galleries.
2. Section 1202.3 does not apply to enclosures in Climate Zones 14 and 16 that are humidified beyond 35 percent during the three coldest months.

TABLE 1202.3
INSULATION FOR CONDENSATION CONTROL

CLIMATE ZONE	MINIMUM *R*-VALUE OF AIR-IMPERMEABLE INSULATION[a]
2B and 3B tile roof only	0 (none required)
1, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, 3C	R-5
4C	R-10
4A, 4B	R-15
5	R-20
6	R-25
7	R-30
8	R-35

a. Contributes to, but does not supersede, thermal resistance requirements for attic and roof assemblies in the *California Energy Code*.

NOTE: PER CBC 1015.6, - EXCEPTION, GUARDRAILS ARE NOT REQUIRED WHERE PERMANENT FALL RESTRAINT ANCHORAGE DEVICES ARE AFFIXED & SHALL BE PLACED NOT MORE THAN 10FT FROM THE ROOF EDGE.

ROOFS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 7A AND CHAPTER 15. ROOFS SHALL HAVE A ROOFING ASSEMBLY INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ITS LISTING AND THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

* IF ROOF MOUNTED UNIT IS APPLIED

PV AREA FOR FIRE ACCESS REQ'T (PER IR 16-8)

3.2.1 General Requirements: A PV System shall be typically considered equipment. There is typically not an occupancy group classification, building area limitation, or type of construction assignment to a PV system.
a) PV equipment supported by non-combustible framing installed in locations dedicated for building frontage used for area increases per California Building Code (CBC), Chapter 5, Section 506, shall be limited in size and may be allowed on a case by case basis. Maximum area that may be allowed for such systems shall not exceed 1/3 of the horizontal projected area of each frontage.
b) Open sided PV systems and framing that are non-combustible and without use underneath may be considered equipment and may be placed next to DSA IR 16-8 Solar Photovoltaic and Thermal (updated 01-25-17) Systems Review and Approval Requirements Page 11 of 19 property lines. Signs may be required on or near the system prohibiting any use or storage underneath the equipment.
c) Combustible PV systems and framing and those with use underneath such as for assembly or parking, may need to comply with 2022 CBC, Table 602. These structures may include those that do and that do not have a roof underneath the PV system.
d) PV systems (both the frame and the array) shall not be placed in fire department access roads. (Per Title 24 CCR, Division 1, Chapter 1, Section 3.05 and 2022 CFC Chapter 5, Section 503.)
e) Access to a public way or safe dispersal area shall not be obstructed by the system or system framing. (CBC 1027.6 and 442.3)
f) PV systems that cover a lunch area or similar (occupant load less than 50), that are not used for assembly purposes shall be considered equipment. Playgrounds would also fall into this category regardless of total occupant load.
g) Any PV system that is installed above an assembly use (i.e. Group A-3 or A-5 occupancy classification) shall be considered an open sided building structure and all or portions of CBC provisions apply on a case by case basis. Such areas might include an outdoor amphitheater, bleacher or grandstand seating with concentrated occupant loads and heavy use.
h) Fire Department concern for the installation of roof mounted PV systems will be addressed by DSA review to the State Fire Marshal Solar Photovoltaic Installation Guideline available at: http://osfm.fire.ca.gov/pdf/reports/solarphotovoltaicguideline.pdf
i) When a PV system, without riser framework, is installed directly on a rated roof assembly with a required classification greater than "Class C" found in CBC, Chapter 15, and f

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

ROOF PLAN MONO SLOPE (STANDING SEAM)

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.

A4.0.1

SHEET OF

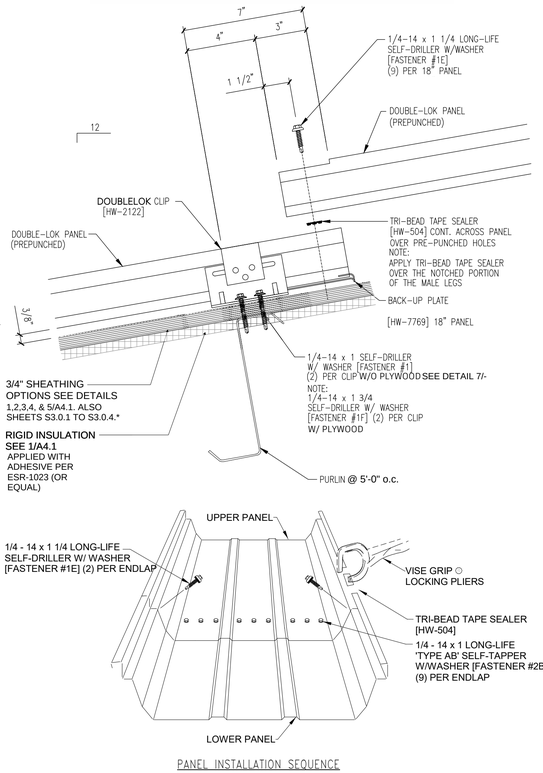
DSA APP # 02-122970

C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CES\AR24D83.rvt
6/15/2021 11:51:09 PM

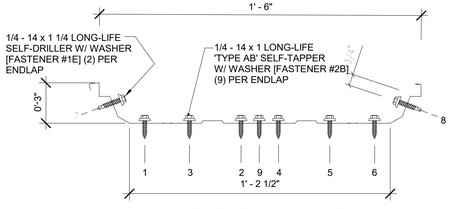
Clip - 2" Sliding (Low)

Note:
- Specify SSR System
- Clip fasteners must be ordered separately.
- 1½" movement in each direction

DESCRIPTION				PRICED PER EACH
PART #	SSR SYSTEM	HEIGHT	WEIGHT EACH	PRICE
HW-2122	Double-Lok®	3½"	50#	✓



PANEL INSTALLATION SEQUENCE



FASTENER SEQUENCE @ ENDLAP

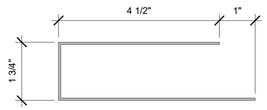
18" DOUBLE-LOK 22GA STANDING SEAM PANEL BY MBCI			
NEG.		POS.	
t	= 0.0299"	t	= 0.0299"
S_x	= 0.1846 IN³	S_x	= 0.2154 IN³
I_x	= 0.2718 IN⁴	I_x	= 0.4968 IN⁴
F_y	= 50 KSI	F_y	= 50 KSI

FOR ALL METAL ROOFING SYSTEMS USE OR EQUAL

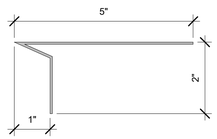
* PLYWOOD UNDERLAY IS USED PER S3.0.1 & S3.0.2 CONDITIONS AND IS OPTIONAL AT THE METAL DECK CONDITIONS PER S3.0.3 & S3.0.4

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY
NOA NO. 21-0615.07

15

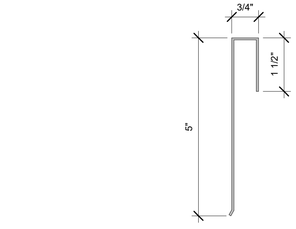


14 ***6" = 1'-0"***
FLASHING @ ROOF HIGH SIDE



13 ***6" = 1'-0"***
FLASHING @ ROOF LOW SIDE

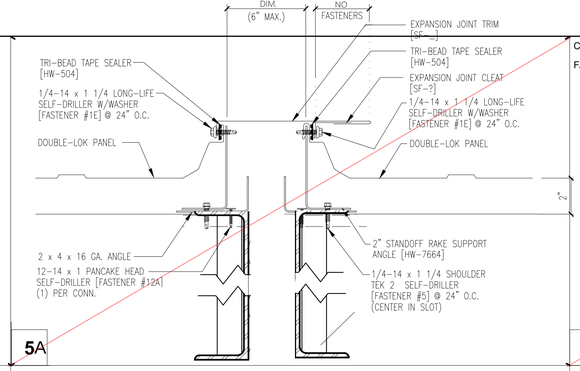
12 ***6" = 1'-0"***
ROOF FLASHING



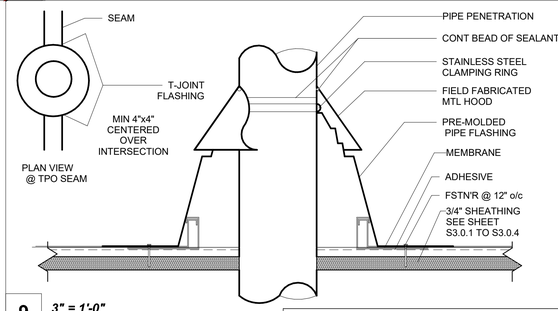
11 ***6" = 1'-0"***
ROOF FLASHING @ SIDEWALL

10A ***6" = 1'-0"***
FLASHING @ MODLINE WALL

10 ***6" = 1'-0"***
ROOF CAP @ MODLINE

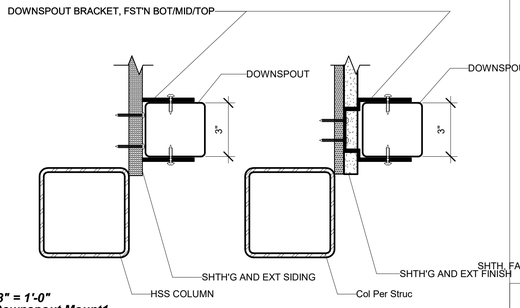


5A

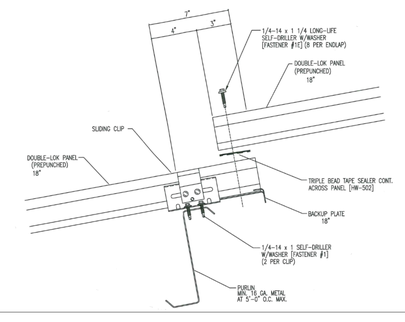


9 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Pipe Penetration Standing Seam

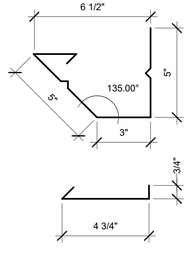
ALL FSTN'G & WATER PROOF'G/FLASHING PER MNFR SPECS



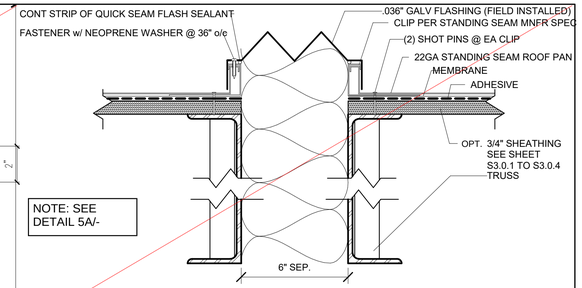
8 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Downspout Mount1



7

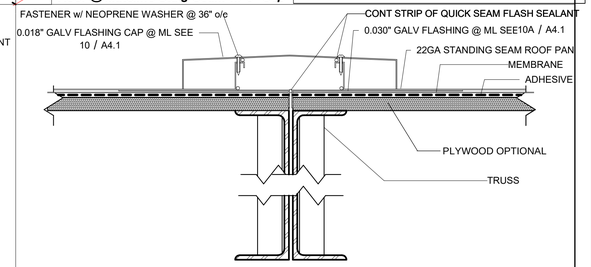


6 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Gutter and Strap1



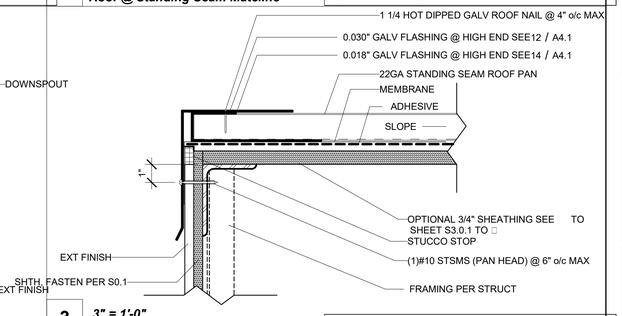
5 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Roof @ Mateline Std'g Seam w/ 6" Sep

ALL FSTN'G & WATER PROOF'G/FLASHING PER MNFR SPECS



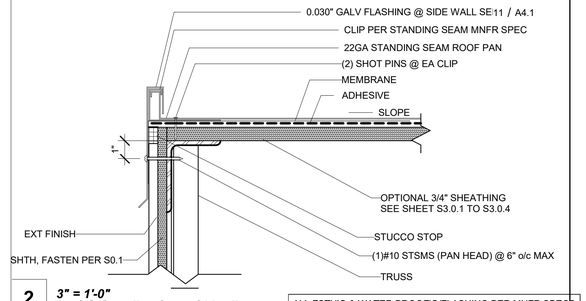
4 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Roof @ Standing Seam Mateline

ALL FSTN'G & WATER PROOF'G/FLASHING PER MNFR SPECS



3 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Roof @ Endwall Std'g Seam (High End)

ALL FSTN'G & WATER PROOF'G/FLASHING PER MNFR SPECS



2 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Roof @ Standing Seam Sidwall

ALL FSTN'G & WATER PROOF'G/FLASHING PER MNFR SPECS

1 ***3" = 1'-0"***
Roof @ Endwall Std'g Seam (Low End)

ALL FSTN'G & WATER PROOF'G/FLASHING PER MNFR SPECS

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ★ CONSULTING ★ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
ROOF DETAILS (STANDING SEAM)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A4.1

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:51:15 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

Ext. Finish Schedule

	Finishes	Sheet	Notes
X	SIDING OVER WD STUDS	A2.1	
☐	PLASTER OVER 1/2" OSB OR 1/2" CDX PLY w/ WD STUDS	A2.2	

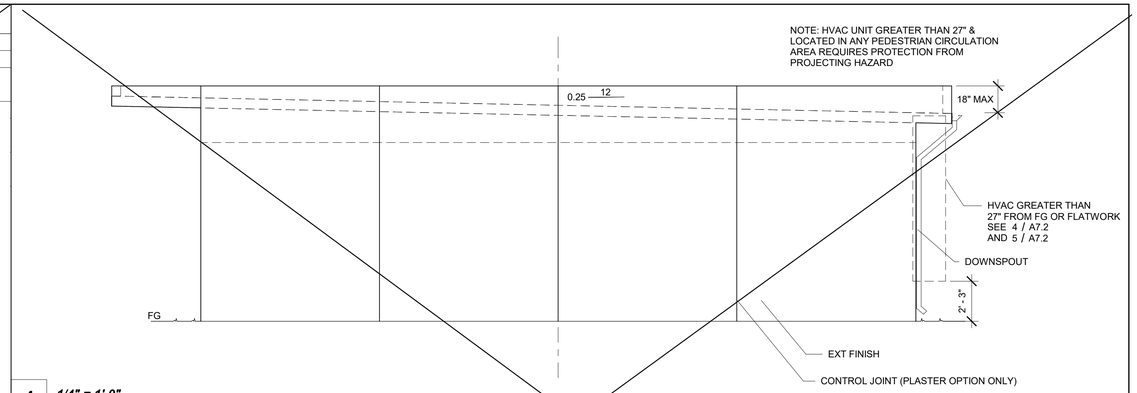
9 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Ext. Finish Scedule

Fire Rating Schedule

	Rating	Sheet	Notes
☐	1 HOUR - SIDING OVER WD STUDS	A2.5	
☐	1 HOUR - PLASTER OVER 1/2" OSB OR 1/2" CDX PLY w/ WD STUDS	A2.6	

SEE A3.0 FOR ADDITIONAL FIRE ASSEMBLY NOTES AND DETAILS

10 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Fire Rating Scedule



4 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Right Elevation (Mono w/ Parapet)

SEE A0.1 FOR GENERAL NOTES

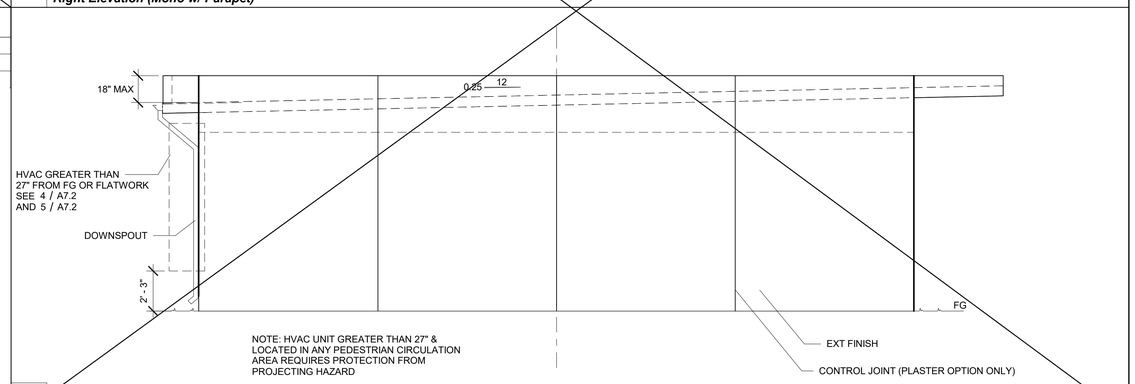
7 *3" = 1'-0"*
Notes A5.0

Wall Schedule

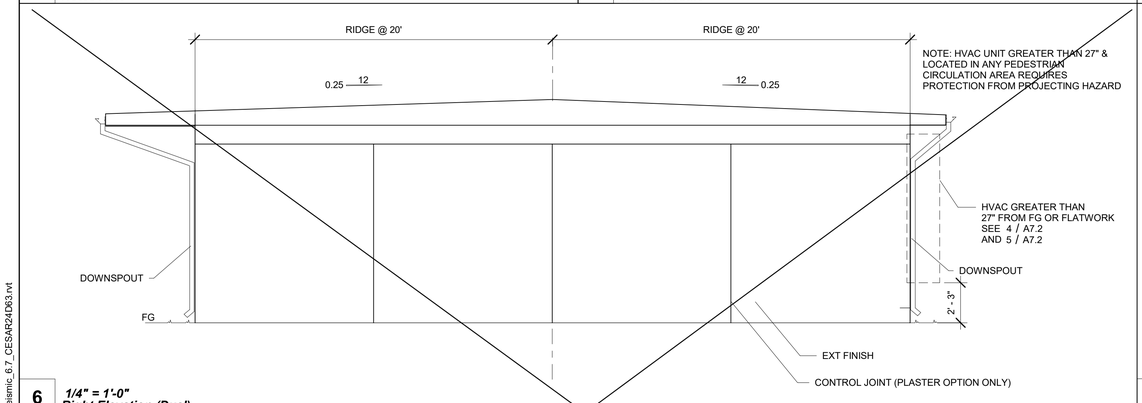
	Stud Size	Sheet	Notes
X	Wood Wall Stud	S4.5	

FOR WUI DETAILS SEE SHEETS A2.1(B) A2.3(B) A2.5(B) A2.7(B)

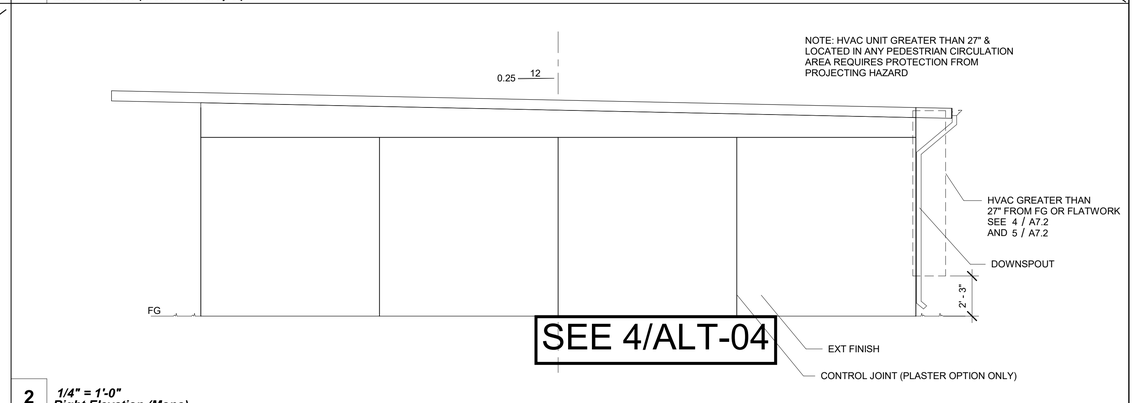
8 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Wall Schedule



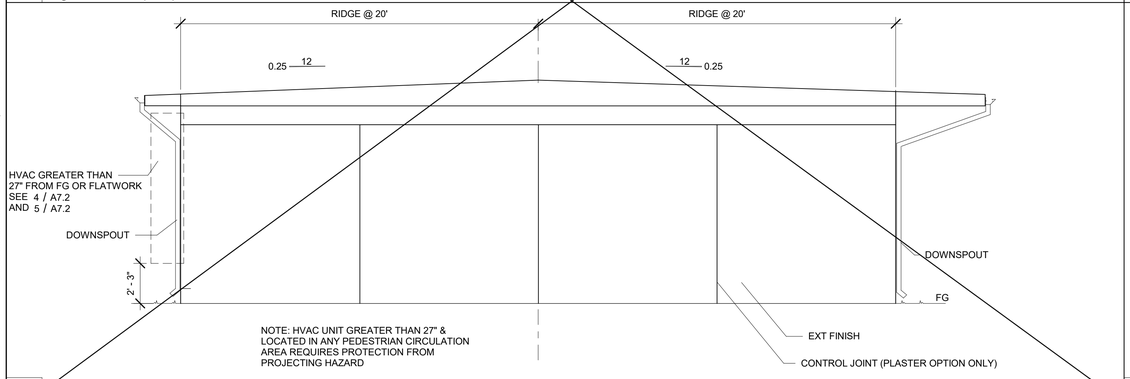
3 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Left Elevation (Mono w/ Parapet)



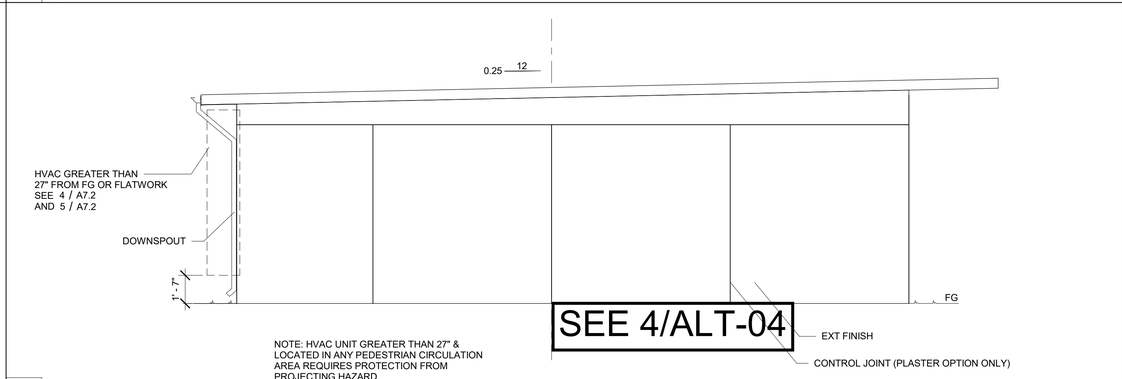
6 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Right Elevation (Dual)



2 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Right Elevation (Mono)



5 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Left Elevation (Dual)



1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Left Elevation (Mono)

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JAHANY D. FRANCISCO
No. 83380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
SIDEWALL ELEVATION

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

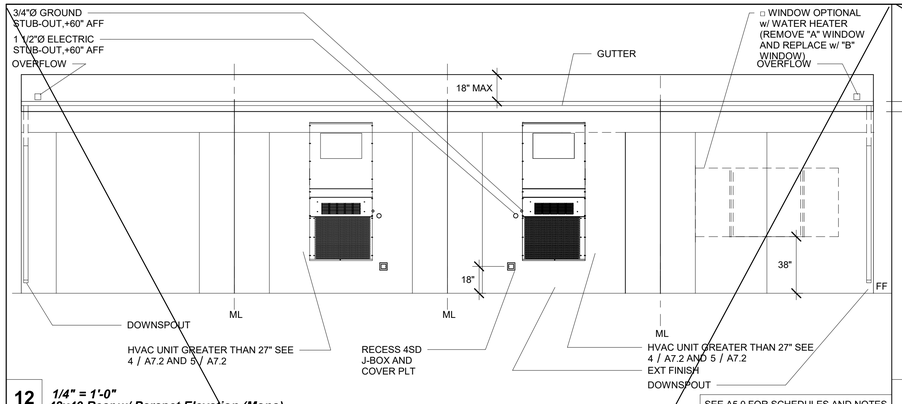
DATE

SHEET NO.
A5.0

SHEET OF

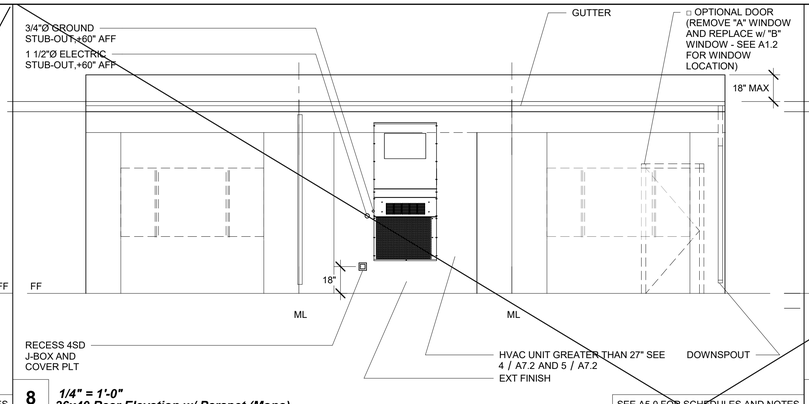
DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:51:35 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6-7_CESAR24D63.rvt



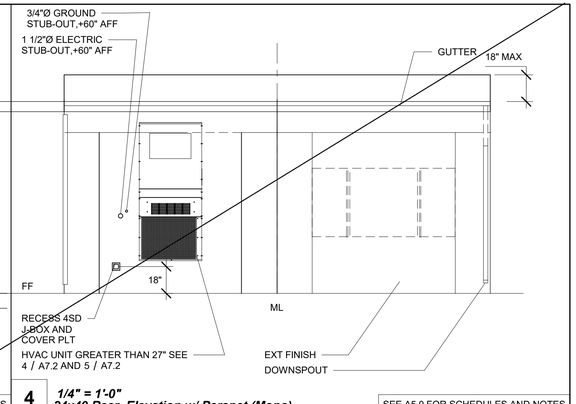
12 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 Rear w/ Parapet Elevation (Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



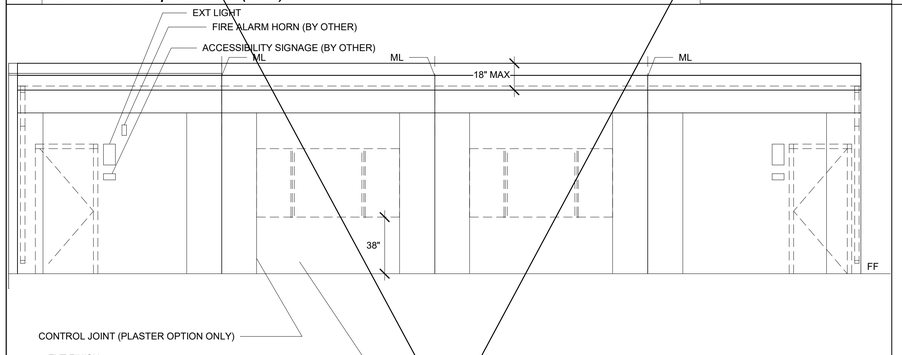
8 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 Rear Elevation w/ Parapet (Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



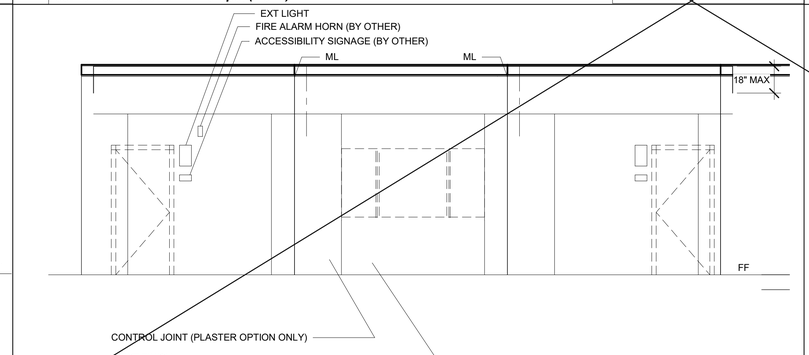
4 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Rear Elevation w/ Parapet (Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



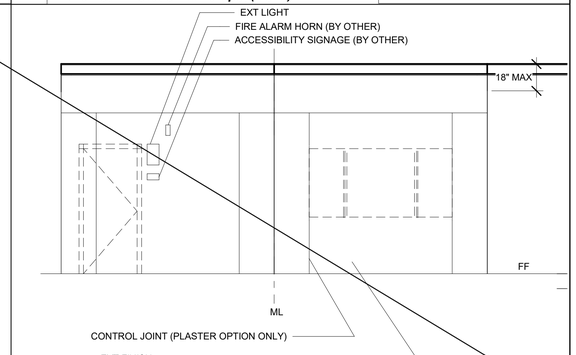
11 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 Front w/ Parapet Elevation (Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



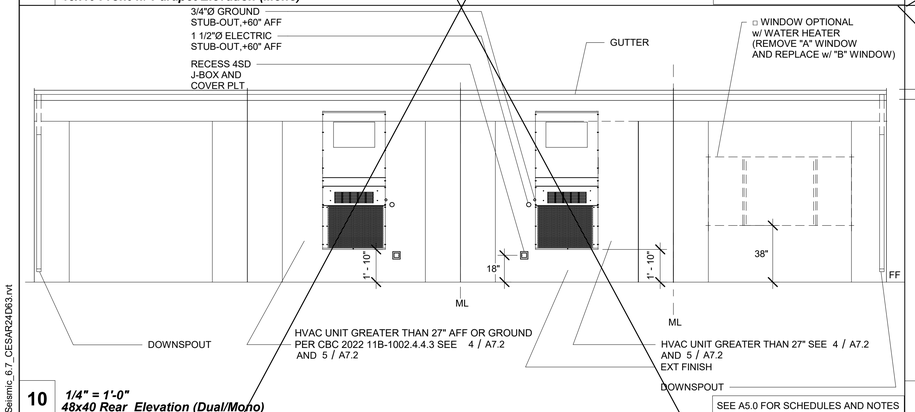
7 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 Front Elevation w/ Parapet (Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



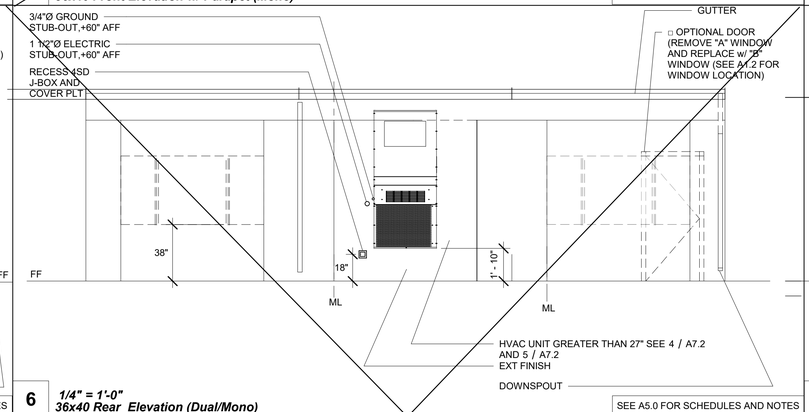
3 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Front Elevation w/ Parapet (Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



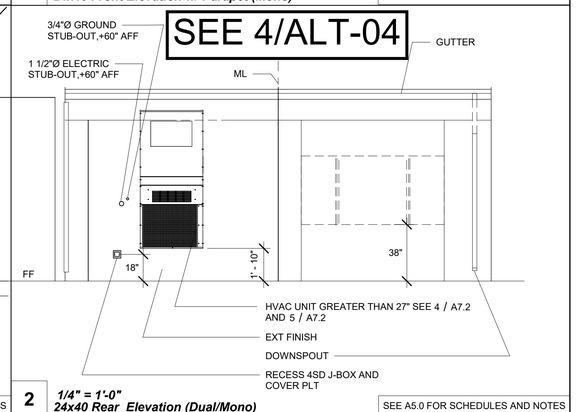
10 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 Rear Elevation (Dual/Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



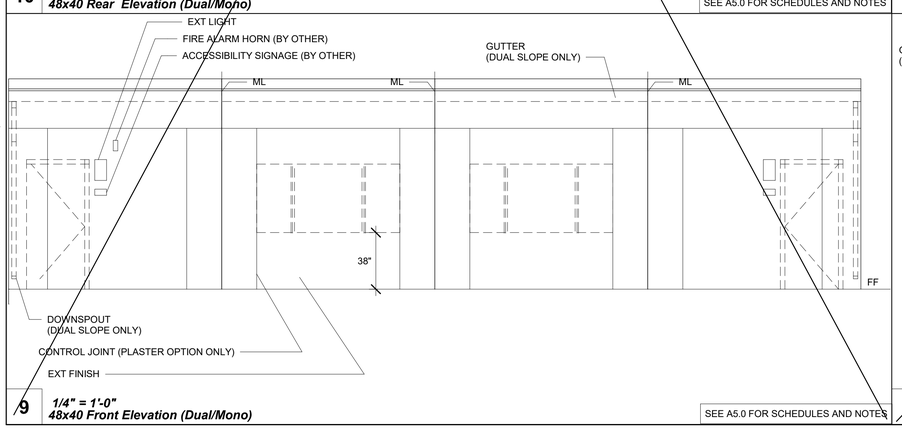
6 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 Rear Elevation (Dual/Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



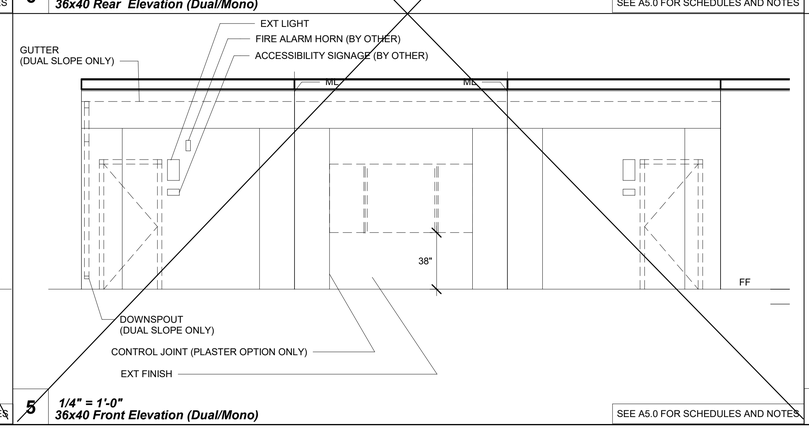
2 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Rear Elevation (Dual/Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



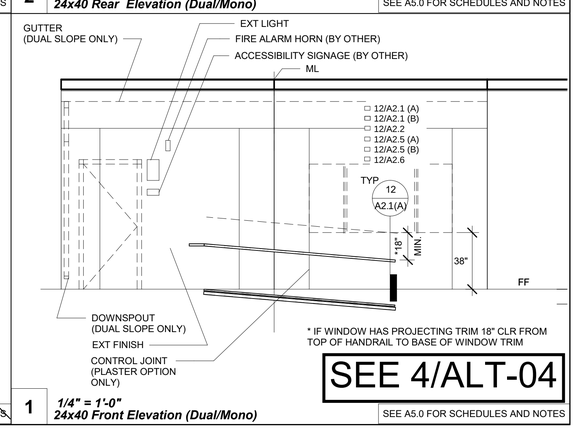
9 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 Front Elevation (Dual/Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



5 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 Front Elevation (Dual/Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES



1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Front Elevation (Dual/Mono)

SEE A5.0 FOR SCHEDULES AND NOTES

C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

6/15/2021 11:51:44 PM

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JAMMY D. FRANCISCO No. C-53380 03/31/24 CIVIL STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RST#22088

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

ENDWALL ELEVATIONS

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

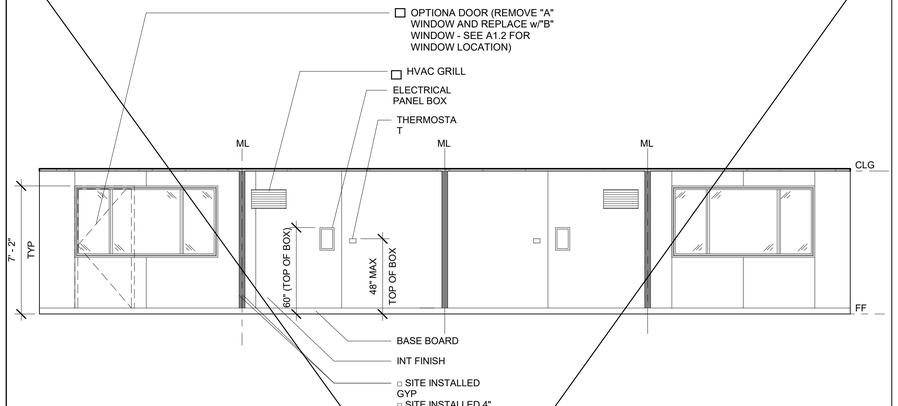
DATE

SHEET NO.

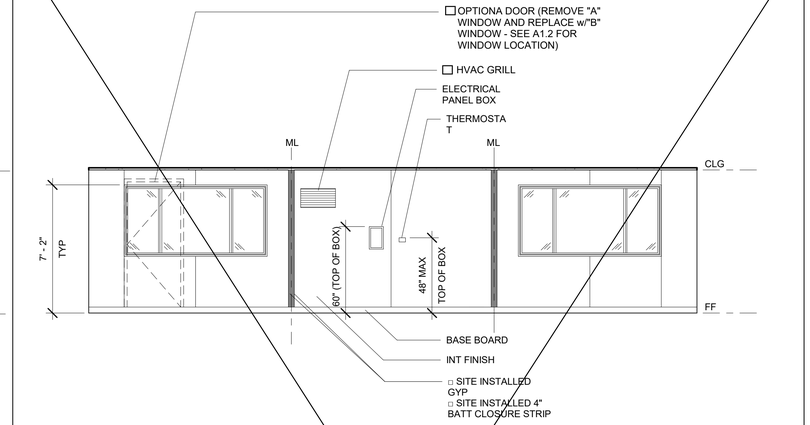
A5.1

SHEET OF

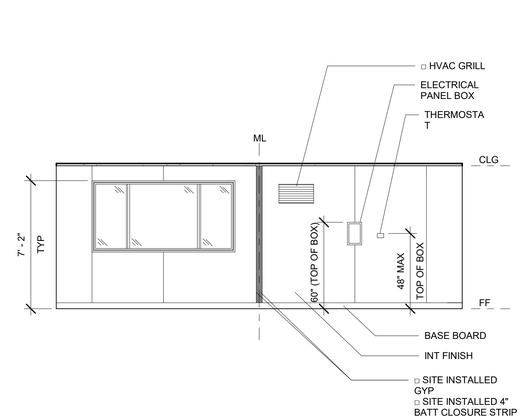
DSA APP # 02-122970



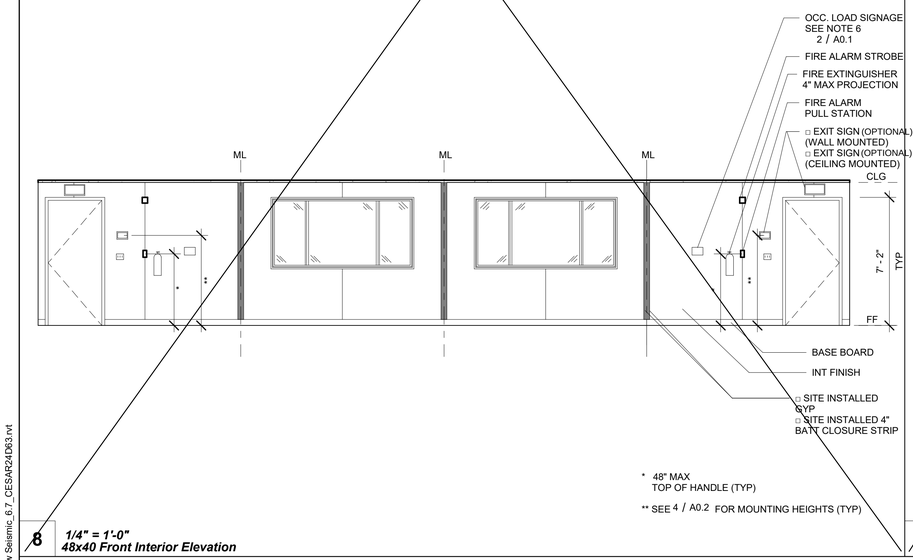
7 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 Rear Interior Elevation



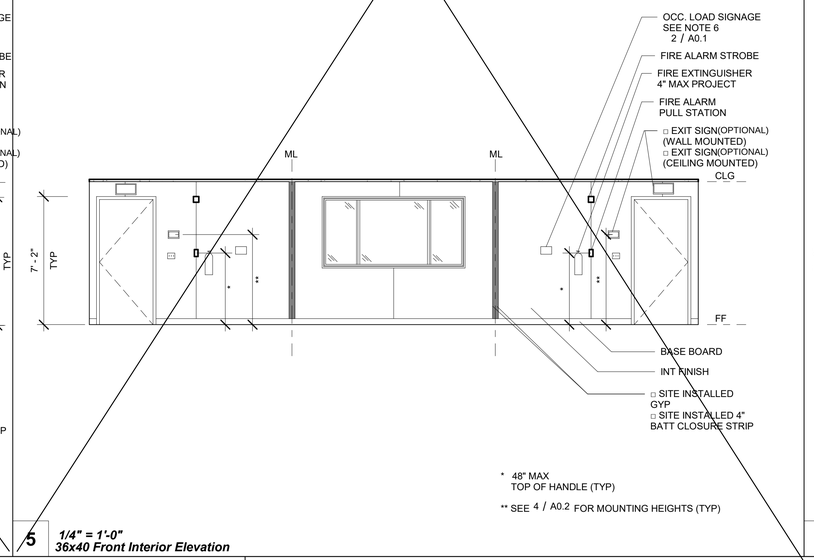
6 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 Rear Interior Elevation



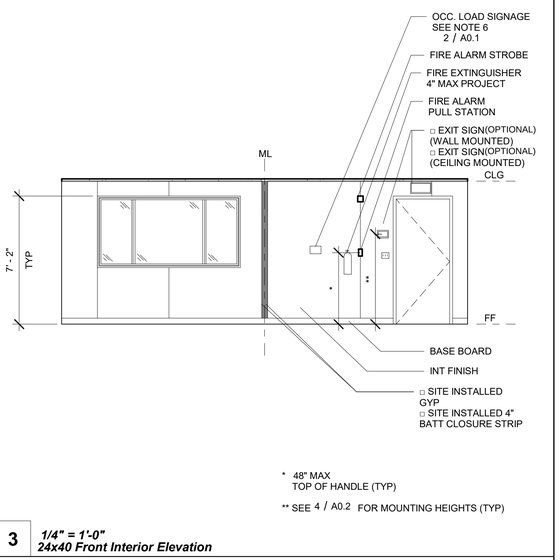
4 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Rear Interior Elevation



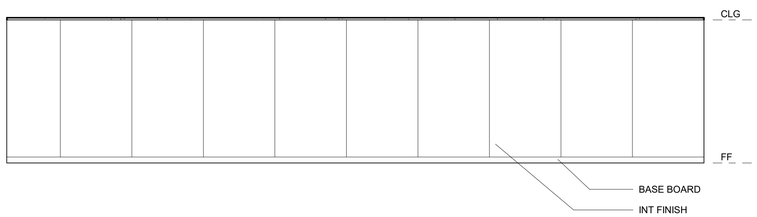
8 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
48x40 Front Interior Elevation



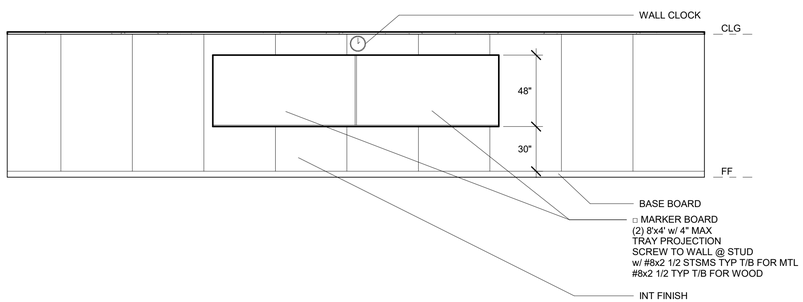
5 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
36x40 Front Interior Elevation



3 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
24x40 Front Interior Elevation



1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Interior Elevation (Left)



2 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Interior Elevation (Right)

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

DATE

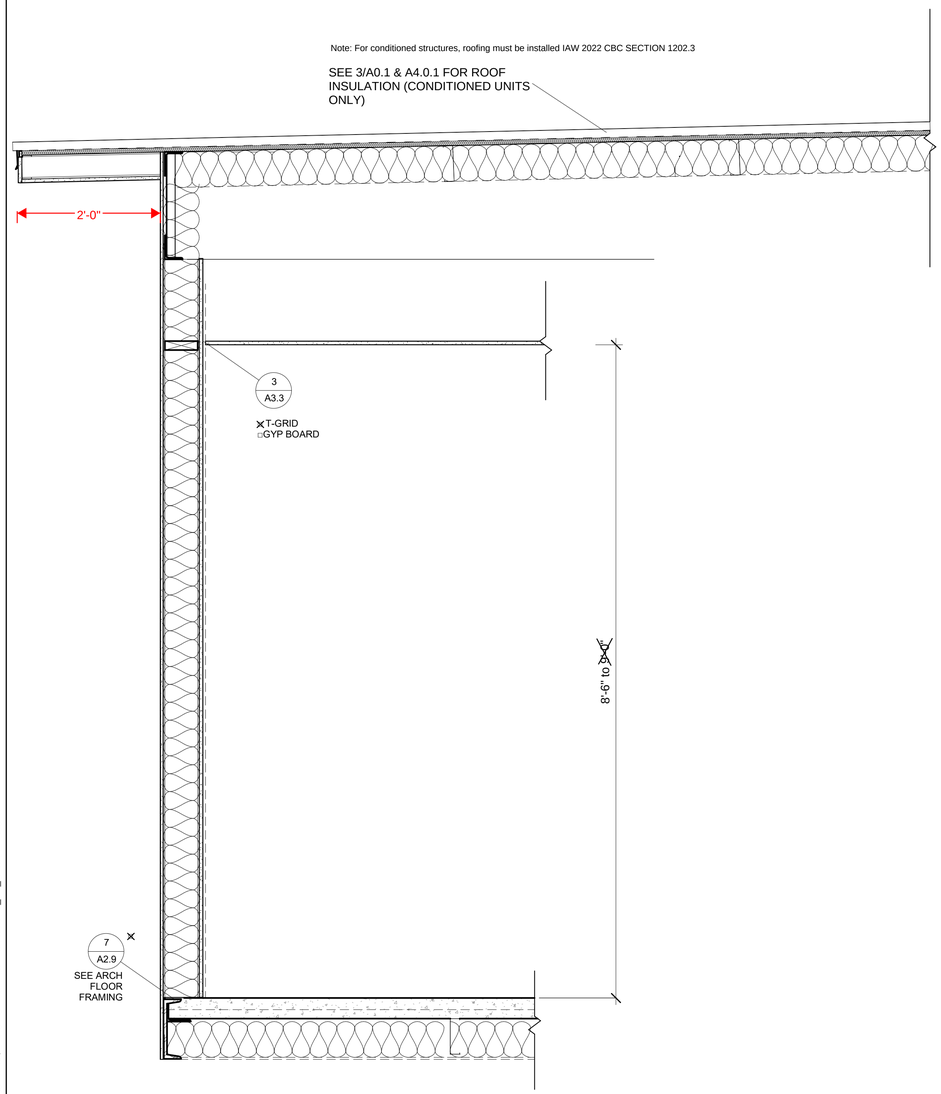
SHEET NO.

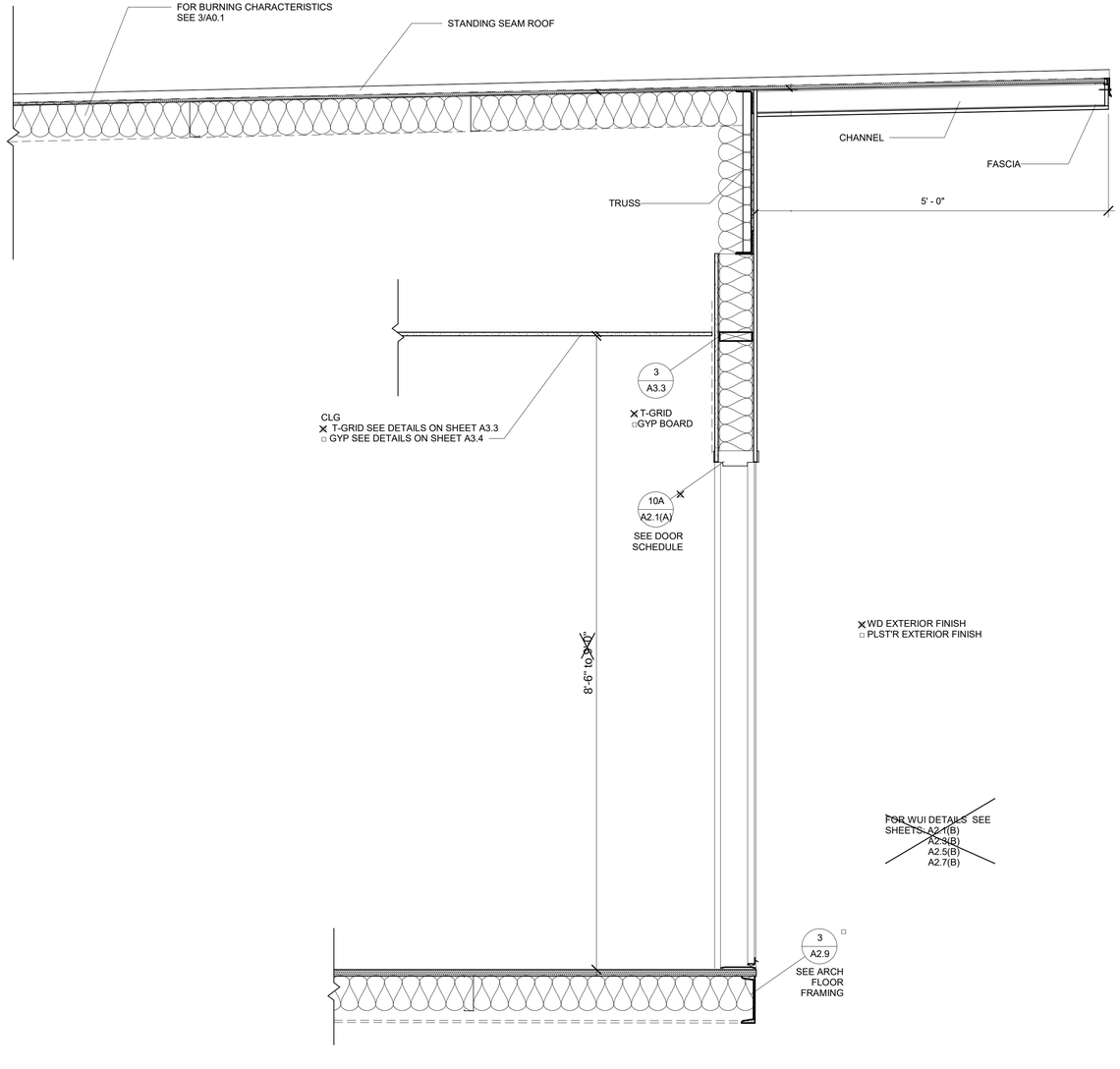
A5.2

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:51:46 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6_7_CES4R24D63.rvt





1 *1" = 1'-0"*
Section (EPDM)2

6/15/2021 11:51:47 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CES\AR24D63.rvt

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER DANNY D. FRANKLIN No. E-13380 03/31/24 CIVIL STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

SECTION - STANDING SEAM (MONO)

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.

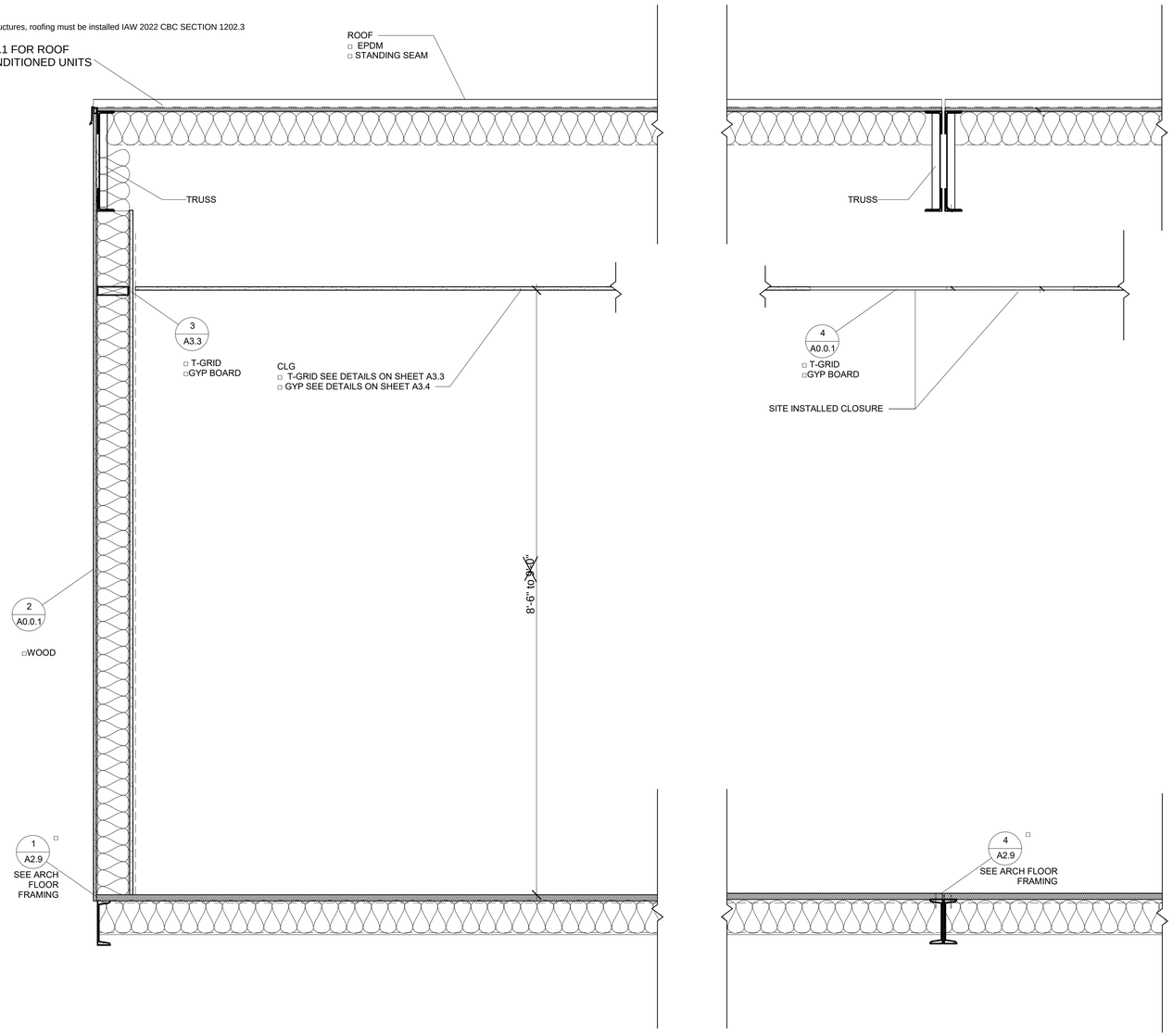
A6.0

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

Note: For conditioned structures, roofing must be installed IAW 2022 CBC SECTION 1202.3

SEE 3/A0.1 & A4.0.1 FOR ROOF INSULATION (CONDITIONED UNITS ONLY)



FOR WUI DETAILS SEE SHEETS: A2.1(B)
A2.3(B)
A2.5(B)
A2.7(B)

1 ***1" = 1'-0"***
Latitudinal Section

6/15/2021 11:51:52 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JAHANY D. FRANCISCO
No. C-53380
03/31/24
CIVIL STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RST#22088

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

SECTION

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

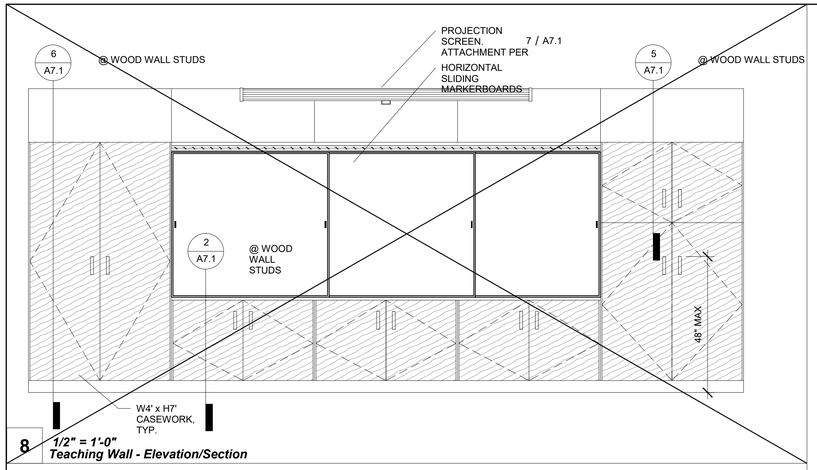
DATE

SHEET NO.

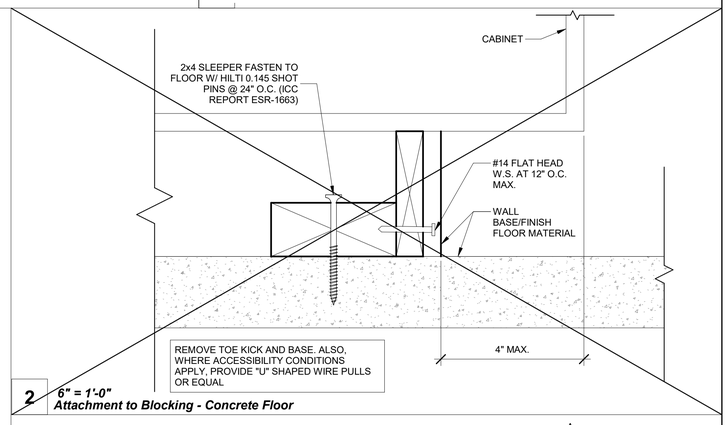
A6.2

SHEET OF

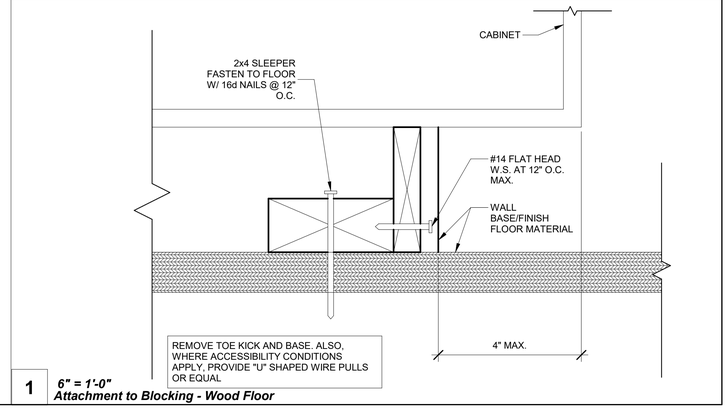
DSA APP # 02-122970



8 **1/2" = 1'-0"**
Teaching Wall - Elevation/Section



2 **6" = 1'-0"**
Attachment to Blocking - Concrete Floor



1 **6" = 1'-0"**
Attachment to Blocking - Wood Floor

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 23380
03/31/24
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

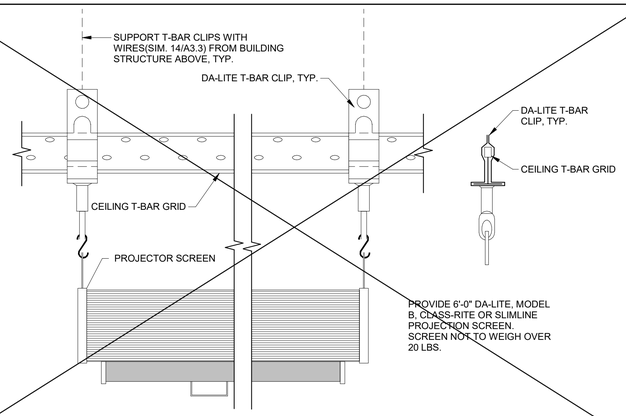
DATE

SHEET NO.
A7.0

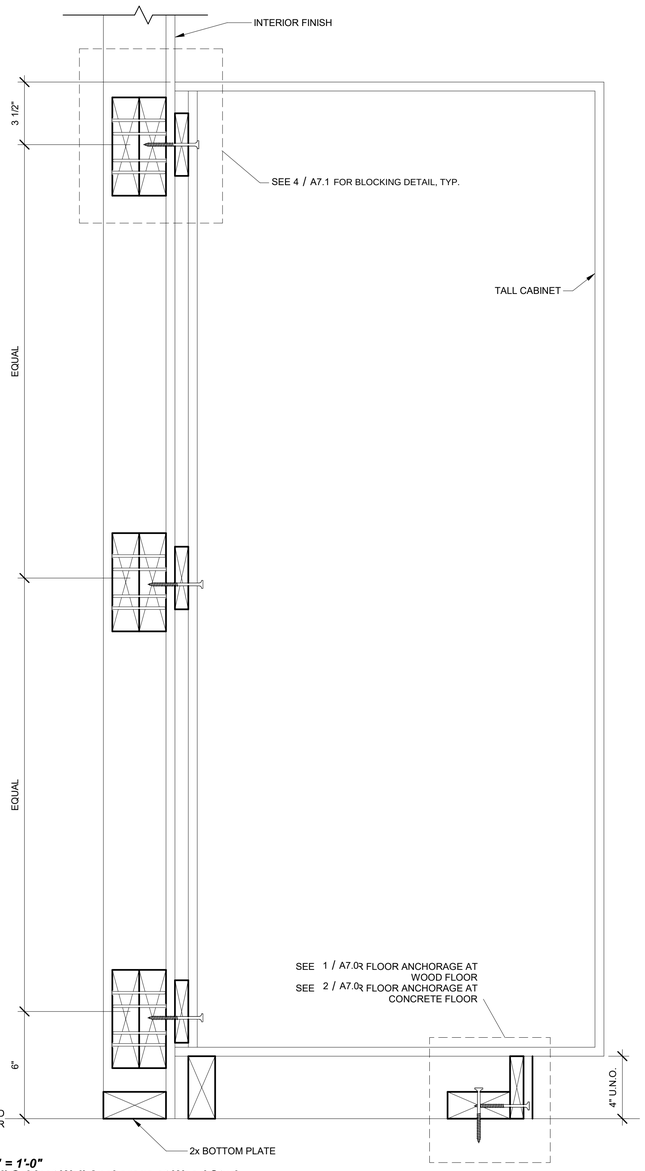
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

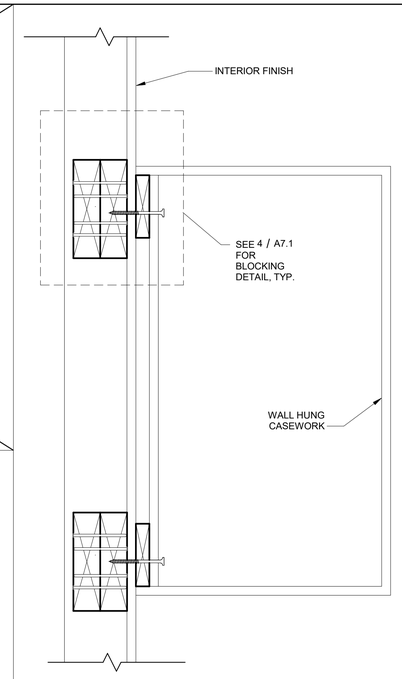
6/15/2021 11:51:55 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt



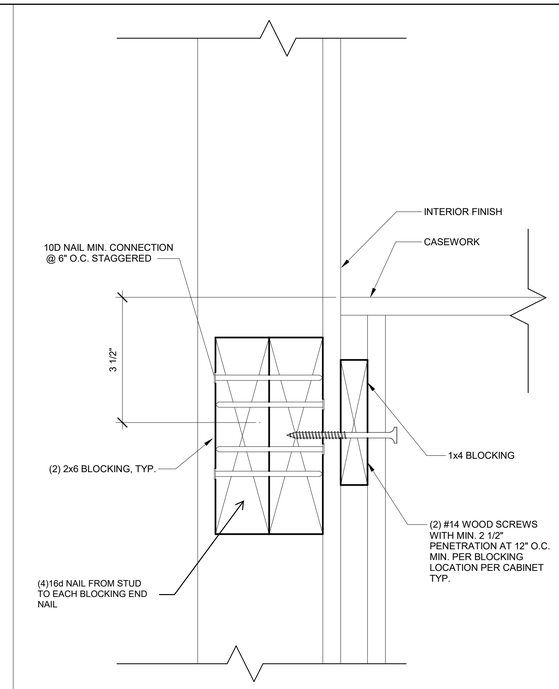
7 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Projection Screen Mounting



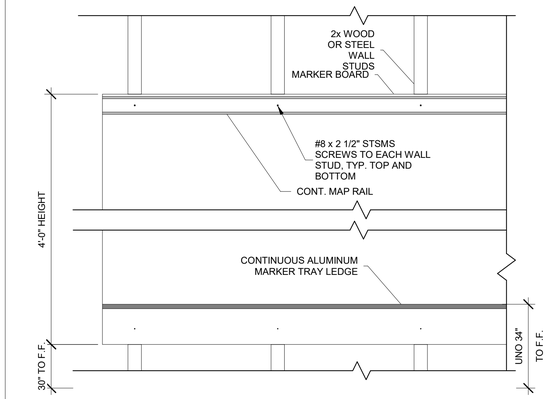
6 *3" = 1'-0"*
Tall Cabinet Wall Anchorage at Wood Stud



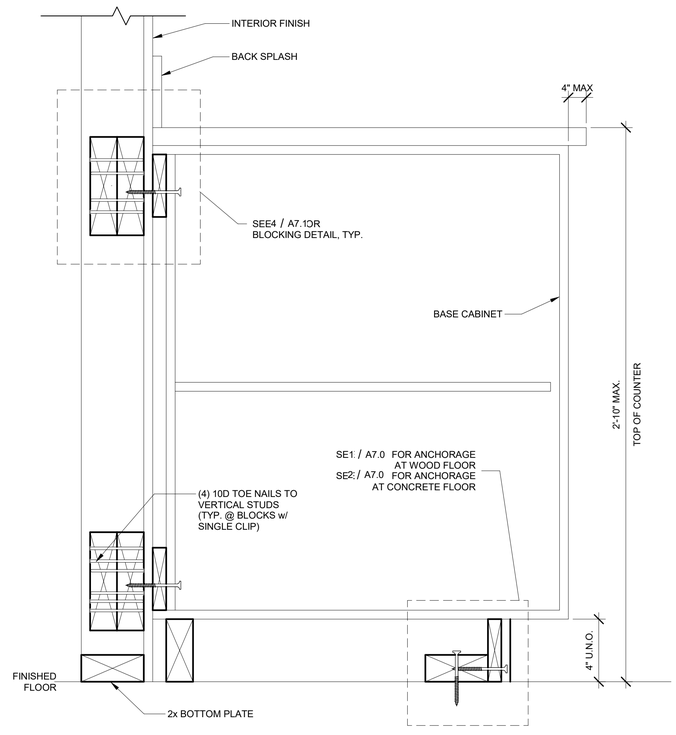
5 *3" = 1'-0"*
Wall Hung Anchorage Cabinet at Wood Stud



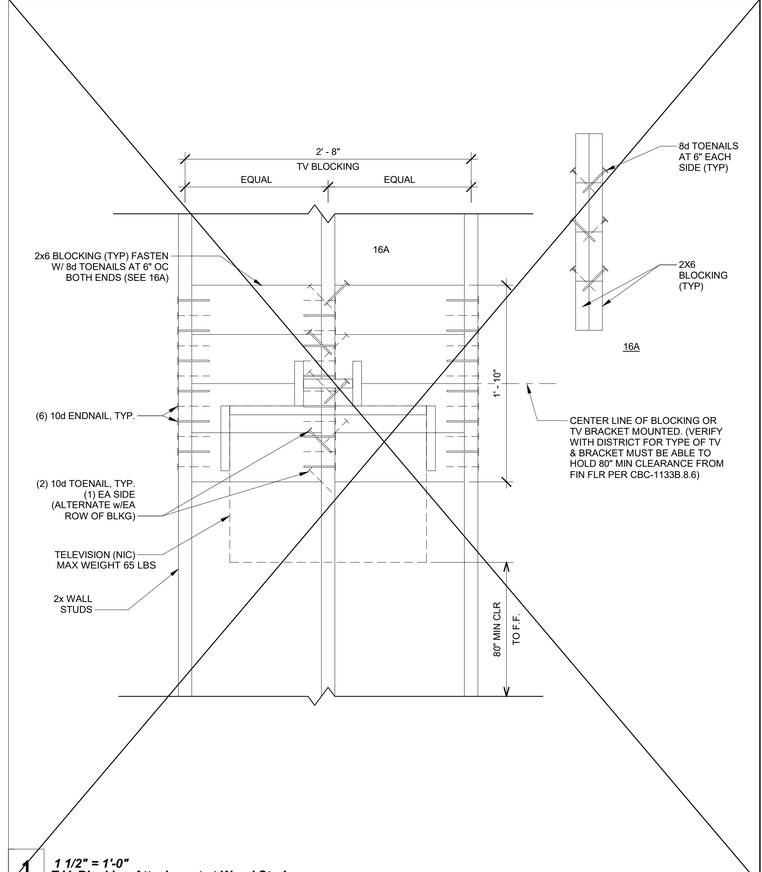
4 *6" = 1'-0"*
Attachment to Blocking at Wood Stud



3 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Marker Board Attachment



2 *3" = 1'-0"*
Base Cabinet Wall Anchorage at Wood Stud



1 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
T.V. Blocking Attachment at Wood Stud

6/15/2021 11:51:58 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

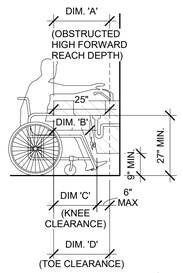
DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

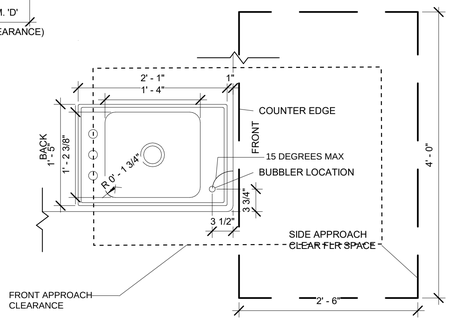
DATE

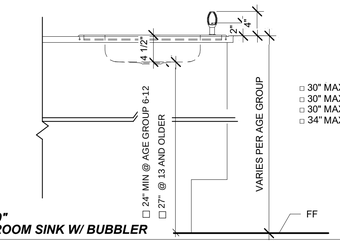
SHEET NO.
A7.1
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

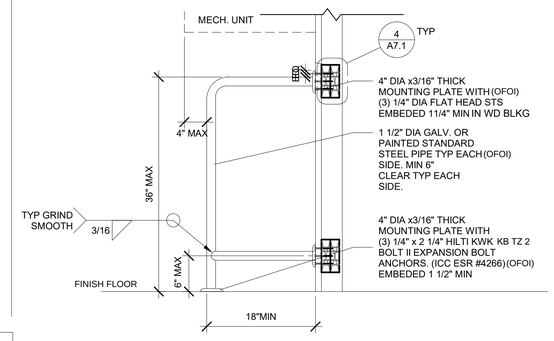


DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	DIM. 'C'	DIM. 'D'
17"	8"	11"	17"
18"	9"	12"	18"
19"	10"	13"	19"
20"	11"	14"	20"
21"	12"	15"	21"
22"	13"	16"	22"
23"	14"	17"	23"
24"	15"	18"	24"
25"	16"	19"	25"

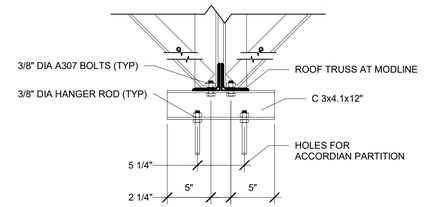




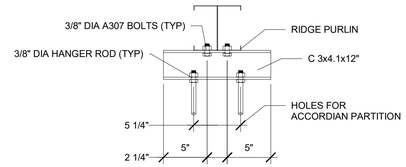
10 *1" = 1'-0"*
CLASSROOM SINK W/ BUBBLER



5 *1" = 1'-0"*
HVAC BARRIER at wood stud



2 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
ACCORDIAN DOOR - TOP CONN AT TRUSS



1 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
ACCORDIAN DOOR - TOP CONN AT PURLIN

Heavy Duty 14 Gauge Drinking Fountain
Wall Mount, Fully Exposed
Barrier-Free Access
Model EHWM217RAC

ELKAY®
ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS
RATED FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE

INSTALLER NOTE
THIS DRINKING FOUNTAIN IS FURNISHED WITH A BUBBLER AND WATERWAY WITH ALL CONNECTING FITTINGS WHICH ARE CONCEALED UNDER THE SINK. THE ONLY FIELD MATERIAL SHUT OFF VALVE (NOT FURNISHED) TO ACCEPT 3/8" O.D. UNPLATED COPPER TUBE.

OPERATION OF QUICK CONNECT FITTING

SAFETY PUSH IN	PUSH IN TO RELEASE	PUSH IN TO FLOW
PUSH IN TO LOCK	PUSH IN TO LOCK	PUSH IN TO FLOW
PULL OUT TO RELEASE TUBE	PULL OUT TO RELEASE TUBE	PULL OUT TO STOP

3/8" O.D. TUBE CONNECT COLD WATER SUPPLY

3/8" O.D. TUBE CONNECT HOT WATER SUPPLY

NOTE: WATERFLOW DIRECTION

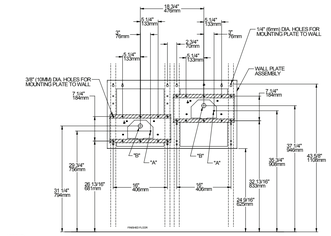
BUILDING WATER INLET

DRAIN (NOT FURNISHED)

When installing EHWM217RAC which includes a surface mounting plate, refer to the diagram below.

For electrical, waste, and water supply locations refer to the Installation/Owners manual.

NOTE: Reinforce the wall in the shaded areas.



LEGEND:
A = Recommended water supply location 3/8" O.D. unplated copper tube connect, stubbed 1-1/2" (38mm) from the wall. Shut off by others.
B = Recommended location for waste outlet 1-1/4" O.D. drain, stubbed 6-3/8" (158mm) from the wall.

3222 Camden Court
Oak Brook, IL 60523
630-572-3192
elkay.com

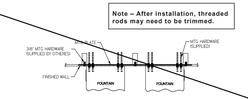
Printed in U.S.A.
© 2016 Elkay

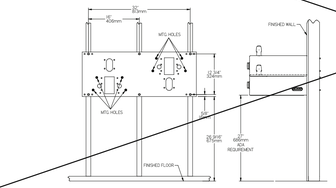
Heavy Duty 14 Gauge Drinking Fountain
Wall Mount, Fully Exposed
Barrier-Free Access
Model EHW217RAC with MPW200

ELKAY®
ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS
RATED FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR USE

When installing EHW217RAC with MPW200 in-wall plate mounted directly to wall studs, refer to the diagrams below.
For electrical, waste, and water supply locations refer to the Installation/Owners manual.

Note – After installation, threaded rods may need to be trimmed.





In keeping with our policy of continuing product improvement, Elkay reserves the right to change specification without notice. Please visit elkay.com for the most current version.

This specification describes an Elkay product with design, quality and functional benefits to the user. When making a comparison of other producer's offerings, be certain these features are not overlooked.

3222 Camden Court
Oak Brook, IL 60523
630-572-3192
elkay.com

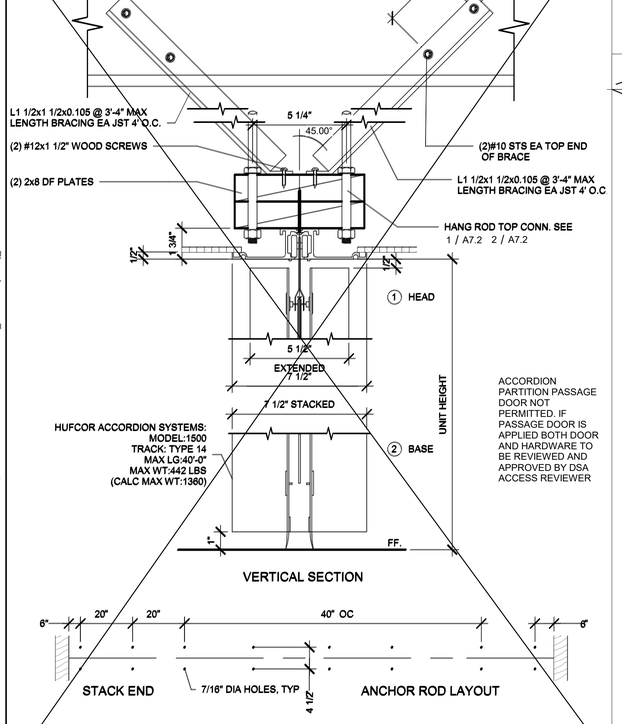
Printed in U.S.A.
© 2016 Elkay

6 *NTS*
ELKAY EXAMPLE OF MOUNTING ELEVATION

NOTES FOR THIS OWNER FURMINSHED OWNER INSTALLED DRINKING FOUNTAIN:

1. FINAL PRODUCT SELECTION IS OWNER RESPONSIBILITY.
2. MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS WILL VARY BY MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS
3. THE ELKAY SHEETS PROVIDED IN THIS SET ARE FOR EXAMPLE PURPOSES ONLY.
4. FINAL PRODUCT SELECTION MUST BE SUBMITTED ALONG WITH SITE SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION APPLICATION FOR REVIEW
5. MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 2" PENETRATION INTO WOOD FRAMING

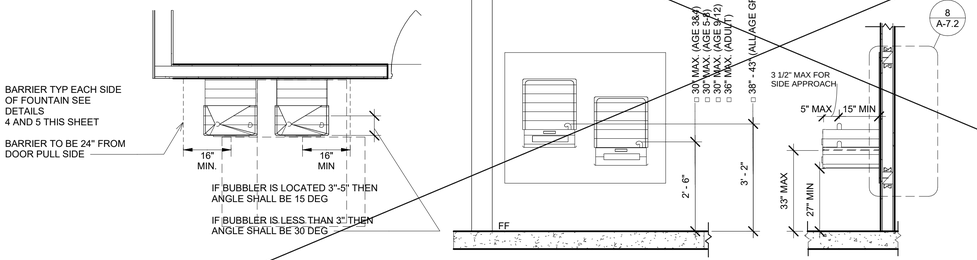
.



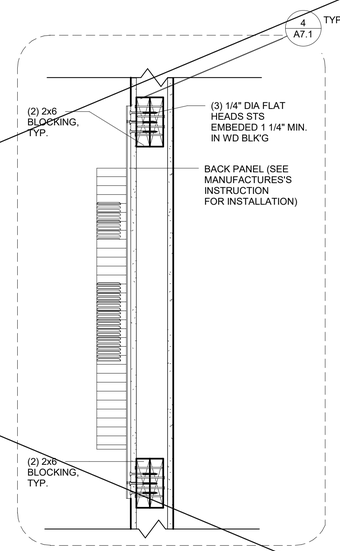
ACCORDION PARTITION PASSAGE DOOR NOT PERMITTED. IF PASSAGE DOOR IS APPLIED BOTH DOOR AND HARDWARE TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY DSA ACCESS REVIEWER

3 *3" = 1'-0"*
OPTION FOR ACCORDION PARTITION ATTACHMENT

11B-602.6 WATER FLOW. THE SPOUT PROVIDE A FLOW OF WATER 4 INCHES (102mm) high minimum and shall be located 5 inches (127 mm) maximum from the front of the unit. The angle of the water stream shall be measured horizontally relative to the front face of the unit. Where spouts are located less than 3 inches (76 mm) of the front of the unit, the angle of the water stream shall be 30 degrees maximum. Where spouts are located between 3 inches (76 mm) and inches (127 mm) maximum from the front of the unit, the angle of the water stream shall be 15 degrees maximum



7 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
Drinking Fountain Blocking Detail wood stud



8 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Section Cut 1A/A-5.2

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCO
C-53380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FCS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
ADDITIONAL OPTION DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
A7.2
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

8/1/2023 1:37:47 PM C:\Users\Users\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_detached (2022)_CESAR24D63.rvt

WIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	WIRE TYPE	NO. OF CONDUCTOR PERMITTED 1/2" C	3/4" C	1" C	1 1/4" C
#12	20A	THHN	9	16	25	45
#10	30A	THHN	5	10	16	28
#8	45A	THHN	2	5	8	14
#6	65A	THHN	1	3	5	10
#4	85A	THHN	1	2	4	7

(ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TYPE THHN/THWN 75 DEG. C. COPPER)

1 CONDUIT FILL AND CONDUCTOR CAPACITY TABLE

BOX	SIZE	CU. IN.	MAX NO. OF CONDUCTORS #12	#10	#8	#6
4SS	1 1/4"x4" SQ	18.0	8	7	6	0
4S	1 1/2"x4" SQ	21.0	9	8	7	0
4SD	2 1/8"x4" SQ	30.3	13	12	10	6
4SX	2 7/8"x4" SQ	43.5	23	21	17	10
5SD	2 1/8"x4-11/16" SQ	42.0	18	16	14	6
5SX	3 7/8"x4-11/16" SQ	86.0	38	34	28	17
664	4"x6" SQ	144.0	64	57	48	28

* DEDUCT ONE CONDUCTOR FOR (1) OR MORE GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ENTERING THE BOX

2 JUNCTION BOX SIZE TABLE

915.4 CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS 915.4.1 THROUGH 915.4.4.

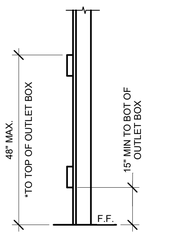
[F] 915.4.1 POWER SOURCE. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING WHERE SUCH WIRING IS SERVED FROM A COMMERCIAL SOURCE, AND WHEN PRIMARY POWER IS INTERRUPTED, SHALL RECEIVE POWER FROM BATTERY. WIRING SHALL BE PERMANENT AND WITH-OUT A DISCONNECTING SWITCH OTHER THAN REQUIRED FOR OVERCURRENT PROTECTION.

915.2.3 GROUP E OCCUPANCIES. CARBONS MONOXIDE DETECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CLASSROOMS IN GROUP E OCCUPANCIES. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM SIGNALS SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY TRANSMITTED TO AN ON-SITE LOCATION THAT IS STAFFED BY SCHOOL PERSONNEL.

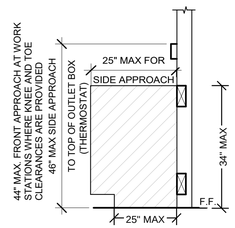
915.3 DETECTION EQUIPMENT. CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTION REQUIRED BY SECTIONS 915.1 THROUGH 915.2.3 SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTION SYSTEMS COMPLYING WITH SECTION 915.5.

3 CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTION - SECTION 915

* SEE DETAIL 2/M0.2



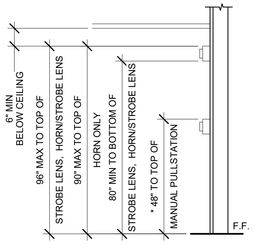
* 30"x48" MIN CLR FLOOR SPACE AT EACH LOCATION FOR PERPENDICULAR APPROACH



OVER OBSTRUCTION

THE KNEE/TOE SPACE MUST EXTEND TO THE SAME DEPTH AS THE ACCESSIBLE OUTLET/SWITCH LOCATED ABOVE- 25" MAX 11.B308.2.2

4 MOUTING ELEV.



NOTES:

1. PROVIDE MIN 30"x48" CLR FLOOR SPACE FOR PERPENDICULAR APPROACH AT EACH LOCATION.

2. THE SWITCH OR SWITCHES INSTALLED IN EMERGENCY LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE SO ARRANGED THAT ONLY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL WILL HAVE CONTROL OF EMERGENCY LIGHTING. (CEC art. 700.20)

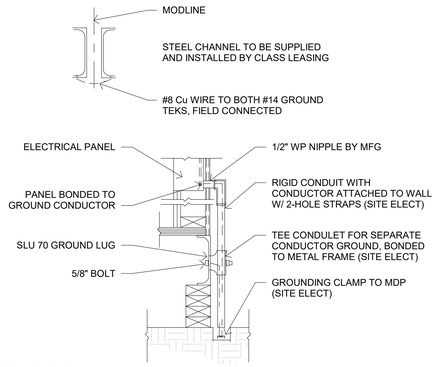
3. PROVIDE SPACE ON ELECTRICAL PANEL FOR LOCK-ON BREAKER, IDENTIFIED WITH RED MARKING, FOR 120 VOLTS FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT, WITH BREAKER LABELED AS FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT, CEC 760.41 (B). BREAKER AND CIRCUIT PROVIDED AND INSTALLED ON SITE BY OTHERS.

4. SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTOR CONDUIT AND DEVICES TO BE PROVIDED AND INTERCONNECTED TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS ON SITE BY OTHERS.

5. APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF THIS FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR ALL SITES, THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS MAYBE REQUIRED TO BE CHANGED DUE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR INCOMPATIBLE COMPONENTS.

5 FIRE ALARM MOUNTING HEIGHTS

ACCEPTANCE TESTS BE COMPLETED ON NEWLY INSTALLED OR REPLACEMENT OF LIGHTING CONTROLS BEFORE PROJECT COMPLETION PER THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE SECTION 10-103. ACCEPTANCE TESTS MUST BE PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED ACCEPTANCE TEST TECHNICIAN (ATT). THE ACCEPTANCE TESTING PROCEDURES MUST BE REPEATED, AND DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED UNTIL THE INSTALLATION OF THE SPECIFIED SYSTEMS CONFORM AND PASS THE REQUIRED ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA. COMPLETED NRCA FORMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT INSPECTOR AND THE DISTRICT



NOTES:

1. BOND SEPARATE CONDUCTORS FROM GROUND ROD TO ELEC'L. PANEL & TO METAL BUILDING FRAME (CEC 250.52) IN ADDITION TO THE DETAIL SHOWN ABOVE. BOND THE ELECTRICAL GROUND TO METAL UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE EARTH FOR 10 FT. OR MORE, IF AVAILABLE (CEC 250.52)

2. TESTING FOR RESISTANCE TO GROUND, IF RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS INSTALL ADDITIONAL GROUND RODS SEPARATED AT LEAST 6 FEET, UNTIL RESISTANCE REDUCES TO 25 OHMS OR LESS. GROUND TEST MUST BE DONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE PROJECT INSPECTOR AND ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CEC ARTICLE 250.56

3. ELEC. TRADE SHALL CHECK AREA FOR EXISTING CONDUITS, SEWER, GAS & WATER PIPING BEFORE DRIVING GROUND RODS.

4. ALL MODULES OF STEEL FRAME BLDGS. SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY BONDED TOGETHER (BOLTING ONLY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE BONDING). BONDING SHALL INCLUDE METAL RAMP & STAIRS.

5. SIZE OF CONDUCTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH CEC TABLE 250.66

6. EACH BUILDING SHALL BE GROUNDED SEPARARELY WITH A ¾" ROUND X 8 FEET COPPERCLAD STEEL GROUND ROD. WHERE ROCK BOTOOM IS FOUND, DRIVE ROD AT 45 DEGREES MAXIMUM FROM THE VERTICAL OR HAVE IT BURIED IN A TRENCH 30" DEEP MINIMUM.

ACCEPTANCE TESTS BE COMPLETED ON NEWLY INSTALLED OR REPLACEMENT OF LIGHTING CONTROLS BEFORE PROJECT COMPLETION PER THE CALIFORNAI ENERGY CODE SECTION 10-103. ACCEPTANCE TESTS MUST BE PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED ACCEPTANCE TEST TECHNICIAN (ATT). THE ACCEPTANCE TESTING PROCEDURES MUST BE REPEATED, AND DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED UNTIL THE INSTALLATION OF THE SPECIFIED SYSTEMS CONFORM AND PASS THE REQUIRED ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA. COMPLETED NRCA FORMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT INSPECTOR AND THE DISTRICT.

6 TYPICAL GROUNDING DETAILS

REFER TO DSA IR 16-8 & STATE FIRE MARSHAL SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC INSTALLATION GUIDELINE

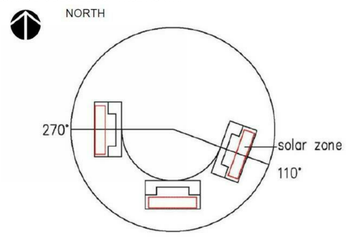
REFER TO **SECTION 110.10 - MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLAR READY BUILDINGS**
SOLAR ZONE AREAS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON PC BUILDING LOCATION.

MINIMUM AREA:

15% OF ROOF AREA (EXCLUDING ANY SKYLIGHT AREA) TO BE RESERVED FOR SOLAR PANEL APPLICATION OR SOLAR READY WILL BE SUPPLIED FROM A BUILDING OR STRUCTURE WITHIN 250 FT OF PC BUILDING.

ORIENTATION:

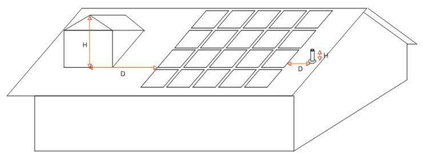
ALL SECTIONS OF THE SOLAR ZONE LOCATED ON STEEP-SLOPED ROOFS GREATER THAN 2:12 SHALL BE ORIENTED BETWEEN 110 DEGREES AND 270 DEGREES OF TRUE NORTH.



SHADING:

ANY OBSTRUCTION, LOCATED ON THE ROOF OR ANY OTHER PART OF THE BUILDING THAT PROJECTS ABOVE THE SOLAR ZONE SHALL BE LOCATED AT A SUFFICIENT HORIZONTAL DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE SOLAR ZONE, IN ORDER TO REDUCE THE RESULTING SHADING OF THE SOLAR ZONE. FOR EACH OBSTRUCTION, THE HORIZONTAL DISTANCE ("D") FROM THE OBSTRUCTION TO THE SOLAR ZONE SHALL BE AT LEAST TWO TIMES THE HEIGHT DIFFERENCE ("H") BETWEEN THE HIGHEST POINT OF THE OBSTRUCTION AND THE HORIZONTAL PROJECTION OF THE NEAREST POINT OF THE SOLAR ZONE.

D ≥ 2 x H



SOURCE: CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

STRUCTURAL DESIGN LOADS:

ENTIRE ROOF SURFACE IS DESIGNED STRUCTURALLY TO ACCOMMODATE SOLAR PANELS = 3 PSF

INTERCONNECTION PATHWAYS:

THE LOCATION FOR INVERTERS AND METERING EQUIPMENT AND A PATHWAY FOR ROUTING OF CONDUIT FROM THE SOLAR ZONE TO THE POINT OF INTERCONNECTION WITH THE ELECTRICAL SERVICE WILL VARY DEPENDING ON PC BUILDING LOCATION.

7 SOLAR ZONE AREA

LEGEND

ELECTRICAL PANEL AT +60" AFF TO TOP OF ELECTRICAL PANEL WITH 1 1/2" DIA POWER STUB OUT

ROOF MOUNTED HVAC UNIT-SEE MECHANICAL DWGS

WALL MOUNTED HVAC UNIT, SEE MECHANICAL DWGS

100 CFM CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN.
INTERLOCKED WITH LIGHT SWITCH

HM — 4SD J-BOX FOR WATER HEATER LOCATE ABOVE CEILING W/ COVER PLATE, HARD WIRE TO UNIT
4SD J-BOX IN ATTIC FOR ATTIC MOUNTED HEAT DETECTOR (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MAXIMUM 35'-0" FROM ANY POINT IN ATTIC BUT NOT MORE THAN 25'-0" FROM TWO PERPENDICULAR WALL AND 50'-0" BETWEEN THEM. PROVIDE A 6'-0" CONDUIT FROM EACH J-BOX TO HEAT DETECTOR LOCATION. CONDUIT & CONNECTION TO CEILING DEVICE & DEVICE BY OTHERS (ALARM NOTE #1)

H — 4SD J-BOX IN ATTIC FOR CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MAXIMUM 21'-0" FROM ANY POINT IN ROOM BUT NOT MORE THAN 15'-0" TO A PERPENDICULAR WALL AND 30'-0" BETWEEN THEM. PROVIDE A 6'-0" CONDUIT FROM EACH J-BOX TO SMOKE DETECTOR LOCATION. CONDUIT & CONNECTION TO CEILING DEVICE & DEVICE BY OTHERS (ALARM NOTE #1)

S — RECESSED 4SD J-BOX W/ COVER PLATE FOR FUTURE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM BY OTHERS. MOUNT AT +18" AFF U.O.N. TO CENTERLINE OF BOX AND PROVIDE 1" CO STUB TO ATTIC SPACE WITH PULLSTRING

H — 4SD J-BOX FOR EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM HORN (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MOUNT AT +90" AFF TO TOP OF DEVICE WITH 3/4" CONDUIT STUBBED TO ATTIC WITH PULLSTRING

4SD J-BOX/SINGLE GANG MUD RING FOR FIRE ALARM STROBE (DEVICE BY OTHERS).
BOTTOM OF LENS 80" MIN TOP OF LENS 96" MAX AFF WITH 3/4"CONDUIT TO EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM HORN WITH PULLSTRING

4SD J-BOX/ SINGLE GANG MUD RING FOR FIRE ALARM PULL STATION (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MOUNT AT +48" AFF TO TOP OF CONTROL BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO FIRE ALARM STROBE WITH PULLSTRING

EXIT — EXIT SIGN WITH BATTERY BACK UP. EXIT SIGN REQUIRED FOR CLASSROOMS WITH TWO OR MORE EXTERIOR DOORS. FLS 90' BACK UP. CLASSROOMS WITH ONE EXTERIOR DOOR-OPTIONAL.

CLOCK OUTLET AT +90" AFF TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE

EXTERIOR LED LIGHT FIXTURE. 30w MAX WITH PHOTOCELL MOUNT AT +93" AFF

ROOF — ROOF MOUNTED WEATHER PROOF GFI RECEPTACLE

GFI — GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPT RECEPTACLE WITHIN 6'-0" OF ALL SINKS

WP — EXTERIOR WEATHER PROOF GFI RECEPTACLE AT +24" AFF FOR A/C SERVICES (MAX 25'-0" FROM UNITS)

DUPLEX (WALL MOUNTED) RECEPTACLE 15A-125V-3 WIRE. MOUNT AT +15" AFF U.O.N. TO BOTTOM OF OUTLET BOX

MIN. + 15" TO BOTTOM OF BOX

$3 — 3-WAY LIGHT SWITCH. MOUNT AT+48" AFF TO TOP OF SWITCH BOX

$ — LIGHT SWITCH. MOUNT AT+48" AFF TO TOP OF SWTICH BOX

$D — SINGLE BUTTON DIMMER SWITCH, AT +48" AFF, TO TOP OF SWITCH BOX, WATTSTOPPER #LMDM-101 OR EQUAL

WS-1 — SINGLE SWITCH WALL OCCUPANCY SENSOR.
WATTSTOPPER PW-100 OR EQUAL. SENSOR TO BE MOUNTED
AT +44" AFF AND USE FOR OPEN ROOM (OR RESTROOM)
LESS THAN 100 SQ FT W/ (1) CIRCUIT. AS NEEDED

US — ULTRASONIC CEILING OCCUPANCY SENSOR.
WATTSTOPPER W-500A OR EQUAL. SENSOR TO BE CONNECTED TO KEYED LIGHT SWITCHES FOR MANUAL OVERRIDE AND USE FOR RESTROOM W/ PARTITIONS.AS NEEDED

PC — CEILING MOUNTED PHOTOCELL, WATTSTOPPER #LMLS-500 OR EQUAL AS NEEDED

OS — CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR.
WATTSTOPPER #LMPC-100 OR EQUAL.AS NEEDED

2x4 CEILING LIGHT WITH (3) LED PANELIGHT, LAY-IN
LIGHT FIXTURE WITH DIMMABLE BALLAST
DIMI LIGHTING-MODEL DM-P72448W-40K-ZZ
WATTAGE: 48W (48" LG) OR EQUAL

2x4 CEILING LIGHT WITH (3) LED PANELIGHT, LAY-IN
LIGHT FIXTURE WITH DIMMABLE BALLAST
DIMI LIGHTING-MODEL DM-P72448W-40K-ZZ
WATTAGE: 48W (48" LG) OR EQUAL
EACH LIGHT FIXTURE WHICH IS INDICATED AS BEING AN EMERGENCY LIGHT SHALL HAVE A BALLAST BATTERY PACK INSTALLED ON THE FIXTURE. THE BATTERY PACK SHALL PROVIDE POWER TO A SINGLE LAMP WITHIN THE FIXTURE FOR NO LESS THAN 90 MINUTES. ANY LIGHT FIXTURE Equipped WITH A BATTERY PACK SHALL BE WIRED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE BATTERY WILL BE ACTIVATED IMMEDIATELY UPON LOSS OF POWER TO THE FIXTURE. ADDITIONALLY THE BATTERY PACK SHALL BE OPERATED USING BATTERY POWER LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCHES AND SENSORS SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO SHUT THE FIXTURE OFF.

NOTE: SEE 4/A3.2 FOR PHOTOMETRIC DATA

8 1" = 1'-0" ELECTRICAL LEGEND

1. INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NEC) - 2020 EDITION AND NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION FIRE CODES (NFPA). AND 2022 CBC ELECTRICAL CODE.
2. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE SHOWN DIAGRAMMATICALLY, EXACT LOCATION SHALL BE VERIFIED AND ADJUSTED FOR FIELD CONDITIONS.
3. RECEPTACLES AND TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLETS SHALL BE INSTALLED 18" AFF TO THE CENTER OF THE DEVICE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD TEST AND PROVIDE TEST REPORT VERIFYING THAT RECEPTACLES ARE WIRED AND FUCTION PROPERLY.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL LABEL EACH RECEPTACLE, LIGHT FIXTURE, TOGGLE SWITCH, SAFETY SWITCH AND OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH PANEL NAME AND BRANCH CIRCUIT ID.
6. WEATHERPROOF RECEPTACLES SHALL BE TYPE TO PROTECT RECEPTACLE FROM WEATHER WHEN PLUG INSERTED.
7. THE MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR THE WORK SHALL BE CONTRACTOR FURNISHED AND CONTRACTOR INSTALLED, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME NOTES LISTING MATERIAL AND/OR EQUIPMENT BEGIN WITH THE WORDS "SUPPLY AND INSTALL" U.O.N.".
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING MATERIAL AND BECOME THOROUGHLY FAMILIAR WITH ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE. BY THE ACT OF SUBMITTING PROPOSED MATERIALS FOR THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE MADE SUCH STUDY AND EXAMINATION AND TO ACCEPT ALL CONDITIONS RESENT AT THE SITE. NO REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED AS VALID, DUE TO FAILURE TO ALLOW FOR CONDITIONS, WHICH MAY EXIST.
9. CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE SHALL INCLUDE ALL WORK SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SUBSTITUTION REQUESTS FOR EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR CONSIDERATION TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER IN WRITING. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE REVIEWED BY THE ENGINEER. SUCH REVIEW SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR COMPLYING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE AT HIS OWN EXPENSE FOR ANY CHARGES RESULTING FROM HIS PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS WHICH AFFECT OTHER PARTS OF HIS OWN WORK, THE OWNER, ENGINEER OF RECORD, OR THE WORK OF OTHER CONTRACTORS.
10. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH OTHER TRADES. OBTAIN ALL DRAWINGS THAT WILL REQUIRE COORDINATION AND PROVIDE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS REQUIRED WHETHER SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS OR NOT.
11. UNINTERRUPTED EXISTING ELECTRICAL POWER SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO OTHER TRADES FOR TEMPORARY POWER AREAS OF THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE ANY TEMPORARY SERVICES AS MAY BE REQUIRED. IDENTIFY AT BID TIME.
12. ALL PENETRATIONS IN RATED WALLS (INDICATED IN ARCHITECTURAL LIFE SAFETY PLANS), ARE TO BE INSTALLED USING THE APPROPRIATE UL RATED PENETRATION ASSEMBLIES.
13. EQUIPMENT SHALL BE LISTED, LABELED OR CERTIFIED FOR ITS USE BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY (NRTL) AS RECOGNIZED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.
14. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS SHALL BE 75° RATED.
15. ALL ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. WHERE NO DETAIL IS INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2022 CBC, SECTIONS 1616A.1.18 THROUGH 1616A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-10 CHAPTER 13, 26 AND 30.

   A. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
   B. TEMPORARY OR MOVABLE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (E.G. HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, GAS OR WATER.
   C. MOVABLE EQUIPMENT WHICH IS STATIONED IN ONE PLACE FOR MORE THAN 8 HOURS AND HEAVIER THAN 400 POUNDS ARE REQUIRED TO BE ANCHORED WITH TEMPORARY ATTACHMENTS.
16. THE ATTACHMENT OF THE FOLLOWING ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE, BUT NEED NOT BE DETAILED ON THE PLANS. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT.

   A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVE A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.
   B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUNDS PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.
17. FOR THOSE ELEMENTS THAT DO NOT REQUIRE DETAILS ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS, THE INSTALLATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD AND THE DSA DISTRICT STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. THE PROJECT I NSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.
18. ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE BRACED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7-10 SECTION 13.6.8, 13.6.7, 13.6.5.6 AND 2022 CBC SECTIONS 1616A.1.23, 1616A.1.24, 1616A.1.25 AND 1616A.1.26
19. THE BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE DETAILED ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS OR THEY SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OF THE OSHPD PRE-APPROVALS (OPA #) AS MODIFIED TO SATISFY ANCHORAGE REQUIREMENTS OF ACI 318, APPENDIX D.
20. COPIES OF THE MANUAL SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOBSITE PRIOR TO THE START OF HANGING AN BRACING OF THE PIPE, DUCTWORK AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS.
21. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THE HANGER AND BRACE LOADS.
22. ELEC. TRADE SHALL CHECK AREA FOR EXISTING CONDUITS, SEWER, GAS & WATER PIPING BEFORE DRIVING GROUND RODS.
23. NON-CURRENT CARRYING METAL PARTS OF THE SYSTEM SHALL BE PROPERLY GROUNDED TO COMPLY WITH NEC REQUIREMENTS.
24. EACH BUILDING SHALL BE GROUNDED SEPARARELY WITH A ¾" ROUND X 8 FEET COPPERCLAD STEEL GROUND ROD. WHERE ROCK BOTOOM IS FOUND, DRIVE ROD AT 45 DEGREES MAXIMUM FROM THE VERTICAL OR HAVE IT BURIED IN A TRENCH 30" DEEP MINIMUM.
25. TESTING FOR RESISTANCE TO GROUND, IF RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS INSTALL ADDITIONAL GROUND RODS SEPARATED AT LEAST 6 FEET, UNTIL RESISTANCE REDUCES TO 25 OHMS OR LESS. GROUND TEST MUST BE DONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE PROJECT INSPECTOR AND ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CEC ARTICLE 250
26. PROVIDE A GREEN WIRE GROUND CONDUCTOR IN ALL CONDUITS WITH POWER OR LIGHTING CONDUCTORS.
27. BOND SEPARATE CONDUCTORS FROM GROUND ROD TO ELEC'L. PANEL & TO METAL BUILDING FRAME (CEC 250.52) IN ADDITION TO THE DETAIL SHOWN ABOVE. BOND THE ELECTRICAL GROUND TO METAL UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE EARTH FOR 10 FT. OR MORE, IF AVAILABLE (CEC 250.52)
28. CHECK RESISTANT TO GROUND ROD. IF RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS. INSTALL ADDITIONAL GROUND RODS WITH CONDUCTORS AS SHOWN SEPARATED AT LEAST 6'-0" UNTIL RESISTANCE IS REDUCED TO 25 OHMS OR LESS (CEC 250.56).
29. ALL MODULES OF STEEL FRAME BLDGS. SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY BONDED TOGETHER (BOLTING ONLY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE BONDING). BONDING SHALL INCLUDE METAL RAMP & STAIRS.
30. SIZE OF CONDUCTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH CEC TABLE 250.66
31. PER CEC210.8(B) ALL RECEPTACLES AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SHALL HAVE GROUND-FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER (GFCI) - (1) BATHROOMS, (2) KITCHENS, (3) SINKS (WITHIN 6 FT), (4) INDOOR WET AREAS, (5) LOCKER ROOMS, (6) GARAGE, SERVICE BAYS OR SIMILAR, (7) ROOFTOPS, (8) OUTDOORS.
32. IF CLOSED BY GWB INSTALL ONE ATTIC HEAT DETECTOR PER MODULE: WHEN STANDARD OPEN WEB TRUSS SYSTEM IS USED ADDITIONAL ATTIC HEAT DETECTORS ARE NOT REQUIRED.

9 ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W. BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
PHONE| (858) 444-3344
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
ELECTRICAL GENERAL NOTES

PROJECT NUMBER 22088

DRAWN BY AM

CHECKED BY RT

DATE

SHEET NO. E0.1

SHEET OF

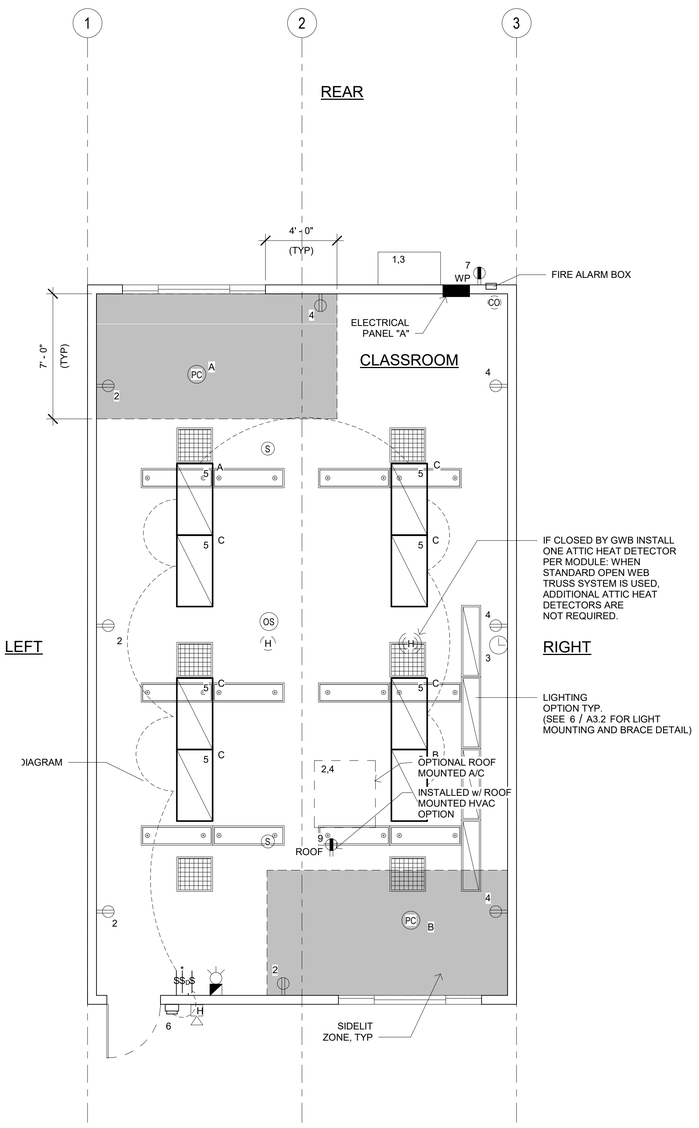
DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:52:03 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

SYMBOL

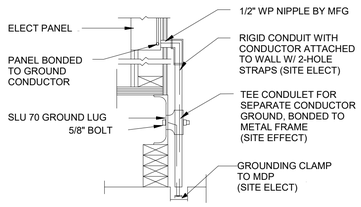
SOLAR TUBE DIFFUSER

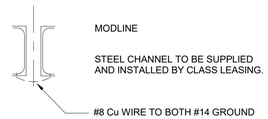
TUBE SIZE=21"(630mm)
LIGHT COVERAGE AREA=250-300ft² (23-28m)



NOTE: PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 72 SF SOLAR READY AREA PER MODULE. AREA TO BE A MINIMUM OF 5' IN ANY DIRECTION WITH A MINIMUM SPACE OF 80 SF PER BUILDING.

1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
ELECTRICAL PLAN

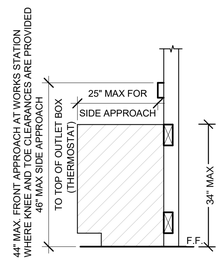




NOTES:

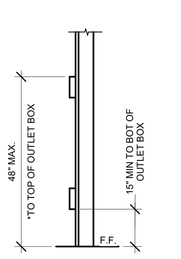
1. BOND SEPARATE CONDUCTORS FROM GROUND ROD TO ELEC'L. PANEL & TO METAL BUILDING FRAME (CEC 250.52) IN ADDITION TO THE DETAIL SHOWN ABOVE. BOND THE ELECTRICAL GROUND TO METAL UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE EARTH FOR 10 FT. OR MORE, IF AVAILABLE (CEC 250.52)
2. CHECK RESISTANT TO GROUND ROD. IF RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS. INSTALL ADDITIONAL GROUND RODS WITH CONDUCTORS AS SHOWN SEPARATED AT LEAST 6'-0" UNTIL RESISTANCE IS REDUCED TO 25 OHMS OR LESS (CEC 250.56).
3. ELEC. TRADE SHALL CHECK AREA FOR EXISTING CONDUITS, SEWER, GAS & WATER PIPING BEFORE DRIVING GROUND RODS.
4. ALL MODULES OF STEEL FRAME BLDGS. SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY BONDED TOGETHER (BOLTING ONLY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE BONDING). BONDING SHALL INCLUDE METAL RAMP & STAIRS.
5. SIZE OF CONDUCTORS SHALL COMPLY WITH CEC TABLE 250.66

2 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
TYPICAL GROUNDING DETAIL



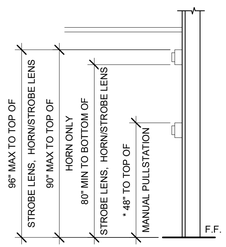
* SEE DETAIL 6/E1.0

3 *1" = 1'-0"*
ELEV. @ WORKSTATION



* 30"x48" MIN CLR FLOOR SPACE AT EACH LOCATION FOR PERPENDICULAR APPROACH

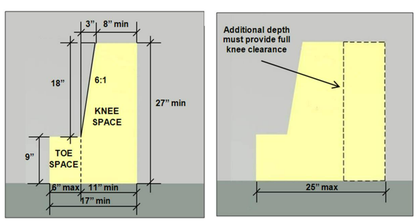
4 *1" = 1'-0"*
MOUTING ELEV.



* PROVIDE MIN 30"x48" CLR FLOOR SPACE FOR PERPENDICULAR APPROACH AT EACH LOCATION

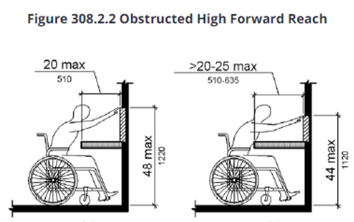
THE SWITCH OR SWITCHES INSTALLED IN EMERGENCY LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE SO ARRANGED THAT ONLY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL WILL HAVE CONTROL OF EMERGENCY LIGHTING. (CEC art. 700.20)

5 *1" = 1'-0"*
FIRE ALARM MOUNTING HEIGHTS



6 **TOE SPACE CLEARANCE**

Figure 308.2.2 Obstructed High Forward Reach



GENERAL GROUNDING NOTES

EACH BUILDING SHALL BE GROUNDED SEPARARELY WITH A ¾" ROUND X 8 FEET COPPERCLAD STEEL GROUND ROD. WHERE ROCK BOTOOM IS FOUND, DRIVE ROD AT 45 DEGREES MAXIMUM FROM THE VERTICAL OR HAVE IT BURIED IN A TRENCH 30" DEEP MINIMUM.

TESTING FOR RESISTANCE TO GROUND, IF RESISTANCE EXCEEDS 25 OHMS INSTALL ADDITIONAL GROUND RODS SEPARATED AT LEAST 6 FEET, UNTIL RESISTANCE REDUCES TO 25 OHMS OR LESS. GROUND TEST MUST BE DONE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE PROJECT INSPECTOR AND ALL GROUNDING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CEC ARTICLE 250

MEP COMPONENT ANCHORAGE NOTE

ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA-APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2022 CBC SECTIONS 1617A.1.18 THROUGH 1617A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-16 CHAPTERS 13, 26, AND 30:

1. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
2. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (E.G., HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, GAS OR WATER. "PERMANENTLY ATTACHED" SHALL INCLUDE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT PLUGS FOR 110/220 VOLT RECEPTACLES HAVING A FLEXIBLE CABLE. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT WHICH IS HEAVIER THAN
3. 400 POUNDS OR HAS A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR MORE ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT IS REQUIRED TO BE RESTRAINED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY DSA.

THE FOLLOWING MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE BUT NEED NOT DEMONSTRATE DESIGN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REFERENCES NOTED ABOVE. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS MUST ALLOW MOVEMENT IN BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONS:

A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVING A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.
B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUNDS PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.

THE ANCHORAGE OF ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCEPTANCE BY DSA. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BRACING NOTE

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE BRACED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTIONS 13.6.5, 13.6.6, 13.6.7, 13.6.8; AND 2022 CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.24, 1617A.1.25 AND 1617A.1.26.

THE METHOD OF SHOWING BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE FOR THE IDENTIFIED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE AS NOTED BELOW. WHEN BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS ARE BASED ON A PREAPPROVED INSTALLATION GUIDE (E.G., HCAI OPM FOR 2013 CBC OR LATER), COPIES OF THE BRACING SYSTEM INSTALLATION GUIDE OR MANUAL SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOBSITE PRIOR TO THE START OF AND DURING THE HANGING AND BRACING OF THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THE HANGER AND BRACE LOADS.

MECHANICAL PIPING (MP), MECHANICAL DUCTS (MD), PLUMBING PIPING (PP), ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (E):

MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E☒ OPTION 1: DETAILED ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS WITH PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES AND DETAILS.

MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E☐ OPTION 2: SHALL COMPLY WITH HCAI PREAPPROVAL (OPM #) #_____.

FIRE ALARM NOTES

PROVIDE SPACE ON ELECTRICAL PANEL FOR LOCK-ON BREAKER, IDENTIFIED WITH RED MARKING, FOR 120 VOLTS FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT, WITH BREAKER LABELED AS FIRE ALARM CIRCUIT, CEC 760.41 (B).
BREAKER AND CIRCUIT PROVIDED AND INSTALLED ON SITE BY OTHERS.

SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTOR CONDUIT AND DEVICES TO BE PROVIDED AND INTERCONNECTED TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS ON SITE BY OTHERS

APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN DOES NOT CONSTITUTE APPROVAL OF THIS FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR ALL SITES. THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS MAYBE REQUIRED TO BE CHANGED DUE TO EXISTING CONDITIONS OR INCOMPATIBLE COMPONENTS.

CONDUIT FILL AND CONDUCTOR CAPACITY TABLE

(ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TYPE THHN/THWN 75 DEG. C. COPPER)

WIRE SIZE	CAPACITY	WIRE TYPE	NO. OF CONDUCTOR 1/2" C	3/4" C	1" C	1 1/4" C
#12	20A	THHN	9	16	25	45
#10	30A	THHN	5	10	16	28
#8	45A	THHN	2	5	8	14
#6	65A	THHN	1	3	5	10
#4	85A	THHN	1	2	4	7

JUNCTION BOX SIZE TABLE

BOX	SIZE	CU. IN.	MAX NO. OF CONDUCTORS #12	#10	#8	#6
4SS	1 1/4"x4" SQ	18.0	8	7	6	0
4S	1 1/2"x4" SQ	21.0	9	8	7	0
4SD	2 1/8"x4" SQ	30.3	13	12	10	6
4SX	2 7/8"x4" SQ	43.5	23	21	17	10
5SD	2 1/8"x4-11/16" SQ	42.0	18	16	14	6
5SX	3 7/8"x4-11/16" SQ	86.0	38	34	28	17
664	4"x6" SQ	144.0	64	57	48	28

* DEDUCT ONE CONDUCTOR FOR (1) OR MORE GROUNDING CONDUCTORS ENTERING THE BOX

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
ELECTRICAL PLAN 24x40

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
E1.0

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/15/2021 11:52:06 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

PANEL A 24" x40"	120/208 VOLTS, 1ϕ, 3 WIRE			MAIN LUGS ONLY			PANEL BOX= 100A		
	LOADCENTER	RECESSED					GRD & NEUTRAL BARS	AMP BUS	
	VOLTAMPS		10000 AIC				VOLTAMPS		
DESCRIPTION	ϕ A	ϕ B	C/B	CKT	ϕ	CKT	C/B	ϕA	ϕ B	DESCRIPTION
AC WALL MOUNTED	6670		30	1	A	2	20	720		OUTLETS
		6670	30	3	B	4	20		720	OUTLETS
GENERAL LIGHTING	720		20	5	A	6	20	40		EXTERIOR LIGHT
EXTERIOR GFI/WP		180	20	7	B	8	20			
			20	9	A	10	20	40		FIRE ALARM
DED SOLAR READY										
DED SOLAR READY										
SUBTOTAL	ϕ A 7390	ϕ B 6850						ϕA 800	ϕ B 720	SUBTOTAL
TOTAL	8190	7570	8190 /120 VOLTS= 68.25 76.25 AMPS + .94= 77.19 AMPS							

1 *1" = 1'-0"*
ELECTRICAL PANEL_WALL MOUNTED

PANEL A 24" x40"	120/208 VOLTS, 1 ϕ, 3 WIRE			MAIN LUGS ONLY			PANEL BOX= 100A		
	LOADCENTER	RECESSED					GRD & NEUTRAL BARS	AMP BUS	
	VOLTAMPS		10000 AIC				VOLTAMPS		
DESCRIPTION	ϕ A	ϕ B	C/B	CKT	ϕ	CKT	C/B	ϕA	ϕ B	DESCRIPTION
AC Roof Mounted	7360		30	1	A	2	20	720		OUTLETS
		7360	30	3	B	4	20		720	OUTLETS
GENERAL LIGHTING	720		20	5	A	6	20	40		EXTERIOR LIGHT
EXTERIOR GFI/WP		180	20	7	B	8	20			
			20	9	A	10	20	40		FIRE ALARM
DED SOLAR READY										
DED SOLAR READY										
SUBTOTAL	ϕ A 8080	ϕ B 7540						ϕA 800	ϕ B 720	SUBTOTAL
TOTAL	8880	8260	8880 /120 VOLTS= 74 74 AMPS + 18.5= 92.5 AMPS							

2 *1" = 1'-0"*
ELECTRICAL PANEL_ROOF MOUNTED

LEGEND

ELECTRICAL PANEL AT +60" AFF TO TOP OF ELECTRICAL PANEL WITH 1 1/2" DIA POWER STUB OUT

ROOF MOUNTED HVAC UNIT-SEE MECHANICAL DWGS

WALL MOUNTED HVAC UNIT, SEE MECHANICAL DWGS

100 CFM CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN. INTERLOCKED WITH LIGHT SWITCH

(WH) 4SD J-BOX FOR WATER HEATER LOCATE ABOVE CEILING W/ COVER PLATE, HARD WIRE TO UNIT

(H) 4SD J-BOX IN ATTIC FOR ATTIC MOUNTED HEAT DETECTOR (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MAXIMUM 35'-0" FROM ANY POINT IN ATTIC BUT NOT MORE THAN 25'-0" FROM TWO PERPENDICULAR WALL AND 50'-0" BETWEEN THEM. PROVIDE A 6'-0" CONDUIT FROM EACH J-BOX TO HEAT DETECTOR LOCATION. CONDUIT & CONNECTION TO CEILING DEVICE & DEVICE BY OTHERS (ALARM NOTE #1)

(S) 4SD J-BOX IN ATTIC FOR CEILING MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MAXIMUM 21'-0" FROM ANY POINT IN ROOM BUT NOT MORE THAN 15'-0" TO A PERPENDICULAR WALL AND 30'-0" BETWEEN THEM. PROVIDE A 6'-0" CONDUIT FROM EACH J-BOX TO SMOKE DETECTOR LOCATION. CONDUIT & CONNECTION TO CEILING DEVICE & DEVICE BY OTHERS (ALARM NOTE #1)

RECESSED 4SD J-BOX W/ COVER PLATE FOR FUTURE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM BY OTHERS. MOUNT AT +18" AFF U.O.N. TO CENTERLINE OF BOX AND PROVIDE 1" CO STUB TO ATTIC SPACE WITH PULLSTRING

(H) 4SD J-BOX FOR EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM HORN (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MOUNT AT +90" AFF TO TOP OF DEVICE WITH 3/4" CONDUIT STUBBED TO ATTIC WITH PULLSTRING

4SD J-BOX/SINGLE GANG MUD RING FOR FIRE ALARM STROBE (DEVICE BY OTHERS). BOTTOM OF LENS 80" MIN TOP OF LENS 96" MAX AFF WITH 3/4"CONDUIT TO EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM HORN WITH PULLSTRING

4SD J-BOX/ SINGLE GANG MUD RING FOR FIRE ALARM PULL STATION (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MOUNT AT +48" AFF TO TOP OF CONTROL BOX WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO FIRE ALARM STROBE WITH PULLSTRING

EXIT EXIT SIGN WITH BATTERY BACK UP. EXIT SIGN REQUIRED FOR CLASSROOMS WITH TWO OR MORE EXTERIOR DOORS. FLS 90' BACK UP. CLASSROOMS WITH ONE EXTERIOR DOOR-OPTIONAL.

CLOCK OUTLET AT +90" AFF TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE

EXTERIOR LED LIGHT FIXTURE. 30w MAX WITH PHOTOCELL MOUNT AT +93" AFF

ROOF ROOF MOUNTED WEATHER PROOF GFI RECEPTACLE

GFI GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPT RECEPTACLE WITHIN 6'-0" OF ALL SINKS

WP EXTERIOR WEATHER PROOF GFI RECEPTACLE AT +24" AFF FOR A/C SERVICES (MAX 25'-0" FROM UNITS)

DUPLEX (WALL MOUNTED) RECEPTACLE 15A-125V-3 WIRE. MOUNT AT +15" AFF U.O.N. TO BOTTOM OF OUTLET BOX

MIN. + 15" TO BOTTOM OF BOX

3-WAY LIGHT SWITCH. MOUNT AT+48" AFF TO TOP OF SWITCH BOX

$3

$ LIGHT SWITCH. MOUNT AT+48" AFF TO TOP OF SWTICH BOX

$D SINGLE BUTTON DIMMER SWITCH, AT +48" AFF, TO TOP OF SWITCH BOX, WATTSTOPPER #LMDM-101 OR EQUAL

WS-1 SINGLE SWITCH WALL OCCUPANCY SENSOR. WATTSTOPPER PW-100 OR EQUAL. SENSOR TO BE MOUNTED AT +44" AFF AND USE FOR OPEN ROOM (OR RESTROOM) LESS THAN 100 SQ FT W/ (1) CIRCUIT.

(US) ULTRASONIC CEILING OCCUPANCY SENSOR. WATTSTOPPER W-500A OR EQUAL. SENSOR TO BE CONNECTED TO KEYED LIGHT SWITCHES FOR MANUAL OVERRIDE AND USE FOR RESTROOM W/ PARTITIONS.

(PC) CEILING MOUNTED PHOTOCELL, WATTSTOPPER #LMLS-500 OR EQUAL

(OS) CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR. WATTSTOPPER #LMPC-100 OR EQUAL.

2x4 CEILING LIGHT WITH (3) LED PANELIGHT, LAY-IN LIGHT FIXTURE WITH DIMMABLE BALLAST DIMI LIGHTING-MODEL DM-P72448W-40K-ZZ WATTAGE: 48W (48" LG) OR EQUAL

2x4 CEILING LIGHT WITH (3) LED PANELIGHT, LAY-IN LIGHT FIXTURE WITH DIMMABLE BALLAST DIMI LIGHTING-MODEL DM-P72448W-40K-ZZ WATTAGE: 48W (48" LG) OR EQUAL EACH LIGHT FIXTURE WHICH IS INDICATED AS BEING AN EMERGENCY LIGHT SHALL HAVE A BALLAST BATTERY PACK INSTALLED ON THE FIXTURE. THE BATTERY PACK SHALL PROVIDE POWER TO A SINGLE LAMP WITHIN THE FIXTURE FOR NO LESS THAN 90 MINUTES. ANY LIGHT FIXTURE Equipped WITH A BATTERY PACK SHALL BE WIRED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE BATTERY WILL BE ACTIVATED IMMEDIATELY UPON LOSS OF POWER TO THE FIXTURE. ADDITIONALLY THE BATTERY PACK SHALL BE OPERATED USING BATTERY POWER LIGHTING CONTROL SWITCHES AND SENSORS SHALL NOT BE ABLE TO SHUT THE FIXTURE OFF.

NOTE: SEE 4/A3.2 FOR PHOTOMETRIC DATA

3 *1" = 1'-0"*
LEGEND

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JIMMY D. FRANKLIN No. E-13380 03/31/24 ELECTRICAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA

RST#22088

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES 24x40

PROJECT NUMBER 22088

DRAWN BY rMc/SC

CHECKED BY RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO. E1.1

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt
6/15/2021 11:52:08 PM

ABB.	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL
WM	WALL MOUNTED UNIT (SEE SCHEDULE THIS SHEET)	WM-1
RM	ROOF MOUNTED UNIT (SEE SCHEDULE THIS SHEET)	RM-1
P.O.C	POINT OF CONNECTION	P.O.C
CO	CARBON MONOXIDE SENSOR	CO
BT	BYPASS TIMER	BT
STAT	THERMOSTAT	T
UC	UNDERCUT DOOR	UC
MVD	MANUAL VOLUME DAMPER	
FD	FIRE DAMPER	
VTR	VENT THRU ROOF	
ER	EXHAUST CEILING REGISTER	
CR	RETURN CEILING REGISTER	
CD	SUPPLY CEILING DIFFUSER	
(L)	LINED DUCTWORK	
EAD	EXHAUST AIR DUCT	
RAD	RETURN AIR DUCT	
SAD	SUPPLY AIR DUCT	
EF	EXHAUST FAN	EF -
CO2	CARBON DIOXIDE SENSOR	CO2

1 ***1" = 1'-0"***
LEGEND

CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN

SYM.	USE	MFR/MODEL	CFM	SOUND LEVEL	SP	VOLTS	Ø	POWER	WGT#	NOTES
EF A	BATHROOM EXHAUST	*BROAN L100	109	1.0 SONES	0.25	120	1	87 WATTS	22.80#	WITH BROAN ROOF CAP #634. PROVIDE 6" DIA. EXHAUST DUCT UP TO ROOF. INTERLOCK WITH LIGHT SWITCH.
EF B	BATHROOM EXHAUST	*BROAN L200	210	2.0 SONES	0.25	120	1	127 WATTS	23#	WITH BROAN ROOF CAP #634. PROVIDE 8" DIA. EXHAUST DUCT UP TO ROOF. INTERLOCK WITH LIGHT SWITCH.
EF C	BATHROOM EXHAUST	*BROAN L300	308	2.8 SONES	0.25	120	1	212 WATTS	23.10#	WITH BROAN ROOF CAP #634. PROVIDE 8" DIA. EXHAUST DUCT UP TO ROOF. INTERLOCK WITH LIGHT SWITCH.
EF D	BATHROOM EXHAUST	*BROAN 676	100	4.0 SONES	0.25	120	1	156 WATTS	7#	WITH BROAN ROOF CAP #636. PROVIDE 4" DIA. EXHAUST DUCT UP TO ROOF. INTERLOCK WITH LIGHT SWITCH.

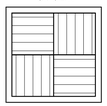
*OR APPROVED EQUAL.

2 ***1" = 1'-0"***
CEILING MOUNTED EXHAUST FAN SCHEDULE

PERFORATED FACE GRILLE SCHEDULE (SUPPLY)

NECK SIZE	CFM (RANGE)	NOTES
6"Ø	0-150	SEE DETAIL FOR MAKE AND MODEL
8"Ø	150-230	SEE DETAIL FOR MAKE AND MODEL
10"Ø	230-350	SEE DETAIL FOR MAKE AND MODEL
12"Ø	350-460	SEE DETAIL FOR MAKE AND MODEL
14"Ø	460-640	SEE DETAIL FOR MAKE AND MODEL

16x16-4W



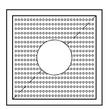
T-BAR SUPPLY

Fixed Curve Blade, 4-way throw
(WITH INTEGRAL DAMPER)

3 ***1" = 1'-0"***
PFG SCHED (SUPPLY)

PERFORATED FACE GRILLE SCHEDULE (RETURN)

NECK SIZE	CFM (RANGE)	NOTES
6"Ø	0-230	SEE MECH CLG PLAN FOR SIZE
10"Ø	230-460	SEE MECH CLG PLAN FOR SIZE
12"Ø	350-460	SEE MECH CLG PLAN FOR SIZE
14"Ø	460-710	SEE MECH CLG PLAN FOR SIZE
16"Ø	277-1664	SEE MECH CLG PLAN FOR SIZE



T-BAR RETURN

Perforated Face
Shoemaker 105P with 24 ga. 45 deg.

TESTS TO BE COMPLETED ON NEWLY INSTALLED OR REPLACEMENT OF MECHANICAL SYSTEMS BEFORE PROJECT COMPLETION PER THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE SECTION 10-103. ACCEPTANCE TESTS MUST BE PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED ACCEPTANCE TEST TECHNICIAN(ATT). THE ACCEPTANCE TESTING PROCEDURES MUST BE REPEATED, AND DEFICIENCIES CORRECTED UNTIL THE INSTALLATION OF THE SPECIFIED SYSTEMS CONFORM AND PASS THE REQUIRED ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA. COMPLETED NRCA FORMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE PROJECT INSPECTOR AND THE DISTRICT.

4 ***1" = 1'-0"***
PFG SCHED (RETURN)

MEP COMPONENT ANCHORAGE NOTE

ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED AND INSTALLED PER THE DETAILS ON THE DSA-APPROVED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE ANCHORED OR BRACED TO MEET THE FORCE AND DISPLACEMENT REQUIREMENTS PRESCRIBED IN THE 2022 CBC SECTIONS 1617A.1.18 THROUGH 1617A.1.26 AND ASCE 7-16 CHAPTERS 13, 26, AND 30:

1. ALL PERMANENT EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
2. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT THAT IS PERMANENTLY ATTACHED (E.G., HARD WIRED) TO THE BUILDING UTILITY SERVICES SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, GAS OR WATER. "PERMANENTLY ATTACHED" SHALL INCLUDE ALL ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT PLUGS FOR 110/220 VOLT RECEPTACLES HAVING A FLEXIBLE CABLE.
3. TEMPORARY, MOVABLE OR MOBILE EQUIPMENT WHICH IS HEAVIER THAN 400 POUNDS OR HAS A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR MORE ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT IS REQUIRED TO BE RESTRAINED IN A MANNER APPROVED BY DSA.

THE FOLLOWING MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS SHALL BE POSITIVELY ATTACHED TO THE STRUCTURE BUT NEED NOT DEMONSTRATE DESIGN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REFERENCES NOTED ABOVE. THESE COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS PROVIDED BETWEEN THE COMPONENT AND ASSOCIATED DUCTWORK, PIPING, AND CONDUIT. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS MUST ALLOW MOVEMENT IN BOTH TRANSVERSE AND LONGITUDINAL DIRECTIONS:

A. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 400 POUNDS AND HAVING A CENTER OF MASS LOCATED 4 FEET OR LESS ABOVE THE ADJACENT FLOOR OR ROOF LEVEL THAT DIRECTLY SUPPORT THE COMPONENT.
B. COMPONENTS WEIGHING LESS THAN 20 POUNDS, OR IN THE CASE OF DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS, LESS THAN 5 POUNDS PER FOOT, WHICH ARE SUSPENDED FROM A ROOF OR FLOOR OR HUNG FROM A WALL.

THE ANCHORAGE OF ALL MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND PLUMBING COMPONENTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN GENERAL RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OR STRUCTURAL ENGINEER DELEGATED RESPONSIBILITY AND ACCEPTANCE BY DSA. THE PROJECT INSPECTOR WILL VERIFY THAT ALL COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN ANCHORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS.

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM BRACING NOTE

PIPING, DUCTWORK, AND ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO COMPLY WITH THE FORCES AND DISPLACEMENTS PRESCRIBED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTION 13.3 AS DEFINED IN ASCE 7-16 SECTIONS 13.6.5, 13.6.6, 13.6.7, 13.6.8; AND 2022 CBC, SECTIONS 1617A.1.24, 1617A.1.25 AND 1617A.1.26.

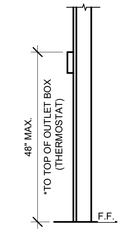
THE METHOD OF SHOWING BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS TO THE STRUCTURE FOR THE IDENTIFIED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE AS NOTED BELOW. WHEN BRACING AND ATTACHMENTS ARE BASED ON A PREAPPROVED INSTALLATION GUIDE (E.G., HCAI OPM FOR 2013 CBC OR LATER), COPIES OF THE BRACING SYSTEM INSTALLATION GUIDE OR MANUAL SHALL BE AVAILABLE ON THE JOBSITE PRIOR TO THE START OF AND DURING THE HANGING AND BRACING OF THE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS. THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD SHALL VERIFY THE ADEQUACY OF THE STRUCTURE TO SUPPORT THE HANGER AND BRACE LOADS.

MECHANICAL PIPING (MP), MECHANICAL DUCTS (MD), PLUMBING PIPING (PP), ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (E):

MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E ☐OPTION 1: DETAILED ON THE APPROVED DRAWINGS WITH PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES AND DETAILS.

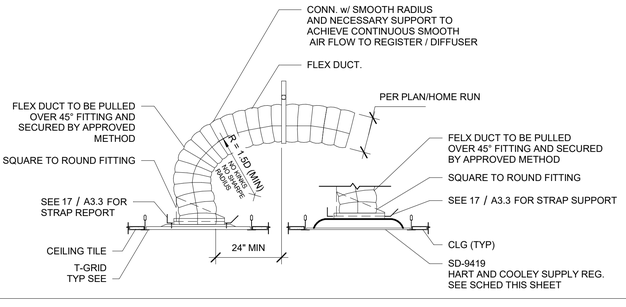
MP☐ MD☐ PP☐ E ☐OPTION 2: SHALL COMPLY WITH HCAI PREAPPROVAL (OPM #) #_____.

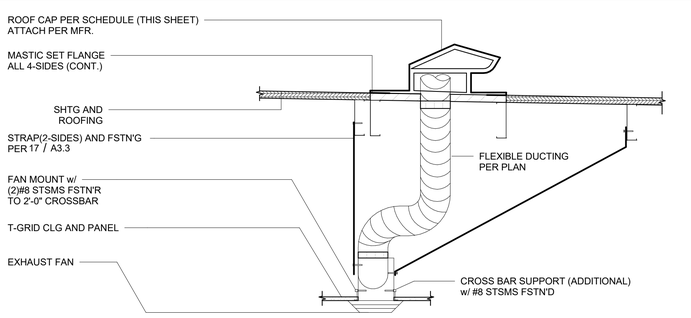
5 ***1" = 1'-0"***
EQUIPMENT ANCHORAGE



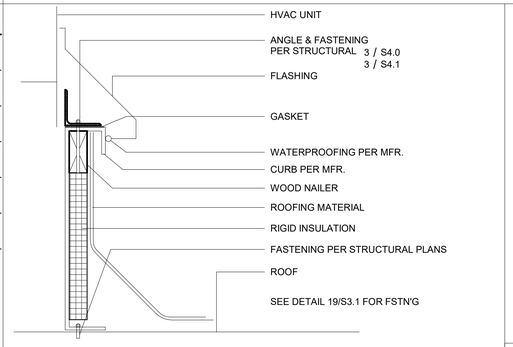
* 30"x48" MIN CLR FLOOR SPACE AT EACH LOCATION FOR PERPENDICULAR APPROACH

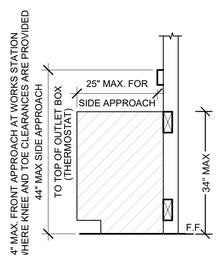
9 ***1" = 1'-0"***
MOUNTING ELEV.





SEE ISOMETRIC DETAIL 17/A3.3 FOR STRAPS





* SEE DETAIL 2/M0.2

10 ***1" = 1'-0"***
ELEV. @ WORKSTATION

10.6 EER and 11 EER

SINGLE PACKAGE VERTICAL HEAT PUMP SCHEDULE

	STANDARD	OPTION #I
TAG	WM-1	WM-1
NOMINAL TONNAGE	3.0 TONS	4.0 TONS
MANUFACTURER	**BARD	**BARD
MODEL#	W36HB-A	W48HC-A
CFM	1150	1500
STATIC PRESSURE	0.15	0.2
MIN OSA	365	548
DRIVE	DIRECT	DIRECT
MCA	20.4	58
MOCP	30	60
VOLTAGE	208/230-1	208/230-1
WIRE SIZE (PWR/GRND)	#6/#10	#6/#10
DESIGN RETURN AIR (DB/WB)	80/67	80/67
SENSIBLE COOLING @ 95° F (PART/FULL)	24.00/28.00	25.900/36.00
TOTAL COOLING @ 95° F (PART/FULL)	32.00/36.00	34.000/45.500
HEATING CAP. BTUH @ 47° F (PART/FULL)	29.200/32.200	29.200/41.500
HEATING CAP. BTUH @ 17° F	20.000	26.000
OPERATING WEIGHT	380#	550#
EER	11.10	11.00
COP @ 47° F	3.30	3.00
COP @ 17° F	-	2.00

14 SEER

SINGLE PACKAGE ROOF TOP HEAT PUMP SCHEDULE

	STANDARD	OPTION #I
TAG	RM-1	RM-1
NOMINAL TONNAGE	3.0 TONS	4 TONS
MANUFACTURER	**CARRIER	**CARRIER
MODEL#	50VTC48	50VTC48
CFM	1200	1500
STATIC PRESSURE	0.15	0.4
MIN OSA	365	548
DRIVE	BELT	BELT
MCA	59	64
MOCP	60	74
VOLTAGE	208/230-1	208/230-1
WIRE SIZE (PWR/GRND)	#6/#10	#4/#8
DESIGN RETURN AIR (DB/WB)	80/67	80/67
SENSIBLE COOLING @ 95° F	30.500	35.260
TOTAL COOLING @ 95° F	35.600	49.600
HEATING CAP. BTUH @ 47° F	35.500	45.5000
HEATING CAP. BTUH @ 17° F	18.400	28.600
OPERATING WEIGHT	572#	560#
SEER	14.00	14.00
HSPF	8.1	8.0
COP @ 47° F	3.4	3.4
COP @ 17° F	2.3	2.4

ATTACHMENT 3: Mechanical Equipment List

This attachment summarizes all the HVAC equipment and controls required for each size modular building.
Indicate NA for all non-applicable boxes.

LIST OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT Any substitutions of equipment made to the approved PC must be equal or better than the equipment listed below.						
Modular size and equipment type						Responsible for programming/commissioning (builder or HVAC contractor)
HVAC Equipment Make and Model Model # Per Plans						NA
HVAC Equipment Efficiency Cooling Heating Phase						NA
BTUH Heating Cooling						NA
Indoor/Blower Fan Belt Up CFM @ at 1" inch WC						NA
Thermostat Maximum allowed or Not Allowed if not modeled						NA
Thermostat (Sensor) Make and Model: Setback – § 120.2(c) Heat Pump – § 110.2(b)						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-03-A
Shut-off and Reset Make and Model: Occupancy Sensor or 4 hr override – § 120.2(e)						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-03-A
Economizer Controls Make and Model – § 140.4(e)						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A and 05-A
Economizer Controls Make and Model – § 140.4(e)						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A and 05-A
Economizer Fault Detection Software Make and Model: § 120.2(i)						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-12-A or 13-A
Outside Air In CFM from T24 : § 120.1(c)3						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-04-A
Ventilation Kit If economizer is not used specify Make and Model:						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A
Demand Control Ventilation CO2 Sensor with ppm display Make and Model: - §120.1(d)4						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-06-A
Minimum OCV Outside Air in CFM .15 X conditioned floor area – § 120.1(d)4						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A
Demand Shed Thermostat or Controls Make Model If DSC to the zone § 120.2(h)						(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-11-A

HVAC SCHEDULE

BUILDING SIZE	# OF HVAC: 3 1/2 TON HVAC	# OF HVAC: 4 TON HVAC
☐ 24' x 40'	1	
☐ 36' x 40'		1
☐ 48' x 40'	2	
☐ 60' x 40'		2
☐ 72' x 40'	3	
☐ 84' x 40'		3
☐ 96' x 40'	4	
☐ 108' x 40'		4
☐ 120' x 40'	5	

MERV 13 AND 2-INCH DEPTH PER ENERGY CODE 120.1(C)1. FILTERS REQ'D FOR ALL UNITS

HVAC NOTES
1. SET BACK THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROVIDED
2. MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR 15 CFM PER OCCUPANT AND THE UNIT SHALL UTILIZE DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION
3. MODEL NUMBERS FOR HEAT PUMP UNITS WITH OPTIONAL 5.0 AUXILIARY HEAT STRIPS, WHEN THE HEAT STRIP IS NOT USED, THE MCA AND MOCP MUST BE VERIFIED AND HEAT STRIPS LARGER THAN THE SIZES SHOWN MAY NOT BE USED.

120.1(D)
THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROGRAMED WITH EXPECTED OCCUPIED TIMES.AIR HANDLER FAN WILL BE PROGRAMED TO RUN DURING ALL OCCUPIED TIMES.PRE-OCCUPANCY PURGE SHALL BE PROGRAMED ONE HOUR PRIOR TO THE MODULAR BUILDING BEING NORMALLY OCCUPIED.

FOR ROOF MOUNTED HVAC UNITS A GASKET SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CURB AND THE HVAC UNIT.MASTIC SEALANT SHALL BE USED TO SEAL ALL SEAMS BETWEEN THE HVAC UNIT AND THE CURB. THE SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE CURB AND MASTIC SHALL BE USED TO SEAL THE DUCTS TO THE CURB. THE SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AND ALIGN WITH THE HVAC UNIT.

FLEXIBLE AIR DUCTS AND CONNECTORS SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 5 FEET IN LENGTH AND SHALL NOT BE USED IN LIEU OF RIGID ELBOWS OR FITTINGS. FLEXIBLE AIR DUCTS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE USED AS AN ELBOW AT A TERMINAL DEVICE PER ENERGY CODE 120.4.

DUCT INSTALLATION AND PLENUMS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ENERGY CODE SECTION 120.4 AND THE MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
HORIZONTAL FLEX DUCT SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT A MAXIMUM 4 FT INTERVALS, WITH HANGING STRAPS A MINIMUM 1 1/2 IN. WIDE.
DUCTS MUST BE PULLED TIGHT WITH A MAXIMUM SAG OF ½" PER FOOT OF HORIZONTAL RUN.
DUCT SHALL NOT BE KINKED OR CRUSHED.
BEND/RADIUS EQUAL TO THE DUCT DIAMETER OR GREATER.

SECTION 915
CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTION

915.2.3 Group E occupancies. Carbon monoxide detection shall be installed in classrooms in Group E occupancies. Carbon monoxide alarm signals shall be automatically transmitted to an on-site location that is staffed byschool personnel.

915.3 Detection equipment. Carbon monoxide detection required by Sections 915.1 through 915.2.3 shall be provided by carbon monoxide alarms complying with Section 915.4 or carbon monoxide detection systems complying with Section 915.5.

CFC 915.1 - Classrooms which contain a fuel-burning appliance or a fuel-burning fireplace or are supplied by a forced-air furnace shall be provided with a carbon monoxide detexction system. Provide a carbon monoxide detection system

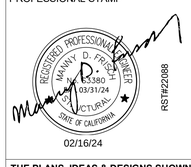
GENERAL NOTE:
UTILILITIES THAT SPAN BETWEEN UNITS OR ACROSS SEISMIC SEPARATION JOINTS MUST BE DESIGNED WITH A FLEXIBLE CONNECTION THAT CAN ACCOMMODATE DIFFERENTIAL MOVEMENTS

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ★ CONSULTING ★ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP



02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

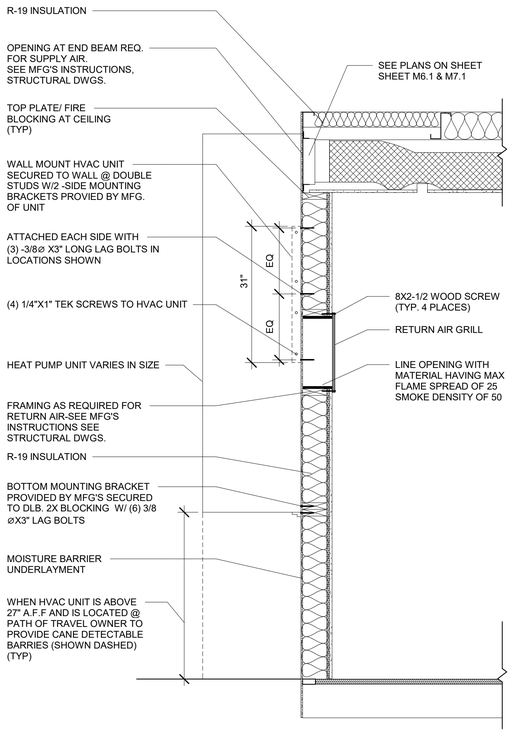
DATE

SHEET NO.
M0.1

SHEET OF

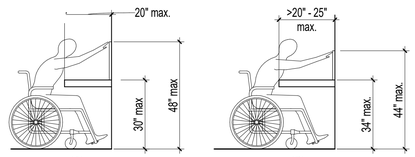
DSA APP # 02-122970

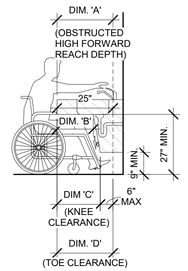
C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt
6/15/2021 11:53:12 PM



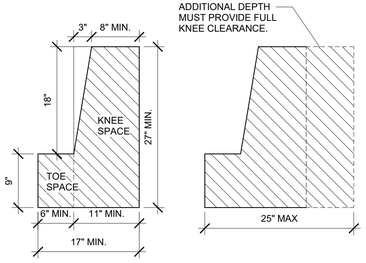
1 ***3/4" = 1'-0"***
HVAC @ WALL SECTION

FIGURE 308.2.2. OBSTRUCTED HIGH FORWARD REACH





DIM. 'A'	DIM. 'B'	DIM. 'C'	DIM. 'D'
17"	8"	11"	17"
18"	9"	12"	18"
,19"	10"	13"	19"
20"	11"	14"	20"
21"	12"	15"	21"
22"	13"	16"	22"
23"	14"	17"	23"
24"	15"	18"	24"
25"	16"	19"	25"



2 ***TOE SPACE CLEARANCE***

120.1(D)
THERMOSTAT SHALL BE PROGRAMED WITH EXPECTED OCCUPIED TIMES.AIR HANDLER FAN WILL BE PROGRAMED TO RUN DURING ALL OCCUPIED TIMES.PRE-OCCUPANCY PURGE SHALL BE PROGRAMED ONE HOUR PRIOR TO THE MODULAR BUILDING BEING NORMALLY OCCUPIED.

FOR ROOF MOUNTED HVAC UNITS A GASKET SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN THE CURB AND THE HVAC UNIT.MASTIC SEALANT SHALL BE USED TO SEAL ALL SEAMS BETWEEN THE HVAC UNIT AND THE CURB. THE SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE CURB AND MASTIC SHALL BE USED TO SEAL THE DUCTS TO THE CURB. THE SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AND ALIGN WITH THE HVAC UNIT.

FLEXIBLE AIR DUCTS AND CONNECTORS SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 5 FEET IN LENGTH AND SHALL NOT BE USED IN LIEU OF RIGID ELBOWS OR FITTINGS. FLEXIBLE AIR DUCTS SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE USED AS AN ELBOW AT A TERMINAL DEVICE PER ENERGY CODE 120.4.

DUCT INSTALLATION AND PLENUMS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ENERGY CODE SECTION 120.4 AND THE MANUFACTURERS INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.
HORIZONTAL FLEX DUCT SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT A MAXIMUM 4 FT INTERVALS, WITH HANGING STRAPS A MINIMUM 1 1/2 IN. WIDE.
DUCTS MUST BE PULLED TIGHT WITH A MAXIMUM SAG OF ½" PER FOOT OF HORIZONTAL RUN.
DUCT SHALL NOT BE KINKED OR CRUSHED.
BEND/RADIUS EQUAL TO THE DUCT DIAMETER OR GREATER.

UPON SITE PLACEMENT OR SITE CONSTRUCTION, THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DOCUMENTATION FOR ALL MECHANICAL AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE MODULAR BUILDING MANUFACTURER, OR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THE PERMANENT MODULAR RELOCATABLE BUILDING AND DELIVERED TO THE OWNER.

AT THE TIME OF ROUGH INSTALLATION, DURING IN THE FACTORY OR ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, DURING SHIPMENT (IF APPLICABLE) AND UNTIL FINAL STARTUP OF THE HEATING COOLING AND VENTILATING EQUIPMENT, ALL DUCT AND OTHER RELATED DISTRIBUTION COMPONENT OPENINGS SHALL BE PROCTED TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF DUST, WATER AND DEBRIS WHICH MAY ENTER THE SYSTEM

3 ***1/4" = 1'-0"***
MECHANICAL NOTES

ATTACHMENT 3: Mechanical Equipment List

This attachment summarizes all the HVAC equipment and controls required for each size modular building.

Indicate NA for all non-applicable boxes.

LIST OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

Any substitutions of equipment made to the approved PC must be equal or better than the equipment listed below.

Modular size and equipment type	4.0 TON WM HVAC	5.0 TON WM HVAC	3 TON WM HVAC	Responsible for programing/commissioning (builder or HVAC contractor)
HVAC Equipment Make and Model	BARD W46HC-A	BARD W60H1	BARD W36 HB	NA
BTUH Heating Cooling	41,500 45,500	51,000 55,500	38,500 40,000	NA
Indoor/Blower Fan BHP/HP CFM @ at ? inch WC	1/3-825-2 2.5 24"-2900	1/3-825-2 4.1 24"-3700	1/3-825-2 2.5 24"-2900	NA
Strip Heating Maximum allowed or Not Allowed if not modeled	PER TITLE 24	PER TITLE 24	PER TITLE 24	NA
Minimum allowed SEER, EER, HSPF and/or COP, and Phase	14, 11, 3.40, 3	14, 11, 3.30 ,3	14, 11, 3.40, 3	NA
Thermostat Make and Model Setback – § 110.2(c) Heat Pumps – § 110.2(b)	BARD #8403-061 C48H1	BARD #8403-061 C60H1	BARD #8403-061 C42H1	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-03-A
Shut-off and Reset Make and Model Occupancy Sensor or 4 hr override – § 120.2(e)	STANDARD BUILT-IN	STANDARD BUILT-IN	STANDARD BUILT-IN	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-03-A
Economizer Equipment Make and Model – § 140.4(e)	ECON-NC5	ECON-NC5	ECON-NC5	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A and 05-A
Economizer Controls Make and Model – § 140.4(e)	ECON-WD5	ECON-WD5	ECON-WD5	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A and 05-A
Economizer Fault Detection Software Make and Model - § 120.2(i)	ECON-DB5	ECON-DB5	ECON-DB5	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-12-A or 13-A
Outside Air In CFM - § 120.1(c)3	PER TITLE 24	PER TITLE 24	PER TITLE 24	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A
Ventilation Kit If economizer is not installed specify Make and Model.	N/A	N/A	N/A	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A
Demand Control Ventilation Co2 Sensor with ppm display Make and Model - §120.1(d)4	PER BARD SPECIFICAIONS	PER BARD SPECIFICAIONS	PER BARD SPECIFICAIONS	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-06-A
Minimum Designed Outside Air in CFM - § 120.1(c)3	PER TITLE 24	PER TITLE 24	PER TITLE 24	(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-02-A
Demand Shed Thermostat Make Model If DDC to the zone § 120.2(h)				(Responsible Person) Required Acceptance Test NRCA-MCH-11-A

NOTE: SEE M0.1 AND CUT SHEETS FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT OPTIONS

SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

BARD W48HC-A

Sequence of Operation

Cooling

Circuit R-Y1 makes at thermostat pulling in compressor contactor, starting the compressor and outdoor motor. (See ***NOTE*** under **Condenser Fan Operation** concerning models equipped with low ambient control.) The G (indoor motor) circuit is automatically completed by the thermostat on any call for cooling operation or can be energized by manual fan switch on subbase for constant air circulation. On a call for 2nd stage heating, circuit R-W2 makes at the thermostat pulling in heat contactor for the strip heat and blower operation. On a call for third stage heat, R-W3 makes bringing on second heat contactor, if so equipped.

Heating

A 24V solenoid coil on reversing valve controls heating cycle operation. Two thermostat options, one allowing "Auto" changeover from cycle to cycle and the other constantly energizing solenoid coil during heating season—thus eliminating pressure equalization noise except during defrost, are to be used.

On "Auto" option, a circuit is completed from R-B/W1 and R-Y1 on each heating "on" cycle, energizing reversing valve solenoid and pulling in compressor contactor, starting compressor and outdoor motor. R-G also make starting indoor blower motor. Heat pump heating cycle now in operation.

The second option has no "Auto" changeover position, but instead energizes the reversing valve solenoid constantly whenever the system switch on subbase is placed in "Heat" position, the "B" terminal being constantly energized from R. A thermostat demand for heat completes R-Y circuit, pulling in compressor contactor and starting compressor and outdoor motor. R-G also make, starting indoor blower motor. Heat pump heating cycle now in operation. The second option has no "Auto" changeover position, but instead energizes the reversing valve solenoid constantly whenever the system switch on subbase is placed in "Heat" position, the "B" terminal being constantly energized from R. A thermostat demand for Stage 1 heat completes R-Y circuit, pulling in compressor contactor and starting compressor and outdoor motor. R-G also make, starting indoor blower motor.

On a call for 2nd stage heating, circuit R-W2 makes at the thermostat pulling in the heat contactor for the strip heat and blower operation. On a call for third stage heat, R-B/W1 breaks, dropping out heat pump, and R-W3 makes, bringing on second heat contactor, if so equipped.

Balanced Climate™ Mode

Balanced Climate™ is a great comfort feature that can easily be applied under any normal circumstances. If the Bard air conditioning system is being set up in a typical environment where 72°F is the lowest cooling setpoint, remove the Y1/Y2 jumper and install a 2-stage cooling thermostat. This will increase the humidity removal up to 35% and provide a much more comfortable environment. This mode will also increase the supply temperature when in heating mode. When Balanced Climate mode is activated, it is employed in both heating and cooling modes.

NOTE: *Units with mechanical dehumidification require an additional connection to be made when enabling Balanced Climate. Refer to dehumidification supplemental instructions for this step.*

If the application is likely to require air conditioning operation below 60°F outdoor conditions, a low ambient control (LAC) kit must be installed. The LAC kit is equipped with an outdoor temperature switch that disables Balanced Climate mode when the outdoor temperature drops below 50°F. This prevents potential evaporator coil freeze up issues. The LAC kit also comes with an evaporator freeze protection thermostat that cuts out the compressor if the evaporator begins to freeze up.

If the unit is being installed with any ventilation package, a Bard LAC kit must be installed. Failure to utilize an LAC with any air conditioner can cause coil freeze up.

Balanced Climate can readily be applied to duct-free (supply and return air grille) applications. It may also be applied to ducted applications with **limited static of 0.20" ESP (total including both supply and return statics)**. Consult Bard Application Engineering for details prior to implementation.

CAUTION: *Balanced Climate is not a replacement for a dehumidification (hot gas reheat) unit for extreme applications, but rather an enhancement feature for limited climates and applications.*

BARD C60HC1 & C42HC1

Sequence of Operation

Cooling Stage 1 – Circuit R-Y makes at thermostat pulling in compressor contactor, starting the compressor and outdoor motor. The G (indoor motor) circuit is automatically completed on any call for cooling operation or can be energized by manual fan switch on subbase for constant air circulation.

Cooling Stage 2 – Circuit R-Y1 makes at the thermostat, energizing the 2nd stage solenoid in the compressor. Default position is not energized. Compressor will run at low capacity until this solenoid is energized.

Heating Stage 1 – A 24V solenoid coil on reversing valve controls heating cycle operation. Two thermostat options, one allowing "Auto" changeover from cycle to cycle and the other constantly energizing solenoid coil during heating season and thus eliminating pressure equalization noise except during defrost, are to be used. On "Auto" option, a circuit is completed from R-B and R-Y on each heating "on" cycle, energizing reversing valve solenoid and pulling in compressor contactor starting compressor and outdoor motor. R-G also make, starting indoor blower motor. Heat pump heating cycle now in operation. The second option has no "Auto" changeover position, but instead energizes the reversing valve solenoid constantly whenever the system switch on subbase is placed in "Heat" position, the "B" terminal being constantly energized from R. A thermostat demand for Stage 1 heat completes R-Y circuit, pulling in compressor contactor and starting compressor and outdoor motor. R-G also make, starting indoor blower motor.

Heating Stage 2 – Circuit R-Y2 makes at the thermostat, energizing the 2nd stage solenoid in the compressor.

Pressure Service Ports

High and low pressure service ports are installed on all units so that the system operating pressures can be observed. Pressure tables 6A and 6B cover all models. It is imperative to match the correct pressure table to the unit by model number.

This unit employs high-flow Coremax valves instead of the typical Shrader type valves.

WARNING! Do NOT use a Schrader valve core removal tool with these valves. Use of such a tool could result in eye injuries or refrigerant burns!

To change a Coremax valve without first removing the refrigerant, a special tool is required which can be obtained at www.fastenstinc.com/en/SCCA07H. See the replacement parts manual for replacement core part numbers.

CARRIER 50VTC48L

OPERATION

Sequence of Operation—When free cooling is not available, the compressor will be controlled by the thermostat. When free cooling is available, the outdoor-air damper is modulated by the Economizer control to provide a 50° to 55°F (10° to 12.8°C) supply-air temperature into the zone. As the supply-air temperature fluctuates above 55° (12.8°C) or below 50°F (10°C), the dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the supply-air temperature back within the set points. For Economizer operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). This will move the damper to its minimum position during the occupied mode.

NOTE: The DCV Max potentiometer must be closed (CCW) when not using CO_2 sensor.

Above 50°F (10°C) supply-air temperature, the dampers will modulate from 100% open to the minimum open position. From 50°F to 45°F (10° to 7.2°C) supply-air temperature, the dampers will maintain at the minimum open position. Below 45°F (7.2°C), the dampers will be completely shut. As the supply-air temperature rises, the dampers will come back open to the minimum open position once the supply-air temperature rises to 48°F (8.9°C). If power exhaust is installed, as the outdoor-air damper opens and closes, the power exhaust fans will be energized and deenergized. If field-installed accessory CO_2 sensors are connected to the Economizer control, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the CO_2 level in the zone increases above the CO_2 set point, the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally. As the CO_2 level decreases because of the increase in fresh air, the outdoor-air damper will be proportionally closed. Damper position will follow the higher demand condition from DCV mode or free cooling mode. Damper movement from full closed to full open (or vice versa) will take between 1 1/2 and 2 1/2 minutes. If free cooling can be used as determined from the appropriate changeover command (dry bulb, enthalpy curve, or differential enthalpy), a call for cooling (Y1 closes at the thermostat) will cause the control to modulate the dampers open to maintain the supply air temperature set point at 50° to 55°F (10° to 12.8°C). As the supply air temperature drops below the set point range of 50° to 55°F (10° to 12.8°C), the control will modulate the outdoor-air dampers closed to maintain the proper supply-air temperature.

TABLE 140.4-E AIR ECONOMIZER HIGH LIMIT SHUT OFF CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Device Type[a]	Climate Zones	Required High Limit (Economizer Off When): Equation[b]	Description
Fixed Dry Bulb	1, 3, 5, 11-16	$T_{OA} > 75°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds 75°F
	2, 4, 10	$T_{OA} > 73°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds 73°F
	6, 8, 9	$T_{OA} > 71°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds 71°F
	7	$T_{OA} > 69°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds 69°F
Differential Dry Bulb	1, 3, 5, 11-16	$T_{OA} > T_{RA}°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds return air temperature
	2, 4, 10	$T_{OA} > T_{RA}-2°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds return air temperature minus 2°F
	6, 8, 9	$T_{OA} > T_{RA}-4°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds return air temperature minus 4°F
	7	$T_{OA} > T_{RA}-6°F$	Outdoor air temperature exceeds return air temperature minus 6°F
Fixed Enthalpy[c] + Fixed Drybulb	All	$h_{OA} > 28$ Btu/lb[c] or $T_{OA} > 75°F$	Outdoor air enthalpy exceeds 28 Btu/lb of dry air[c] or Outdoor air temperature exceeds 75°F

[a] Only the high limit control devices listed are allowed to be used and at the setpoints listed. Others such as Dew Point, Fixed Enthalpy, Electronic Enthalpy, and Differential Enthalpy Controls, may not be used in any Climate Zone for compliance with Section 140.4(e)1 unless approval for use is provided by the Energy Commission Executive Director.

[b] Devices with selectable (rather than adjustable) setpoints shall be capable of being set to within 2°F and 2 Btu/lb of the setpoint listed.

[c] At altitudes substantially different than sea level, the Fixed Enthalpy limit value shall be set to the enthalpy value at 75°F and 50% relative humidity. As an example, at approximately 6,000 foot elevation, the fixed enthalpy limit is approximately 30.7 Btu/lb.

ALL ECONOMIZERS MUST BE PROGRAMMED IN THE FIELD BY THE HVAC CONTRACTOR TO THE TEMPERATURE IN TABLE 140.4-E

PC DESIGN REVIEW INFORMATION
Title 24, Part 6, Energy Code
DSA Application #: 04-123369
Calculation Date/Time of Energy Report: 2023-07-26 XX
Model Name and Option: 24'x40' PC (Wood Frame Walls)
Total Floor Area: 960 ft²
HVAC System Type: Wall Mounted A/C

Climate Zone 14 (Palmdale)

Azimuth (Front Orientation)		Standard Design	Proposed Design	Margin	Margin %	Worst Case
30°	TDV-E	366.40	297.14	69.26	***18.9028%***	
	TDV-T	366.40	297.14	69.26	***18.9028%***	
	SOURCE	36.24	30.65	5.59	***15.4249%***	
75°	TDV-E	358.72	295.30	63.42	***17.6793%***	**
	TDV-T	358.72	295.30	63.42	***17.6793%***	**
	SOURCE	35.63	30.56	5.07	***14.2296%***	**
120°	TDV-E	363.47	296.43	67.04	***18.4444%***	
	TDV-T	363.47	296.43	67.04	***18.4444%***	
	SOURCE	36.01	30.64	5.37	***14.9125%***	
165°	TDV-E	366.46	297.42	69.04	***18.8397%***	
	TDV-T	366.46	297.42	69.04	***18.8397%***	
	SOURCE	36.22	30.64	5.58	***15.4059%***	
210°	TDV-E	366.40	297.14	69.26	***18.9028%***	
	TDV-T	366.40	297.14	69.26	***18.9028%***	
	SOURCE	36.24	30.65	5.59	***15.4249%***	
255°	TDV-E	358.72	295.30	63.42	***17.6793%***	**
	TDV-T	358.72	295.30	63.42	***17.6793%***	**
	SOURCE	35.63	30.56	5.07	***14.2296%***	**
300°	TDV-E	363.47	296.44	67.03	***18.4417%***	
	TDV-T	363.47	296.44	67.03	***18.4417%***	
	SOURCE	36.01	30.64	5.37	***14.9125%***	
345°	TDV-E	366.46	297.42	69.04	***18.8397%***	
	TDV-T	366.46	297.42	69.04	***18.8397%***	
	SOURCE	36.22	30.64	5.58	***15.4059%***	

Climate Zone 15 (Palm Springs)

Azimuth (Front Orientation)		Standard Design	Proposed Design	Margin	Margin %	Worst Case
30°	TDV-E	378.51	303.65	74.86	***19.7775%***	
	TDV-T	378.51	303.65	74.86	***19.7775%***	
	SOURCE	33.26	26.66	6.60	***19.8437%***	
75°	TDV-E	369.92	301.77	68.15	***18.4229%***	**
	TDV-T	369.92	301.77	68.15	***18.4229%***	**
	SOURCE	32.57	26.55	6.02	***18.4831%***	**
120°	TDV-E	370.43	302.74	67.69	***18.2734%***	
	TDV-T	370.43	302.74	67.69	***18.2734%***	
	SOURCE	32.71	26.64	6.07	***18.5570%***	
165°	TDV-E	378.42	303.43	74.99	***19.8166%***	
	TDV-T	378.42	303.43	74.99	***19.8166%***	
	SOURCE	33.23	26.65	6.58	***19.8014%***	
210°	TDV-E	378.51	303.65	74.86	***19.7775%***	
	TDV-T	378.51	303.65	74.86	***19.7775%***	
	SOURCE	33.26	26.66	6.60	***19.8437%***	
255°	TDV-E	369.92	301.77	68.15	***18.4229%***	**
	TDV-T	369.92	301.77	68.15	***18.4229%***	**
	SOURCE	32.57	26.55	6.02	***18.4831%***	**
300°	TDV-E	370.43	302.74	67.69	***18.2734%***	
	TDV-T	370.43	302.74	67.69	***18.2734%***	
	SOURCE	32.71	26.64	6.07	***18.5570%***	
345°	TDV-E	378.42	303.43	74.99	***19.8166%***	
	TDV-T	378.42	303.43	74.99	***19.8166%***	
	SOURCE	33.23	26.65	6.58	***19.8014%***	

Climate Zone 16 (Blue Canyon)

Azimuth (Front Orientation)		Standard Design	Proposed Design	Margin	Margin %	Worst Case
30°	TDV-E	307.24	278.52	28.72	***9.3477%***	**
	TDV-T	307.24	278.52	28.72	***9.3477%***	**
	SOURCE	54.83	41.05	13.78	***25.1322%***	**
75°	TDV-E	341.77	272.69	69.08	***20.2124%***	
	TDV-T	341.77	272.69	69.08	***20.2124%***	
	SOURCE	65.39	40.97	24.42	***37.3452%***	
120°	TDV-E	307.35	273.40	33.95	***11.0460%***	
	TDV-T	307.35	273.40	33.95	***11.0460%***	
	SOURCE	54.88	41.01	13.87	***25.2731%***	
165°	TDV-E	309.02	273.26	35.76	***11.5721%***	
	TDV-T	309.02	273.26	35.76	***11.5721%***	
	SOURCE	54.91	41.02	13.89	***25.2959%***	
210°	TDV-E	307.24	273.52	33.72	***10.9751%***	
	TDV-T	307.24	273.52	33.72	***10.9751%***	
	SOURCE	54.83	41.05	13.78	***25.1322%***	
255°	TDV-E	341.77	272.69	69.08	***20.2124%***	
	TDV-T	341.77	272.69	69.08	***20.2124%***	
	SOURCE	65.39	40.97	24.42	***37.3452%***	
300°	TDV-E	307.35	273.40	33.95	***11.0460%***	
	TDV-T	307.35	273.40	33.95	***11.0460%***	
	SOURCE	54.88	41.01	13.87	***25.2731%***	
345°	TDV-E	309.02	273.26	35.76	***11.5721%***	
	TDV-T	309.02	273.26	35.76	***11.5721%***	
	SOURCE	54.91	41.02	13.89	***25.2959%***	

Reference: Energy Code, Appendix NA4, Table NA4-3
* In the event that there are identical percentages, select one.
**This table is not currently generated by the energy software.
Least Compliance Margin Orientation

Notes:
<

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ★ CONSULTING ★ PROJECT MGT
11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
Phone: (858) 444-3344
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES & DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER 22088

DRAWN BY Author

CHECKED BY Checker

DATE

SHEET NO. M0.2

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

6/15/2021 11:53:14 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D83.rvt

BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS REPORT

PROJECT:
24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC
Climate Zone 14
Palmdale, CA

Project Designer:
R & S Tavares Associates
11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, Ca. 92127

Report Prepared by:
LAL B. SAHGAL
LSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS
83, WINDSWEPT WAY
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92692
(949) 830-4746

Job Number:

Date:
7/26/2023

The EnergyPro computer program has been used to perform the calculations summarized in this compliance report. This program has approval and is authorized by the California Energy Commission for use with both the Residential and Nonresidential 2022 Building Energy Efficiency Standards.

This program developed by EnergySoft, LLC – www.energysoft.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Page	1
Table of Contents	2
Form NRCC/LMCC-PRF-E Certificate of Compliance	3
HVAC System Heating and Cooling Loads Summary	20

Project Name: 24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC **Date Prepared:** 2023-07-25

A. General Information

1	Project Name	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC		
2	Run Title	Title 24 Analysis		
3	Project Location	Climate Zone 14		
4	City	Palmdale	5 Standards Version	Compliance 2022
6	Zip code	99999	7 Compliance Software (version)	EnergyPro 9.1
8	Climate Zone	14	9 Building Orientation (deg)	75
10	Building Type(s)	• Nonresidential	11 Weather File	PALMDALE_STYP20.epw
12	Project Scope	• New complete scope	13 Number of Dwelling Units	0
14	Total Conditioned Floor Area in Scope (ft²)	960	15 Total # of hotel/motel rooms	0
16	Total Unconditioned Floor Area (ft²)	0	17 Fuel Type	Natural gas
18	Nonresidential Conditioned Floor Area	960	19 Total # of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1
20	Residential Conditioned Floor Area	0		

B. PROJECT SUMMARY

Table B shows which building components are included in the performance calculation. If indicated as not included, the project must show compliance prescriptively if within the permit application.

Building Components Complying via Performance						Building Components Complying Prescriptively	
Envelope (See Table G)	Nonres	Performance	Solar Thermal Water Heating (See Table I3)	☐	Performance	The following building components are ONLY eligible for prescriptive compliance and should be documented on the NRCC form listed if within the scope of the permit application (i.e. compliance will not be shown on the NRCC-PRF-E).	
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included		
Mechanical (See Table H)	Nonres	Performance	Covered Process: Commercial Kitchens (see Table J)	☐	Performance	Indoor Lighting (Unconditioned) 140.6 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTI-E is required
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	Outdoor Lighting 140.7 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTO-E is required
Domestic Hot Water (See Table I)	Nonres	Not Included	Covered Process: Laboratory Exhaust (see Table J)	☐	Performance	Sign Lighting 140.8 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTS-E is required
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	**Building Components Complying with Mandatory Measures**	
Lighting (Indoor Conditioned, see Table K)	Nonres	Performance	Photovoltaics (see Table F)	☐	Performance	Electrical power systems, commissioning, solar ready, elevator and escalator requirements are mandatory and should be documented on the NRCC form listed if applicable (i.e. compliance will not be shown on the NRCC-PRF-E.)	
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	Electrical Power Distribution 110.11	NRCC-ELC-E is required
			Battery (see Table F)	☐	Performance	Commissioning 120.8	NRCC-CXR-E is required
				☒	Not Included	Solar and Battery 110.10	NRCC-SAB-E is required

C1. COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

	COMPLIES[3]		
	Time Dependent Valuaton (TDV)		Source Energy Use
	Efficiency[1] (kBtu/ft² - yr)	Total[2] (kBtu/ft² - yr)	Total[2] (kBtu/ft² - yr)
Standard Design	358.72	358.72	30.7
Proposed Design	295.31	295.31	25.64
Compliance Margins	**63.41**	**63.41**	**5.06**
	Pass	**Pass**	**Pass**

[1] *Efficiency measures include improvements like a better building envelope and more efficient equipment*
[2] *Compliance Totals include efficiency, photovoltaics and batteries*
[3] *Building complies when efficiency and total compliance margins are greater than or equal to zero and unmet load hour limits are not exceeded*

C2. TDV ENERGY COMPLIANCE RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS (Annual TDV Energy Use, kBtu/ft² - yr)

	COMPLIES[2]		
Energy Component	Standard Design (TDV)	Proposed Design (TDV)	Compliance Margin (TDV)[1]
Space Heating	25.61	42	-16.39
Space Cooling	93.22	95.25	-2.03
Indoor Fans	152.65	81.72	70.93
Heat Rejection	0	0	0
Pumps & Misc.	0	0	0
Domestic Hot Water	54.63	54.6	0.03
Indoor Lighting	32.61	21.74	10.87
Flexibility	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY COMPLIANCE TOTAL	**358.72**	**295.31**	**63.41 (17.7%)**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---
TOTAL COMPLIANCE	**358.72**	**295.31**	**63.41 (17.7%)**

[1] *Notes: This number in parenthesis following the Compliance Margin in column 4, represents the Percent Better than Standard.*

C3. TDV ENERGY RESULTS FOR NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS[1]

Non-Regulated Energy Component	Standard Design (TDV)	Proposed Design (TDV)	Compliance Margin (TDV)[1]
Receptacle	67.93	67.93	---
Process	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---
TOTAL (TOTAL COMPLIANCE + NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS)	**426.65**	**363.24**	**63.41 (14.9%)**

[1] *Notes: This table is not used for Energy Code Compliance.*

C4. SOURCE ENERGY COMPLIANCE RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS (Annual SOURCE Energy Use, kBtu/ft² /yr)

	COMPLIES[2]		
Energy Component	Standard Design (SOURCE)	Proposed Design (SOURCE)	Compliance Margin (SOURCE)[1]
Space Heating	3.73	6.14	-2.41
Space Cooling	3.47	3.65	-0.18
Indoor Fans	14.94	8.15	6.79
Heat Rejection	0	0	0
Pumps & Misc.	0	0	0
Domestic Hot Water	5.99	5.99	0
Indoor Lighting	2.57	1.71	0.86
Flexibility	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY COMPLIANCE TOTAL	**30.7**	**25.64**	**5.06 (16.5%)**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---
TOTAL COMPLIANCE	**30.7**	**25.64**	**5.06 (16.5%)**

[1] *Notes: This number in parenthesis following the Compliance Margin in column 4, represents the Percent Better than Standard.*

C5. SOURCE ENERGY RESULTS FOR NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS[1]

Non-Regulated Energy Component	Standard Design (SOURCE)	Proposed Design (SOURCE)	Compliance Margin (SOURCE)[1]
Receptacle	4.92	4.92	---
Process	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---
TOTAL (TOTAL COMPLIANCE + NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS)	**35.62**	**30.56**	**5.06 (14.2%)**

[1] *Notes: This table is not used for Energy Code Compliance.*

C6. 'ABOVE CODE' QUALIFICATIONS

☐ This project is pursuing CalGreen Tier 1 ☐ This project is pursuing CalGreen Tier 2

C7. ENERGY USE SUMMARY

Energy Component	Standard Design Site (MWh)	Proposed Design Site (MWh)	Margin (MWh)	Standard Design Site (MBtu)	Proposed Design Site (MBtu)	Margin (MBtu)
Space Heating	0.8	1.3	-0.5	---	---	---
Space Cooling	2.3	2.3	0	---	---	---
Indoor Fans	5.2	2.8	2.4	---	---	---
Heat Rejection	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pumps & Misc.	---	---	---	---	---	---
Domestic Hot Water	2	2	0	---	---	---
Indoor Lighting	1.2	0.8	0.4	---	---	---
Flexibility	---	---	---	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY TOTAL	**11.5**	**9.2**	**2.3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---	---	---	---
ENERGY USE SUBTOTAL	**11.5**	**9.2**	**2.3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Receptacle	2.5	2.5	0	---	---	---
Process	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---	---	---	---
ENERGY USE TOTAL	**14**	**11.7**	**2.3**	**0**	**0**	**0**

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
LAL B. SAHGAL
No. 53380
Exp. 03/31/24
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

02/16/24

RST #22088

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

CODE: 2019 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
24'x40' T24 CZ 14 (WALL AC)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE
06/15/2021

SHEET NO.
M2.9

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

9/7/2023 11:16:14 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_detached (2022)_CESAR24D63.rvt

C8. ENERGY USE INTENSITY (EUI)

	Standard Design (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Proposed Design (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Margin (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Margin Percentage
GROSS EUI[1]	49.76	41.58	8.18	16.44
NET EUI[1]	49.76	41.58	8.18	16.44

[1] Notes: Gross EUI is Energy Use Total (not including PV)/Total Building Area. Net EUI is Energy Use Total (including PV)/Total Building Area.

D1. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

- The project uses the Simplified Geometry Performance Modeling Approach which is not capable of modeling daylighting controls and assumes the prescriptive Secondary Daylit Control requirements are met. PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE documentation (form NRCC-LTI-02-E) for the requirements of section 140.6(d) Automatic Daylighting Controls in Secondary Daylit Zones is required.
- The building does not include service water heating. Verify that service water heating is not required and is not included in the design.
- Project is claiming Exception 2 to Section 140.10(a): No PV system is required where the required PV system size is less than 4 kWdc.

G1. ENVELOPE GENERAL INFORMATION (conditioned spaces only)

01	02	03	04
Opaque Surfaces & Orientation	Total Gross Surface Area (ft²)	Total Fenestration Area (ft²)	Window to Wall Ratio (%)
North-Facing[1]	240	32	13.33
East-Facing[2]	400	0	0
South-Facing[3]	240	32	13.33
West-Facing[4]	400	0	0
Total	**1280**	**64**	**5**
Roof	960	14	1.46

Notes
[1]North-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true north, including 45 00'00" east of north (NE), but excluding 45 00'00" west of north (NW),
[2]East-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true east, including 45 00'00" south of east (SE), but excluding 45 00'00" north of east (NE),
[3]South-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true south, including 45 00'00" west of south (SW), but excluding 45 00'00" east of south (SE),
[4]West-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true west, including 45 00'00" north of west (NW), but excluding 45 00'00" south of west (SW),

H3. NONRESIDENTIAL / COMMON USE AREA FAN SYSTEMS SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13
			Supply Fan				Return / Relief Fan					
Name or Item Tag	Qty	Design OA CFM	CFM	Power	Power Units	Control	Fan Type	CFM	Power	Power Units	Control	Status[1]
AC-1	1	364.8	1,100	0.5	BHP	Constant Vol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H8. SYSTEM SPECIAL FEATURES

01	02	03	04
System Name	Equipment Type	Interlocks per 140.4(n)[1]	Other Special Features and Controls
AC-1	Single Package VHP Air System	No	Zone(s) With CO2 Sensor Vent. Control Fixed DB

Notes: This table includes controls related to the performance path only. For projects using the prescriptive path, mandatory and prescriptive controls requirements are documented on the NRCC-MCH-E.

[1] Yes = interlocks are provided, No = interlocks are not provided, NA means no operable openings.

H9. NONRESIDENTIAL / COMMON USE AREA & HOTEL/MOTEL VENTILATION

01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Zone Name	Mechanical Ventilation				Conditioned Area (sf)	DCV or Occupant Sensor Controls, or Both
	Ventilation Function	# of People	Supply OA CFM	Exhaust CFM		
1-Floor Floor	Education - Classrooms (ages 9-18)	24	364.8	0	960	DCV

L. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Installation must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be retained and provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

Building Component	Form/Title
Envelope	NRCI-ENV-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Envelope	NRCI-ENV-E - Envelope (for all buildings)
Mechanical	NRCI-MCH-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Mechanical	NRCI-MCH-E - For all buildings with Mechanical Systems
Indoor Lighting	NRCI-LTI-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Indoor Lighting	NRCI-LTI-E - Indoor Lighting (for all buildings)

M. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Acceptance must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP).

Building Component	Form/Title
Envelope	NRCA-ENV-02-F - NRFC label verification for fenestration
Indoor Lighting	NRCA-LTI-02-A - Occupancy Sensors and Automatic Time Switch Controls.
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-02-A - Outdoor Air must be submitted for all newly installed HVAC units. Note: MCH-02-A can be performed in conjunction with MCH-07-A Supply Fan VFD Acceptance (if applicable) since testing activities overlap
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-05-A - Air Economizer Controls
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-06-A Demand Control Ventilation Systems must be submitted for all systems required to employ demand controlled ventilation (refer to) can vary outside ventilation flow rates based on maintaining interior carbon dioxide (CO2) concentration setpoints.

N. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF VERIFICATION

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Verification must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be retained and provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

There are no Certificates of Verification applicable to this project

G4. NONRESIDENTIAL AIR BARRIER

01	02
Building Story Name	Air Barrier
Com-Floor 1	No air barrier

G5. OPAQUE SURFACE ASSEMBLY SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06		07	08	09	10
					Continuous R-Value					
Surface Name	Construction Type	Area (ft²)	Framing Type	Cavity R-Value	Interior	Exterior	Units	Value	Description of Assembly Layers	Status[1]
R-19 Wood Framed Wall7	Exterior Wall	1,280	Wood	19	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.0605	Wood siding - 1/2 in. Vapor permeable felt - 1/8 in. Composite-1 Gypsum Board - 1/2 in. Softwood - 1.5 in.	N
R-19 Metal Floor Crawlspa14	Exterior Floor	960	Metal	19	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.0588	Vented Crawl Space Composite-2 Plywood - 1/2 in. Carpet - 3/4 in.	N
Standing Seam R-38 Metal16	Roof	960	N/A	36	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.06	Metal Standing Seam - 1/16 in. Composite-3	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H11. ZONAL SYSTEM AND TERMINAL UNIT SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
			Rated Capacity (kBtuh)		Airflow (cfm)			Fan			
System ID	System Type	Qty	Heating	Cooling	Design	Min.	Min. Ratio	Power	Power Units	Cycles	VSD
1-First Floor-Trm	Uncontrolled	1	N/A	N/A	1,100	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	☐

K1. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING GENERAL INFO

01	02	03	04	05	06
				Additional (Custom) Allowance	
Occupancy Type[1]	Conditioned Floor Area[2] (ft²)	Installed Lighting Power (Watts)	Lighting Control Credits (Watts)	Area Category Footnotes (Watts)	Area Category Footnotes (Watts)
Classroom, Lecture, or Training Vocational	960	384	0	0	0
Building Totals:	960	384	0	0	0

[1]See Table 140.6-C
[2]See NRCC-LTI-E for unconditioned spaces
[3]Lighting information for existing spaces modeled is not included in this table

Documentation Author's Declaration Statement

1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: LAL B. SAHGAL	Documentation Author Signature:
Company: LSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS	Signature Date:
Address: 83, WINDSWEPT WAY	CEA/HERS Certification Identification (if applicable): M26885
City/State/Zip: MISSION VIEJO, CA 92692	Phone: (949) 830-4746

Responsible Person's Declaration statement

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I understand that a registered copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections, and I will take the necessary steps to accomplish this requirement.
6. I understand that a registered copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy, and I will take the necessary steps to accomplish these requirements.

Responsible Designer Name:	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: R & S Tavares Associates		
Address: 11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: San Diego, Ca. 92127	License #:	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:
Responsible Designer Name:	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: R & S Tavares Associates		
Address: 11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: San Diego, Ca. 92127	License #:	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:

Responsible Designer Name: Lal Sahgal	Responsible Designer Signature:
Company: LSA Consulting Engineers	
Address: 83, Windswept Way	Date Signed:
City/State/Zip: Mission Viejo, Ca. 92692	License #: M26885
Phone:	Title: Scope:

G7A. FENESTRATION ASSEMBLY SUMMARY (NONRESIDENTIAL)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Fenestration Assembly Name	Fenestration Type/ Product Type / Frame Type	Certification Method[1]	Assembly Method	Area (ft²)	Overall U-factor	Overall SHGC	Overall VT	Status[2]
Sierra Pacific Windows	Vertical fenestration Operable window N/A	NFRC	Manufactured	64	0.35	0.24	0.5	N
Sola tube	Skylight Fixed window N/A	NFRC	Manufactured	14	0.39	0.37	0.65	N

[1] Notes: Newly installed fenestration shall have a certified NFRC Label Certificate or use the CEC default tables found in Table 110.6-A and Table 110.6-B. Center of Glass (COG) values are for the glass-only, determined by the manufacturer, and are shown for ease of verification. Site-built fenestration values are calculated per Nonresidential Appendix NA6 and are used in the analysis.
[2] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H1. DRY SYSTEM EQUIPMENT (FURNACES, AIR HANDLING UNITS, HEAT PUMPS, VRF, ECONOMIZERS ETC.)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
			Heating				Cooling				
Equipment Name	Equipment Type	Qty	Total Heating Output (kBtu/h)	Supp Heat Output (kBtu/h)	Efficiency Unit	Efficiency	Total Cooling Output (kBtu/h)	Efficiency Unit	Efficiency	Economizer Type (if present)	Status[1]
AC-1	Single Package VHP Air System	1	34.37	13.65	COP	3.3	34.56	EER	11	Fixed DB	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

K2. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING SCHEDULE

Luminaire Schedule (includes all permanent installed lighting in conditioned space, and portable lighting over 0.3 w/ft² in offices)

01	02	03	04	05	06
		Installed Watts (Conditioned)			
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description (i.e. 3-lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballast)	Watts per luminaire	How is Wattage determined	Total Number of Luminaires	Installed Watts
L-1	2x4 LED Panel	48	According to	8	384

[1]If lighting power densities were used in the compliance model Building Departments will need to check prescriptive forms for Luminaire Schedule details.

K3. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING CONTROL CREDITS

Lighting Control Credits Schedule (includes all lighting controls installed in conditioned space for compliance credit per 140.6(a)2 and Table 140.6-A)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Area Description	Primary Function Area (must meet requirements of Table 140.6-A and 170.2-L)	Type of Lighting Control	Power Adjustment Factor (PAF)	Luminaire Item Tag	Watts per Luminaire	# of Luminaires	Lighting Controlled (Watts)	Control Credit (Watts)
S-1-First Floor	Classroom, Lecture, or Training Vocational	N/A	N/A	L-1	48	8	384	0
						Lighting Control Credits (Conditioned) Total (Watts)		0

K4. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING MANDATORY LIGHTING CONTROL

Building Level Controls

01	02
Mandatory Demand Response 110.12(c)	Shut-Off Controls 130.1(c) & 160.5(b)4C
Required	Required

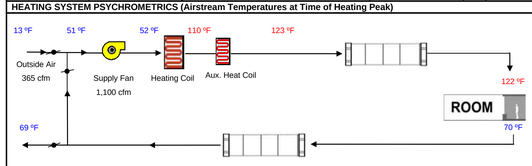
See NRCC-LTI-E for mandatory controls

HVAC SYSTEM HEATING AND COOLING LOADS SUMMARY

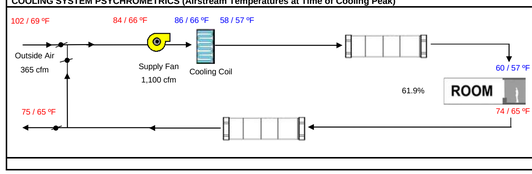
Project Name: 24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC — Date: 7/26/2023
System Name: AC-1 — Floor Area: 960

ENGINEERING CHECKS		SYSTEM LOAD	COIL COOLING PEAK CFM	COIL COOLING PEAK Sensible	COIL COOLING PEAK Latent	COIL HTG. PEAK CFM	COIL HTG. PEAK Sensible
Number of Systems	1						
Heating System							
Output per System	33,000	**Total Room Loads**	2,054	28,927	9,600	230	11,785
Total Output (Btuh)	33,000	**Return Vented Lighting**		0			
Output (Btuh/sqft)	34.4	**Return Air Ducts**		1,446			589
Cooling System		**Return Fan**		0			0
Output per System	36,000	**Ventilation**	365	9,547	-5,338	365	20,216
Total Output (Btuh)	36,000	**Supply Fan**		1,535			-1,535
Total Output (Tons)	3.0	**Supply Air Ducts**		1,446			589
Total Output (Btuh/sqft)	37.5						
Total Output (sqft/Ton)	320.0	**TOTAL SYSTEM LOAD**		42,901	4,262		31,644
Air System							
CFM per System	1,100	**HVAC EQUIPMENT SELECTION**					
Airflow (cfm)	1,100	Bard W36HB		29,467	4,973		13,777
Airflow (cfm/sqft)	1.15	HP Supplemental Coil					13,648
Airflow (cfm/Ton)	366.7						
Outside Air (%)	33.2%	**Total Adjusted System Output** (Adjusted for Peak Design conditions)		29,467	4,973		27,425
Outside Air (cfm/sqft)	0.38						
Note: values above given at ARI conditions		**TIME OF SYSTEM PEAK**		Jul 3 PM			Jan 1 AM

HEATING SYSTEM PSYCHROMETRICS (Airstream Temperatures at Time of Heating Peak)



COOLING SYSTEM PSYCHROMETRICS (Airstream Temperatures at Time of Cooling Peak)



PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 53380
Exp. 03/31/24
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
02/16/24
RST#22088

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT
Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL
APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule
Description Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT
CODE: 2019 CBC
A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
24'x40' T24 CZ 14 (WALL AC)

PROJECT NUMBER 22088
DRAWN BY rMc/SC
CHECKED BY RH/RT
DATE 06/15/2021
SHEET NO. M2.10
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_detached (2022)_CE5ARR24D63.rvt
9/7/2023 11:16:14 AM

BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS REPORT

PROJECT:
24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC
Climate Zone 15
Palm Springs, CA

Project Designer:
R & S Tavares Associates
11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, Ca. 92127

Report Prepared by:
LAL B. SAHGAL
LSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS
83, WINDSWEPT WAY
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92692
(949) 830-4746

Job Number:

Date:
7/26/2023

The EnergyPro computer program has been used to perform the calculations summarized in this compliance report. This program has approval and is authorized by the California Energy Commission for use with both the Residential and Nonresidential 2022 Building Energy Efficiency Standards.

This program developed by EnergySoft, LLC – www.energysoft.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Page	1
Table of Contents	2
Form NRCC/LMCC-PRF-E Certificate of Compliance	3
HVAC System Heating and Cooling Loads Summary	20

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 1 of 17)**
Project Name: 24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC | **Date Prepared:** 2023-07-25

A. General Information

1	Project Name	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC		
2	Run Title	Title 24 Analysis		
3	Project Location	Climate Zone 15		
4	City	Palm Springs	5 Standards Version	Compliance 2022
6	Zip code	99999	7 Compliance Software (version)	EnergyPro 9.1
8	Climate Zone	15	9 Building Orientation (deg)	75
10	Building Type(s)	• Nonresidential	11 Weather File	PALM-SPRINGS_STYP20.epw
12	Project Scope	• New complete scope	13 Number of Dwelling Units	0
14	Total Conditioned Floor Area in Scope (ft²)	960	15 Total # of hotel/motel rooms	0
16	Total Unconditioned Floor Area (ft²)	0	17 Fuel Type	Natural gas
18	Nonresidential Conditioned Floor Area	960	19 Total # of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1
20	Residential Conditioned Floor Area	0		

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 2 of 17)**

B. PROJECT SUMMARY

Table B shows which building components are included in the performance calculation. If indicated as not included, the project must show compliance prescriptively if within the permit application.

Building Components Complying via Performance						Building Components Complying Prescriptively	
Envelope (See Table G)	Nonres	Performance	Solar Thermal Water Heating (See Table I3)	☐	Performance	The following building components are ONLY eligible for prescriptive compliance and should be documented on the NRCC form listed if within the scope of the permit application (i.e. compliance will not be shown on the NRCC-PRF-E).	
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included		
Mechanical (See Table H)	Nonres	Performance	Covered Process: Commercial Kitchens (see Table J)	☐	Performance	Indoor Lighting (Unconditioned) 140.6 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTI-E is required
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	Outdoor Lighting 140.7 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTO-E is required
Domestic Hot Water (See Table I)	Nonres	Not Included	Covered Process: Laboratory Exhaust (see Table J)	☐	Performance	Sign Lighting 140.8 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTS-E is required
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	**Building Components Complying with Mandatory Measures**	
Lighting (Indoor Conditioned, see Table K)	Nonres	Performance	Photovoltaics (see Table F)	☐	Performance	Electrical power systems, commissioning, solar ready, elevator and escalator requirements are mandatory and should be documented on the NRCC form listed if applicable (i.e. compliance will not be shown on the NRCC-PRF-E.)	
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	Electrical Power Distribution 110.11	NRCC-ELC-E is required
			Battery (see Table F)	☐	Performance	Commissioning 120.8	NRCC-CXR-E is required
				☒	Not Included	Solar and Battery 110.10	NRCC-SAB-E is required

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 3 of 17)**

C1. COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

COMPLIES[3]	Time Dependent Valuaton (TDV)		Source Energy Use
	Efficiency[1] (kBtu/ft² - yr)	Total[2] (kBtu/ft² - yr)	Total[2] (kBtu/ft² - yr)
Standard Design	369.92	369.92	27.65
Proposed Design	301.78	301.78	21.62
Compliance Margins	**68.14**	**68.14**	**6.03**
	Pass	**Pass**	**Pass**

[1] Efficiency measures include improvements like a better building envelope and more efficient equipment
[2] Compliance Totals include efficiency, photovoltaics and batteries
[3] Building complies when efficiency and total compliance margins are greater than or equal to zero and unmet load hour limits are not exceeded

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 4 of 17)**

C2. TDV ENERGY COMPLIANCE RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS (Annual TDV Energy Use, kBtu/ft² - yr)

COMPLIES[2]			
Energy Component	**Standard Design (TDV)**	**Proposed Design (TDV)**	**Compliance Margin (TDV)[1]**
Space Heating	5.43	9.65	-4.22
Space Cooling	152.4	156.74	-4.34
Indoor Fans	140.88	74.91	65.97
Heat Rejection	0	0	0
Pumps & Misc.	0	0	0
Domestic Hot Water	38.99	39	-0.01
Indoor Lighting	32.22	21.48	10.74
Flexibility	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY COMPLIANCE TOTAL	**369.92**	**301.78**	**68.14 (18.4%)**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---
TOTAL COMPLIANCE	**369.92**	**301.78**	**68.14 (18.4%)**

[1] Notes: This number in parenthesis following the Compliance Margin in column 4, represents the Percent Better than Standard.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 5 of 17)**

C3. TDV ENERGY RESULTS FOR NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS[1]

Non-Regulated Energy Component	Standard Design (TDV)	Proposed Design (TDV)	Compliance Margin (TDV)[1]
Receptacle	66.69	66.69	---
Process	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---
TOTAL (TOTAL COMPLIANCE + NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS)	**436.61**	**368.47**	**68.14 (15.6%)**

[1] Notes: This table is not used for Energy Code Compliance.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 6 of 17)**

C4. SOURCE ENERGY COMPLIANCE RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS (Annual SOURCE Energy Use, kBtu/ft² /yr)

COMPLIES[2]			
Energy Component	**Standard Design (SOURCE)**	**Proposed Design (SOURCE)**	**Compliance Margin (SOURCE)[1]**
Space Heating	0.73	1.33	-0.6
Space Cooling	7.45	7.45	0
Indoor Fans	12.67	6.9	5.77
Heat Rejection	0	0	0
Pumps & Misc.	0	0	0
Domestic Hot Water	4.23	4.23	0
Indoor Lighting	2.57	1.71	0.86
Flexibility	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY COMPLIANCE TOTAL	**27.65**	**21.62**	**6.03 (21.8%)**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---
TOTAL COMPLIANCE	**27.65**	**21.62**	**6.03 (21.8%)**

[1] Notes: This number in parenthesis following the Compliance Margin in column 4, represents the Percent Better than Standard.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 7 of 17)**

C5. SOURCE ENERGY RESULTS FOR NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS[1]

Non-Regulated Energy Component	Standard Design (SOURCE)	Proposed Design (SOURCE)	Compliance Margin (SOURCE)[1]
Receptacle	4.92	4.92	---
Process	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---
TOTAL (TOTAL COMPLIANCE + NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS)	**32.57**	**26.54**	**6.03 (18.5%)**

[1] Notes: This table is not used for Energy Code Compliance.

C6. 'ABOVE CODE' QUALIFICATIONS

☐ This project is pursuing CalGreen Tier 1 ☐ This project is pursuing CalGreen Tier 2

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 8 of 17)**

C7. ENERGY USE SUMMARY

Energy Component	Standard Design Site (MWh)	Proposed Design Site (MWh)	Margin (MWh)	Standard Design Site (MBtu)	Proposed Design Site (MBtu)	Margin (MBtu)
Space Heating	0.1	0.3	-0.2	---	---	---
Space Cooling	4.5	4.5	0	---	---	---
Indoor Fans	4.8	2.5	2.3	---	---	---
Heat Rejection	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pumps & Misc.	---	---	---	---	---	---
Domestic Hot Water	1.5	1.5	0	---	---	---
Indoor Lighting	1.2	0.8	0.4	---	---	---
Flexibility	---	---	---	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY TOTAL	**12.1**	**9.6**	**2.5**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---	---	---	---
ENERGY USE SUBTOTAL	**12.1**	**9.6**	**2.5**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Receptacle	2.5	2.5	0	---	---	---
Process	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---	---	---	---
ENERGY USE TOTAL	**14.6**	**12.1**	**2.5**	**0**	**0**	**0**

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ★ CONSULTING ★ PROJECT MGT
11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
Phone: (858) 444-3344
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
LAL B. SAHGAL
No. 53387
Exp. 03/31/24
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
02/16/24
RST #22088

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOTED INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT
Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL
APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
24'x40' T24 CZ 15 (WALL AC)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/CG

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE
06/15/2021

SHEET NO.
M2.11
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

9/7/2023 11:16:15 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_detached (2022)_CESAR24D63.rvt

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 9 of 17)

C8. ENERGY USE INTENSITY (EUI)

	Standard Design (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Proposed Design (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Margin (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Margin Percentage
GROSS EUI[1]	51.89	43.01	8.88	17.11
NET EUI[1]	51.89	43.01	8.88	17.11

[1] Notes: Gross EUI is Energy Use Total (not including PV)/Total Building Area. Net EUI is Energy Use Total (including PV)/Total Building Area.

D1. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

- The project uses the Simplified Geometry Performance Modeling Approach which is not capable of modeling daylighting controls and assumes the prescriptive Secondary Daylit Control requirements are met. PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE documentation (form NRCC-LTI-02-E) for the requirements of section 140.6(d) Automatic Daylighting Controls in Secondary Daylit Zones is required.
- The building does not include service water heating. Verify that service water heating is not required and is not included in the design.
- Project is claiming Exception 2 to Section 140.10(a): No PV system is required where the required PV system size is less than 4 kWdc.

G1. ENVELOPE GENERAL INFORMATION (conditioned spaces only)

01	02	03	04
Opaque Surfaces & Orientation	Total Gross Surface Area (ft²)	Total Fenestration Area (ft²)	Window to Wall Ratio (%)
North-Facing[1]	240	32	13.33
East-Facing[2]	400	0	0
South-Facing[3]	240	32	13.33
West-Facing[4]	400	0	0
Total	**1280**	**64**	**5**
Roof	960	14	1.46

Notes
[1]North-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true north, including 45 00'00" east of north (NE), but excluding 45 00'00" west of north (NW),
[2]East-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true east, including 45 00'00" south of east (SE), but excluding 45 00'00" north of east (NE),
[3]South-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true south, including 45 00'00" west of south (SW), but excluding 45 00'00" east of south (SE),
[4]West-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true west, including 45 00'00" north of west (NW), but excluding 45 00'00" south of west (SW),

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 10 of 17)

G4. NONRESIDENTIAL AIR BARRIER

01	02
Building Story Name	Air Barrier
Com-Floor 1	No air barrier

G5. OPAQUE SURFACE ASSEMBLY SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06		07	08	09	10
Surface Name	Construction Type	Area (ft²)	Framing Type	Cavity R-Value	Continuous R-Value		Units	Value	Description of Assembly Layers	Status[1]
					Interior	Exterior				
R-19 Wood Framed Wall7	Exterior Wall	1,280	Wood	19	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.0605	Wood siding - 1/2 in. Vapor permeable felt - 1/8 in. Composite-1 Gypsum Board - 1/2 in. Softwood - 1.5 in.	N
R-19 Metal Floor Crawlspa14	Exterior Floor	960	Metal	19	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.0588	Vented Crawl Space Composite-2 Plywood - 1/2 in. Carpet - 3/4 in.	N
Standing Seam R-38 Metal16	Roof	960	N/A	36	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.06	Metal Standing Seam - 1/16 in. Composite-3	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 11 of 17)

G7A. FENESTRATION ASSEMBLY SUMMARY (NONRESIDENTIAL)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Fenestration Assembly Name	Fenestration Type/ Product Type / Frame Type	Certification Method[1]	Assembly Method	Area (ft²)	Overall U-factor	Overall SHGC	Overall VT	Status[2]
Sierra Pacific Windows	Vertical fenestration Operable window N/A	NFRC	Manufactured	64	0.35	0.24	0.5	N
Sola tube	Skylight Fixed window N/A	NFRC	Manufactured	14	0.39	0.37	0.65	N

[1] Notes: Newly installed fenestration shall have a certified NFRC Label Certificate or use the CEC default tables found in Table 110.6-A and Table 110.6-B. Center of Glass (COG) values are for the glass-only, determined by the manufacturer, and are shown for ease of verification. Site-built fenestration values are calculated per Nonresidential Appendix NA6 and are used in the analysis.
[2] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H1. DRY SYSTEM EQUIPMENT (FURNACES, AIR HANDLING UNITS, HEAT PUMPS, VRF, ECONOMIZERS ETC.)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Equipment Name	Equipment Type	Qty	Heating				Cooling				
			Total Heating Output (kBtu/h)	Supp Heat Output (kBtu/h)	Efficiency Unit	Efficiency	Total Cooling Output (kBtu/h)	Efficiency Unit	Efficiency	Economizer Type (if present)	Status[1]
AC-1	Single Package VHP Air System	1	34.37	13.65	COP	3.3	34.56	EER	11	Fixed DB	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 12 of 17)

H3. NONRESIDENTIAL / COMMON USE AREA FAN SYSTEMS SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13
Name or Item Tag	Qty	Design OA CFM	Supply Fan				Return / Relief Fan					Status[1]
			CFM	Power	Power Units	Control	Fan Type	CFM	Power	Power Units	Control	
AC-1	1	364.8	1,100	0.5	BHP	Constant Vol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H8. SYSTEM SPECIAL FEATURES

01	02	03	04
System Name	Equipment Type	Interlocks per 140.4(n)[1]	Other Special Features and Controls
AC-1	Single Package VHP Air System	No	Zone(s) With CO2 Sensor Vent. Control Fixed DB

Notes: This table includes controls related to the performance path only. For projects using the prescriptive path, mandatory and prescriptive controls requirements are documented on the NRCC-MCH-E.
[1] Yes = interlocks are provided, No = interlocks are not provided, NA means no operable openings.

H9. NONRESIDENTIAL / COMMON USE AREA & HOTEL/MOTEL VENTILATION

01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Zone Name	Mechanical Ventilation				Conditioned Area (sf)	DCV or Occupant Sensor Controls, or Both
	Ventilation Function	# of People	Supply OA CFM	Exhaust CFM		
1-First Floor	Education - Classrooms (ages 9-18)	24	364.8	0	960	DCV

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 13 of 17)

H11. ZONAL SYSTEM AND TERMINAL UNIT SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
System ID	System Type	Qty	Rated Capacity (kBtuh)		Airflow (cfm)			Fan			VSD
			Heating	Cooling	Design	Min.	Min. Ratio	Power	Power Units	Cycles	
1-First Floor-Trm	Uncontrolled	1	N/A	N/A	1,100	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	☐

K1. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING GENERAL INFO

01	02	03	04	05	06
Occupancy Type[1]	Conditioned Floor Area[2] (ft²)	Installed Lighting Power (Watts)	Lighting Control Credits (Watts)	Additional (Custom) Allowance	
				Area Category Footnotes (Watts)	Area Category Footnotes (Watts)
Classroom, Lecture, or Training Vocational	960	384	0	0	0
Building Totals:	**960**	**384**	**0**	**0**	**0**

[1]See Table 140.6-C
[2]See NRCC-LTI--E for unconditioned spaces
[3]Lighting information for existing spaces modeled is not included in this table

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 14 of 17)

K2. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING SCHEDULE

Luminaire Schedule (includes all permanent installed lighting in conditioned space, and portable lighting over 0.3 w/ft² in offices)

01	02	03	04	05	06
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description (i.e. 3-lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballast)	Installed Watts (Conditioned)			
		Watts per luminaire	How is Wattage determined	Total Number of Luminaires	Installed Watts
L-1	2x4 LED Panel	48	According to	8	384

[1]If lighting power densities were used in the compliance model Building Departments will need to check prescriptive forms for Luminaire Schedule details.

K3. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING CONTROL CREDITS

Lighting Control Credits Schedule (includes all lighting controls installed in conditioned space for compliance credit per 140.6(a)2 and Table 140.6-A)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Area Description	Primary Function Area (must meet requirements of Table 140.6-A and 170.2-L)	Type of Lighting Control	Power Adjustment Factor (PAF)	Luminaire Item Tag	Watts per Luminaire	# of Luminaires	Lighting Controlled (Watts)	Control Credit (Watts)
S-1-First Floor	Classroom, Lecture, or Training Vocational	N/A	N/A	L-1	48	8	384	0
						Lighting Control Credits (Conditioned) Total (Watts)		0

K4. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING MANDATORY LIGHTING CONTROL

Building Level Controls

01	02
Mandatory Demand Response 110.12(c)	Shut-Off Controls 130.1(c) & 160.5(b)4C
Required	Required

See NRCC-LTI-E for mandatory controls

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 15 of 17)

L. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Installation must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be retained and provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

Building Component	Form/Title
Envelope	NRCI-ENV-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Envelope	NRCI-ENV-E - Envelope (for all buildings)
Mechanical	NRCI-MCH-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Mechanical	NRCI-MCH-E - For all buildings with Mechanical Systems
Indoor Lighting	NRCI-LTI-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Indoor Lighting	NRCI-LTI-E - Indoor Lighting (for all buildings)

M. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Acceptance must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP).

Building Component	Form/Title
Envelope	NRCA-ENV-02-F - NRFC label verification for fenestration
Indoor Lighting	NRCA-LTI-02-A - Occupancy Sensors and Automatic Time Switch Controls.
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-02-A - Outdoor Air must be submitted for all newly installed HVAC units. Note: MCH-02-A can be performed in conjunction with MCH-07-A Supply Fan VFD Acceptance (if applicable) since testing activities overlap
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-05-A - Air Economizer Controls
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-06-A Demand Control Ventilation Systems must be submitted for all systems required to employ demand controlled ventilation (refer to) can vary outside ventilation flow rates based on maintaining interior carbon dioxide (CO2) concentration setpoints.

N. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF VERIFICATION

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Verification must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be retained and provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

There are no Certificates of Verification applicable to this project

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 16 of 17)

Documentation Author's Declaration Statement

1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: LAL B. SAHGAL	Documentation Author Signature:
Company: LSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS	Signature Date:
Address: 83, WINDSWEPT WAY	CEA/HERS Certification Identification (if applicable): M26885
City/State/Zip: MISSION VIEJO, CA 92692	Phone: (949) 830-4746

Responsible Person's Declaration statement

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I understand that a registered copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections, and I will take the necessary steps to accomplish this requirement.
6. I understand that a registered copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy, and I will take the necessary steps to accomplish these requirements.

Responsible Designer Name:	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: R & S Tavares Associates		
Address: 11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: San Diego, Ca. 92127	License #:	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:
Responsible Designer Name:	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: R & S Tavares Associates		
Address: 11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: San Diego, Ca. 92127	License #:	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — NRCC-PRF-E

Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — (Page 17 of 17)

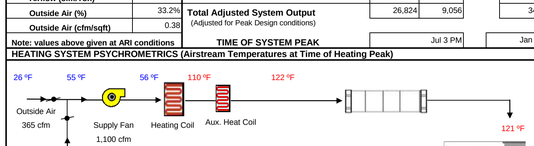
Responsible Designer Name: Lal Sahgal	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: LSA Consulting Engineers		
Address: 83, Windswept Way	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: Mission Viejo, Ca. 92692	License #: M26885	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:

HVAC SYSTEM HEATING AND COOLING LOADS SUMMARY

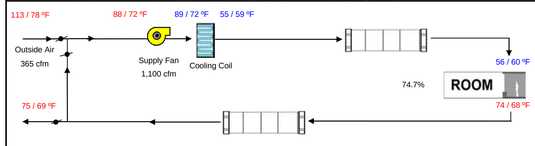
Project Name: 24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC — Date: 7/26/2023
System Name: AC-1 — Floor Area: 960

ENGINEERING CHECKS		SYSTEM LOAD	COIL COOLING PEAK CFM	COIL COOLING PEAK Sensible	COIL COOLING PEAK Latent	COIL HTG. PEAK CFM	COIL HTG. PEAK Sensible
Number of Systems	1						
Heating System							
Output per System	33,000	**Total Room Loads**	1,653	31,075	9,600	167	9,097
Total Output (Btuh)	33,000	**Return Vented Lighting**		0			
Output (Btuh/sqft)	34.4	**Return Air Ducts**		1,554			455
Cooling System		**Return Fan**		0			0
Output per System	36,000	**Ventilation**	365	14,619	-1,514	365	16,924
Total Output (Btuh)	36,000	**Supply Fan**		1,535			-1,535
Total Output (Tons)	3.0	**Supply Air Ducts**		1,554			455
Total Output (Btuh/sqft)	37.5						
Total Output (sqft/Ton)	320.0	**TOTAL SYSTEM LOAD**		50,337	8,086		25,396
Air System							
CFM per System	1,100	**HVAC EQUIPMENT SELECTION**					
Airflow (cfm)	1,100	Bard W36HB		26,824	9,056		20,611
Airflow (cfm/sqft)	1.15	HP Supplemental Coil					13,648
Airflow (cfm/Ton)	366.7						
Outside Air (%)	33.2%	**Total Adjusted System Output** (Adjusted for Peak Design conditions)		26,824	9,056		34,259
Outside Air (cfm/sqft)	0.38						
Note: values above given at ARI conditions		**TIME OF SYSTEM PEAK**		Jul 3 PM			Jan 1 AM

HEATING SYSTEM PSYCHROMETRICS (Airstream Temperatures at Time of Heating Peak)



COOLING SYSTEM PSYCHROMETRICS (Airstream Temperatures at Time of Cooling Peak)



PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ★ CONSULTING ★ PROJECT MGT
11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
Phone: (858) 444-3344
www.RSTavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — MANNY D. FINCHER — No. 53387 Exp. 03/31/24 — STRUCTURAL — STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
24'x40' T24 CZ 15 (WALL AC)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/CG

CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE
06/15/2021

SHEET NO.
M2.12
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

9/7/2023 11:16:16 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_(detached (2022)_CES4AR24D63.rvt

BUILDING ENERGY ANALYSIS REPORT

PROJECT:
24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC
Climate Zone 16
Blue Canyon, CA

Project Designer:
R & S Tavares Associates
11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, Ca. 92127

Report Prepared by:
LAL B. SAHGAL
LSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS
83, WINDSWEPT WAY
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92692
(949) 830-4746

Job Number:

Date:
7/26/2023

The EnergyPro computer program has been used to perform the calculations summarized in this compliance report. This program has approval and is authorized by the California Energy Commission for use with both the Residential and Nonresidential 2022 Building Energy Efficiency Standards.

This program developed by EnergySoft, LLC – www.energysoft.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Form NRCC/LMCC-PRF-E Certificate of Compliance 3
HVAC System Heating and Cooling Loads Summary 20

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 1 of 17)**
Project Name: 24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC | **Date Prepared:** 2023-07-26

A. General Information

1	Project Name	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC			
2	Run Title	Title 24 Analysis			
3	Project Location	Climate Zone 16			
4	City	Blue Canyon	5	Standards Version	Compliance 2022
6	Zip code	99999	7	Compliance Software (version)	EnergyPro 9.1
8	Climate Zone	16	9	Building Orientation (deg)	30
10	Building Type(s)	• Nonresidential	11	Weather File	BLUE-CANYON_STYP20.epw
12	Project Scope	• New complete scope	13	Number of Dwelling Units	0
14	Total Conditioned Floor Area in Scope (ft²)	960	15	Total # of hotel/motel rooms	0
16	Total Unconditioned Floor Area (ft²)	0	17	Fuel Type	Natural gas
18	Nonresidential Conditioned Floor Area	960	19	Total # of Stories (Habitable Above Grade)	1
20	Residential Conditioned Floor Area	0			

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 2 of 17)**

B. PROJECT SUMMARY

Table B shows which building components are included in the performance calculation. If indicated as not included, the project must show compliance prescriptively if within the permit application.

Building Components Complying via Performance						Building Components Complying Prescriptively	
Envelope (See Table G)	Nonres	Performance	Solar Thermal Water Heating (See Table I3)	☐	Performance	The following building components are ONLY eligible for prescriptive compliance and should be documented on the NRCC form listed if within the scope of the permit application (i.e. compliance will not be shown on the NRCC-PRF-E).	
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included		
Mechanical (See Table H)	Nonres	Performance	Covered Process: Commercial Kitchens (see Table J)	☐	Performance	Indoor Lighting (Unconditioned) 140.6 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTI-E is required
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	Outdoor Lighting 140.7 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTO-E is required
Domestic Hot Water (See Table I)	Nonres	Not Included	Covered Process: Laboratory Exhaust (see Table J)	☐	Performance	Sign Lighting 140.8 & 170.2(e)	NRCC-LTS-E is required
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	**Building Components Complying with Mandatory Measures**	
Lighting (Indoor Conditioned, see Table K)	Nonres	Performance	Photovoltaics (see Table F)	☐	Performance	Electrical power systems, commissioning, solar ready, elevator and escalator requirements are mandatory and should be documented on the NRCC form listed if applicable (i.e. compliance will not be shown on the NRCC-PRF-E.)	
	MultiFam	Not Included		☒	Not Included	Electrical Power Distribution 110.11	NRCC-ELC-E is required
			Battery (see Table F)	☐	Performance	Commissioning 120.8	NRCC-CXR-E is required
				☒	Not Included	Solar and Battery 110.10	NRCC-SAB-E is required

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 3 of 17)**

C1. COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

COMPLIES[3]

	Time Dependent Valuaton (TDV)		Source Energy Use
	Efficiency[1] (kBtu/ft² - yr)	**Total[2] (kBtu/ft² - yr)**	**Total[2] (kBtu/ft² - yr)**
Standard Design	307.23	307.23	49.92
Proposed Design	273.51	273.51	36.13
Compliance Margins	**33.72**	**33.72**	**13.79**
	Pass	**Pass**	**Pass**

[1] Efficiency measures include improvements like a better building envelope and more efficient equipment
[2] Compliance Totals include efficiency, photovoltaics and batteries
[3] Building complies when efficiency and total compliance margins are greater than or equal to zero and unmet load hour limits are not exceeded

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 4 of 17)**

C2. TDV ENERGY COMPLIANCE RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS (Annual TDV Energy Use, kBtu/ft² - yr)

COMPLIES[2]

Energy Component	Standard Design (TDV)	Proposed Design (TDV)	Compliance Margin (TDV)[1]
Space Heating	51.5	114.86	-63.36
Space Cooling	19.06	18.57	0.49
Indoor Fans	169.42	83.19	86.23
Heat Rejection	0	0	0
Pumps & Misc.	0	0	0
Domestic Hot Water	36.19	36.19	0
Indoor Lighting	31.06	20.7	10.36
Flexibility	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY COMPLIANCE TOTAL	**307.23**	**273.51**	**33.72 (11%)**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---
TOTAL COMPLIANCE	**307.23**	**273.51**	**33.72 (11%)**

[1] Notes: This number in parenthesis following the Compliance Margin in column 4, represents the Percent Better than Standard.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 5 of 17)**

C3. TDV ENERGY RESULTS FOR NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS[1]

Non-Regulated Energy Component	Standard Design (TDV)	Proposed Design (TDV)	Compliance Margin (TDV)[1]
Receptacle	63.66	63.66	---
Process	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---
TOTAL (TOTAL COMPLIANCE + NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS)	**370.89**	**337.17**	**33.72 (9.1%)**

[1] Notes: This table is not used for Energy Code Compliance.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 6 of 17)**

C4. SOURCE ENERGY COMPLIANCE RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS (Annual SOURCE Energy Use, kBtu/ft² /yr)

COMPLIES[2]

Energy Component	Standard Design (SOURCE)	Proposed Design (SOURCE)	Compliance Margin (SOURCE)[1]
Space Heating	16.26	11.75	4.51
Space Cooling	1.3	1.31	-0.01
Indoor Fans	16.75	8.32	8.43
Heat Rejection	0	0	0
Pumps & Misc.	0	0	0
Domestic Hot Water	13.04	13.04	0
Indoor Lighting	2.57	1.71	0.86
Flexibility	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY COMPLIANCE TOTAL	**49.92**	**36.13**	**13.79 (27.6%)**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---
TOTAL COMPLIANCE	**49.92**	**36.13**	**13.79 (27.6%)**

[1] Notes: This number in parenthesis following the Compliance Margin in column 4, represents the Percent Better than Standard.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 7 of 17)**

C5. SOURCE ENERGY RESULTS FOR NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS[1]

Non-Regulated Energy Component	Standard Design (SOURCE)	Proposed Design (SOURCE)	Compliance Margin (SOURCE)[1]
Receptacle	4.92	4.92	---
Process	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---
TOTAL (TOTAL COMPLIANCE + NON-REGULATED COMPONENTS)	**54.84**	**41.05**	**13.79 (25.1%)**

[1] Notes: This table is not used for Energy Code Compliance.

C6. 'ABOVE CODE' QUALIFICATIONS

☐ This project is pursuing CalGreen Tier 1 ☐ This project is pursuing CalGreen Tier 2

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - NONRESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD — **NRCC-PRF-E**
Nonresidential Performance Compliance Method — **(Page 8 of 17)**

C7. ENERGY USE SUMMARY

Energy Component	Standard Design Site (MWh)	Proposed Design Site (MWh)	Margin (MWh)	Standard Design Site (MBtu)	Proposed Design Site (MBtu)	Margin (MBtu)
Space Heating	0.1	3	-2.9	16.4	---	---
Space Cooling	0.8	0.7	0.1	---	---	---
Indoor Fans	5.6	2.8	2.8	---	---	---
Heat Rejection	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pumps & Misc.	---	---	---	---	---	---
Domestic Hot Water	---	---	---	13.6	13.6	0
Indoor Lighting	1.2	0.8	0.4	---	---	---
Flexibility	---	---	---	---	---	---
EFFICIENCY TOTAL	**7.7**	**7.3**	**0.4**	**30**	**13.6**	**16.4**
Photovoltaics	---	---	---	---	---	---
Batteries	---	---	---	---	---	---
ENERGY USE SUBTOTAL	**7.7**	**7.3**	**0.4**	**30**	**13.6**	**16.4**
Receptacle	2.5	2.5	0	---	---	---
Process	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other Ltg	---	---	---	---	---	---
Process Motors	---	---	---	---	---	---
ENERGY USE TOTAL	**10.2**	**9.8**	**0.4**	**30**	**13.6**	**16.4**

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — MALAY D. PANCHAL — No. 53387 — Exp. 03/31/24 — STRUCTURAL — STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST #22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

CODE: 2019 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
24'x40' T24 CZ 16 (WALL AC)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
Author

CHECKED BY
Checker

DATE
06/15/2021

SHEET NO.
M2.13

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

9/7/2023 11:16:17 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_detached (2022)_CESAR24D63.rvt

C8. ENERGY USE INTENSITY (EUI)

	Standard Design (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Proposed Design (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Margin (kBtu/ft² / yr)	Margin Percentage
GROSS EUI[1]	67.5	49	18.5	27.41
NET EUI[1]	67.5	49	18.5	27.41

[1] Notes: Gross EUI is Energy Use Total (not including PV)/Total Building Area. Net EUI is Energy Use Total (including PV)/Total Building Area.

D1. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

• The project uses the Simplified Geometry Performance Modeling Approach which is not capable of modeling daylighting controls and assumes the prescriptive Secondary Daylit Control requirements are met. PRESCRIPTIVE COMPLIANCE documentation (form NRCC-LTI-02-E) for the requirements of section 140.6(d) Automatic Daylighting Controls in Secondary Daylit Zones is required.
• The building does not include service water heating. Verify that service water heating is not required and is not included in the design.
• Project is claiming Exception 2 to Section 140.10(a): No PV system is required where the required PV system size is less than 4 kWdc.

G1. ENVELOPE GENERAL INFORMATION (conditioned spaces only)

01	02	03	04
Opaque Surfaces & Orientation	Total Gross Surface Area (ft²)	Total Fenestration Area (ft²)	Window to Wall Ratio (%)
North-Facing[1]	400	0	0
East-Facing[2]	240	32	13.33
South-Facing[3]	400	0	0
West-Facing[4]	240	32	13.33
Total	**1280**	**64**	**5**
Roof	960	14	1.46

Notes
[1] North-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true north, including 45 00'00" east of north (NE), but excluding 45 00'00" west of north (NW),
[2] East-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true east, including 45 00'00" south of east (SE), but excluding 45 00'00" north of east (NE),
[3] South-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true south, including 45 00'00" west of south (SW), but excluding 45 00'00" east of south (SE),
[4] West-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true west, including 45 00'00" north of west (NW), but excluding 45 00'00" south of west (SW),

G4. NONRESIDENTIAL AIR BARRIER

01	02
Building Story Name	Air Barrier
Com-Floor 1	No air barrier

G5. OPAQUE SURFACE ASSEMBLY SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06		07	08	09	10
Surface Name	Construction Type	Area (ft²)	Framing Type	Cavity R-Value	Continuous R-Value		Units	Value	Description of Assembly Layers	Status[1]
					Interior	Exterior				
R-19 Wood Framed Wall7	Exterior Wall	1,280	Wood	19	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.0605	Wood siding - 1/2 in. Vapor permeable felt - 1/8 in. Composite-1 Gypsum Board - 1/2 in. Softwood - 1.5 in.	N
R-19 Metal Floor Crawlspa14	Exterior Floor	960	Metal	19	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.0588	Vented Crawl Space Composite-2 Plywood - 1/2 in. Carpet - 3/4 in.	N
Standing Seam R-38 Metal16	Roof	960	N/A	36	N/A	N/A	U-factor	0.06	Metal Standing Seam - 1/16 in. Composite-3	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

G7A. FENESTRATION ASSEMBLY SUMMARY (NONRESIDENTIAL)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Fenestration Assembly Name	Fenestration Type/ Product Type / Frame Type	Certification Method[1]	Assembly Method	Area (ft²)	Overall U-factor	Overall SHGC	Overall VT	Status[2]
Sierra Pacific Windows	Vertical fenestration Operable window N/A	NFRC	Manufactured	64	0.35	0.24	0.5	N
Sola tube	Skylight Fixed window N/A	NFRC	Manufactured	14	0.39	0.37	0.65	N

[1] Notes: Newly installed fenestration shall have a certified NFRC Label Certificate or use the CEC default tables found in Table 110.6-A and Table 110.6-B. Center of Glass (COG) values are for the glass-only, determined by the manufacturer, and are shown for ease of verification. Site-built fenestration values are calculated per Nonresidential Appendix NA6 and are used in the analysis.
[2] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H1. DRY SYSTEM EQUIPMENT (FURNACES, AIR HANDLING UNITS, HEAT PUMPS, VRF, ECONOMIZERS ETC.)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Equipment Name	Equipment Type	Qty	Heating				Cooling			Economizer Type (if present)	Status[1]
			Total Heating Output (kBtu/h)	Supp Heat Output (kBtu/h)	Efficiency Unit	Efficiency	Total Cooling Output (kBtu/h)	Efficiency Unit	Efficiency		
AC-1	Single Package VHP Air System	1	34.37	13.65	COP	3.3	34.56	EER	11	Fixed DB	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H3. NONRESIDENTIAL / COMMON USE AREA FAN SYSTEMS SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13
Name or Item Tag	Qty	Design OA CFM	Supply Fan				Return / Relief Fan					Status[1]
			CFM	Power	Power Units	Control	Fan Type	CFM	Power	Power Units	Control	
AC-1	1	364.8	1,100	0.5	BHP	Constant Vol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N

[1] Status: N - New, A - Altered, E - Existing

H8. SYSTEM SPECIAL FEATURES

01	02	03	04
System Name	Equipment Type	Interlocks per 140.4(n)[1]	Other Special Features and Controls
AC-1	Single Package VHP Air System	No	Zone(s) With CO2 Sensor Vent. Control Fixed DB

Notes: This table includes controls related to the performance path only. For projects using the prescriptive path, mandatory and prescriptive controls requirements are documented on the NRCC-MCH-E.
[1] Yes = interlocks are provided, No = interlocks are not provided, NA means no operable openings.

H9. NONRESIDENTIAL / COMMON USE AREA & HOTEL/MOTEL VENTILATION

01	02		03	04	05	06	07
Zone Name	Mechanical Ventilation					Conditioned Area (sf)	DCV or Occupant Sensor Controls, or Both
	Ventilation Function		# of People	Supply OA CFM	Exhaust CFM		
1-First Floor	Education - Classrooms (ages 9-18)		24	364.8	0	960	DCV

H11. ZONAL SYSTEM AND TERMINAL UNIT SUMMARY

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
System ID	System Type	Qty	Rated Capacity (kBtuh)		Airflow (cfm)			Fan			VSD
			Heating	Cooling	Design	Min.	Min. Ratio	Power	Power Units	Cycles	
1-First Floor-Trm	Uncontrolled	1	N/A	N/A	1,100	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	☐

K1. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING GENERAL INFO

01	02	03	04	05	06
Occupancy Type[1]	Conditioned Floor Area[2] (ft²)	Installed Lighting Power (Watts)	Lighting Control Credits (Watts)	Additional (Custom) Allowance	
				Area Category Footnotes (Watts)	Area Category Footnotes (Watts)
Classroom, Lecture, or Training Vocational	960	384	0	0	0
Building Totals:	**960**	**384**	**0**	**0**	**0**

[2] See Table 140.6-C.
[2] See NRCC-LTI--E for unconditioned spaces
[3] Lighting information for existing spaces modeled is not included in this table

K2. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING SCHEDULE

Luminaire Schedule (includes all permanent installed lighting in conditioned space, and portable lighting over 0.3 w/ft² in offices)

01	02	03	04	05	06
Name or Item Tag	Complete Luminaire Description (i.e. 3-lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballast)	Installed Watts (Conditioned)			
		Watts per luminaire	How is Wattage determined	Total Number of Luminaires	Installed Watts
L-1	2x4 LED Panel	48	According to	8	384

[1] If lighting power densities were used in the compliance model Building Departments will need to check prescriptive forms for Luminaire Schedule details.

K3. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING CONTROL CREDITS

Lighting Control Credits Schedule (includes all lighting controls installed in conditioned space for compliance credit per 140.6(a)2 and Table 140.6-A)

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09
Area Description	Primary Function Area (must meet requirements of Table 140.6-A and 170.2-L)	Type of Lighting Control	Power Adjustment Factor (PAF)	Luminaire Item Tag	Watts per Luminaire	# of Luminaires	Lighting Controlled (Watts)	Control Credit (Watts)
S-1-First Floor	Classroom, Lecture, or Training Vocational	N/A	N/A	L-1	48	8	384	0
						Lighting Control Credits (Conditioned) Total (Watts)		0

K4. INDOOR CONDITIONED LIGHTING MANDATORY LIGHTING CONTROL

Building Level Controls	
01	02
Mandatory Demand Response 110.12(c)	Shut-Off Controls 130.1(c) & 160.5(b)4C
Required	Required

See NRCC-LTI-E for mandatory controls

L. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Installation must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be retained and provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

Building Component	Form/Title
Envelope	NRCI-ENV-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Envelope	NRCI-ENV-E - Envelope (for all buildings)
Mechanical	NRCI-MCH-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Mechanical	NRCI-MCH-E - For all buildings with Mechanical Systems
Indoor Lighting	NRCI-LTI-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings
Indoor Lighting	NRCI-LTI-E - Indoor Lighting (for all buildings)

M. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Acceptance must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification Provider (ATTCP).

Building Component	Form/Title
Envelope	NRCA-ENV-02-F - NRFC label verification for fenestration
Indoor Lighting	NRCA-LTI-02-A - Occupancy Sensors and Automatic Time Switch Controls.
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-02-A - Outdoor Air must be submitted for all newly installed HVAC units. Note: MCH-02-A can be performed in conjunction with MCH-07-A Supply Fan VFD Acceptance (if applicable) since testing activities overlap
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-05-A - Air Economizer Controls
Mechanical	NRCA-MCH-06-A Demand Control Ventilation Systems must be submitted for all systems required to employ demand controlled ventilation (refer to) can vary outside ventilation flow rates based on maintaining interior carbon dioxide (CO2) concentration setpoints.

N. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF VERIFICATION

Selections made by Documentation Author indicate which Certificates of Verification must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be retained and provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

There are no Certificates of Verification applicable to this project

Documentation Author's Declaration Statement

1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: LAL B. SAHGAL	Documentation Author Signature:
Company: LSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS	Signature Date:
Address: 83, WINDSWEPT WAY	CEA/HERS Certification Identification (if applicable): M26885
City/State/Zip: MISSION VIEJO, CA 92692	Phone: (949) 830-4746

Responsible Person's Declaration statement

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:

1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I understand that a registered copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections, and I will take the necessary steps to accomplish this requirement.
6. I understand that a registered copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy, and I will take the necessary steps to accomplish these requirements.

Responsible Designer Name:	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: R & S Tavares Associates		
Address: 11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: San Diego, Ca. 92127	License #:	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:
Responsible Designer Name:	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: R & S Tavares Associates		
Address: 11590 W. Bernardo Court, Suite 100	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: San Diego, Ca. 92127	License #:	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:

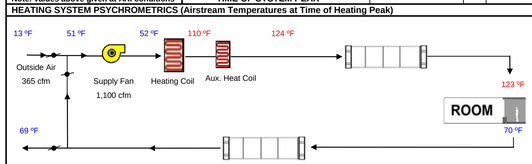
Responsible Designer Name: Lal Sahgal	Responsible Designer Signature:	
Company: LSA Consulting Engineers		
Address: 83, Windswept Way	Date Signed:	
City/State/Zip: Mission Viejo, Ca. 92692	License #: M26885	
Phone:	Title:	Scope:

HVAC SYSTEM HEATING AND COOLING LOADS SUMMARY

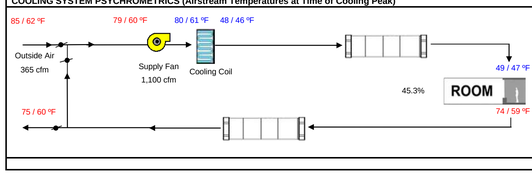
Project Name	Date
24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC	7/26/2023
System Name	Floor Area
AC-1	960

ENGINEERING CHECKS		SYSTEM LOAD	COIL COOLING PEAK			COIL HTG. PEAK	
			CFM	Sensible	Latent	CFM	Sensible
Number of Systems	1						
Heating System							
Output per System	33,000	Total Room Loads	1,209	26,482	9,600	248	11,785
Total Output (Btuh)	33,000	Return Vented Lighting		0			
Output (Btuh/sqft)	34.4	Return Air Ducts		1,324			589
Cooling System		Return Fan		0			0
Output per System	36,000	Ventilation	365	3,129	-1,167	365	18,296
Total Output (Btuh)	36,000	Supply Fan		1,535			-1,535
Total Output (Tons)	3.0	Supply Air Ducts		1,324			589
Total Output (Btuh/sqft)	37.5						
Total Output (sqft/Ton)	320.0	TOTAL SYSTEM LOAD		33,795	8,433		29,724
Air System							
CFM per System	1,100	**HVAC EQUIPMENT SELECTION**					
Airflow (cfm)	1,100	Bard W36HB		31,415	2,901		13,777
Airflow (cfm/sqft)	1.15	HP Supplemental Coil					13,648
Airflow (cfm/Ton)	366.7						
Outside Air (%)	33.2%	Total Adjusted System Output (Adjusted for Peak Design conditions)		31,415	2,901		27,425
Outside Air (cfm/sqft)	0.38						
Note: values above given at ARI conditions		TIME OF SYSTEM PEAK		Jul 3 PM			Jan 1 AM

HEATING SYSTEM PSYCHROMETRICS (Airstream Temperatures at Time of Heating Peak)



COOLING SYSTEM PSYCHROMETRICS (Airstream Temperatures at Time of Cooling Peak)



PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ★ CONSULTING ★ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 53388
Exp. 03/31/24
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

CODE: 2019 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
24'x40' T24 CZ 16 (WALL AC)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
Author

CHECKED BY
Checker

DATE
06/15/2021

SHEET NO.
M2.14
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

9/7/2023 11:16:17 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_(detached (2022)_CE5ARR24D63.rvt

ENVELOPE MANDATORY MEASURES: NONRESIDENTIAL — ENV-MM

Project Name: *120X40 (PC 04-116504) - Wall AC*
Date: *6/23/2018*

DESCRIPTION

Building Envelope Measures:

§110.8(a):	Installed insulating material shall have been certified by the manufacturer to comply with the California Quality Standards for insulating material, Title 20 Chapter 4, Article 3.
§110.8(c):	All Insulating Materials shall be installed in compliance with the flame spread rating and smoke density requirements of Sections 2602 and 707 of Title 24, Part 2.
§110.8(g):	Heated slab floors shall be insulated according to the requirements in Table 110.8-A.
§110.7(a):	All Exterior Joints and openings in the building that are observable sources of air leakage shall be caulked, gasketed, weatherstripped or otherwise sealed.
§110.6(a):	Manufactured fenestration products and exterior doors shall have air infiltration rates not exceeding 0.3 cfm/ft.² of window area, 0.3 cfm/ft.² of door area for residential doors, 0.3 cfm/ft.² of door area for nonresidential single doors (swinging and sliding), and 1.0 cfm/ft.² for nonresidential double doors (swinging).
§110.6(a):	Fenestration U-factor shall be rated in accordance with NFRC 100, or the applicable default U-factor.
§110.6(a) :	Fenestration SHGC shall be rated in accordance with NFRC 200, or NFRC 100 for site-built fenestration, or the applicable default SHGC.
§110.6(b):	Site Constructed Doors, Windows and Skylights shall be caulked between the unit and the building, and shall be weatherstripped (except for unframed glass doors and fire doors).
§120.7(a):	The opaque portions of the roof/ceiling that separates conditioned spaces from unconditioned spaces or ambient air shall meet the applicable U-Factor requirements as follows: **Metal Building-** The weighted average U-factor of the roof assembly shall not exceed 0.098. **Wood Framed and Others-** The weighted average U-factor of the roof assembly shall not exceed 0.075.
§120.7(b):	The opaque portions of walls that separate conditioned spaces from unconditioned spaces or ambient air shall meet the applicable U-factor as follows: **Metal Building-** The weighted average U-factor of the wall assembly shall not exceed 0.113. **Metal Framed-** The weighted average U-factor of the wall assembly shall not exceed 0.151. **Light Mass Walls-** A 6 inch or greater Hollow Core Concrete Masonry Unit shall have a U-factor not to exceed 0.440. **Heavy Mass Walls-** An 8 inch or greater Hollow Core Concrete Masonry Unit shall have a U-factor not to exceed 0.690. **Wood Framed and Others-** The weighted average U-factor of the wall assembly shall not exceed 0.110. **Spandrel Panels and Opaque Curtain Wall-** The weighted average U-factor of the spandrel panels and opaque curtain wall assembly shall not exceed 0.280. **Demising Walls-** The opaque portions of framed demising walls shall meet the requirements of Item A or B below: A. Wood framed walls shall be insulated to meet a U-factor not greater than 0.099. B. Metal Framed walls shall be insulated to meet a U-factor not greater than 0.151.
§120.7(c):	The opaque portions of floors and soffits that separate conditioned spaces from unconditioned spaces or ambient air shall meet the applicable U-Factor requirements as follows: **Raised Mass Floors-** Shall have a minimum of 3 inches of lightweight concrete over a metal deck or the weighted average U-factor of the floor assembly shall not exceed 0.269. **Other Floors-**The weighted average U-factor of the floor assembly shall not exceed 0.071.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE — NRCC-PLB-E

This document is used to demonstrate compliance for nonresidential occupancies with requirements in 110.1, 110.3, 120.3, and 140.5, and with requirements in 141.0 for additions and alterations, for domestic water heating scopes using the prescriptive path. For high-rise residential and hotel/motel occupancies compliance is demonstrated with requirements in 110.1, 110.3, 160.4 and 170.2(d), and with requirements 180.1 for additions and 180.2 for alterations.

Project Name:	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC	**Report Page:**	**(Page 1 of 6)**
Project Address:	Climate Zone 14	**Date Prepared:**	9/7/2023

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Location (city)	Palmdale	02	Climate Zone	14
03	Occupancy Types Within Project (select all that apply):				
• Classroom					

B. PROJECT SCOPE

This table includes domestic water heating systems that are within the scope of the permit application and are demonstrating compliance using the prescriptive paths outlined in 140 / 170.2(d) and 141.0(a)/ 180.1, or 141.0(b)2N / 180.2 for additions or alterations. Solar water heating systems are documented on the NRCC-SAB compliance document. Combined hydronic water heating systems are documented on the NRCC-MCH compliance document.

01	02	03
My project consists of (check all that apply):	System Type[1,2]	System Components
☒ New system (DHW system being installed for the first time)	Individual System (serving nonresidential spaces)	☒ Equipment ☒ Distribution ☒ Controls
☐ System Alteration (equipment, distribution or controls)		☐ Equipment ☐ Distribution ☐ Controls

[1]*FOOTNOTES: Point of use water heaters, or other non-central systems used to serve nonresidential spaces, are considered individual systems.*
[2] *Dwelling units refers to hotel/motel guest rooms and units in a multifamily residential occupancy.*
[3] *DHW systems serving 2 or more dwelling units are considered "Central Systems" for multifamily occupancies*

C. COMPLIANCE RESULTS

Table C will indicate if the project data input into the compliance document is compliant with water heating requirements. If this table says "DOES NOT COMPLY" or "COMPLIES with Exceptional Conditions" refer to Table D. or the table indicated as not compliant for guidance.

01	02	03	04
Domestic Hot Water Equipment	Distribution Systems	Controls	**Compliance Results**
Table F	Table G	Table H	
Yes	Yes	Yes	COMPLIES

D. EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS

This table is auto-filled with uneditable comments because of selections made or data entered in tables throughout the form.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-PLB-E
Project Name:	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC	**Report Page:**	**(Page 3 of 6)**
		Date Prepared:	9/7/2023

G. DOMESTIC HOT WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

This table is used to demonstrate compliance for nonresidential occupancies with distribution requirements in 120.3 and 140.5. For multifamily and hotel/motel occupancies, compliance is demonstrated with requirements 110.3(c), 160.4, 170.2(d).

Mandatory Pipe Insulation All Occupancies

13	☐	For systems serving dwelling units, pipe insulation must meet the minimum insulation requirements in Table 160.4-A (see blow) except: • Piping that penetrates framing members shall not be required to have pipe insulation for the distance of the framing penetration. Piping that penetrates metal framing shall use grommets, plugs, wrapping or other insulating material to assure that no contact is made with the metal framing. Insulation shall abut securely against all framing members • Piping installed in interior or exterior walls shall not be required to have pipe insulation if all of the requirements are met for compliance with Quality Insulation Installation (QII) as specified in the Reference Residential Appendix RA3.5. • Piping surrounded with a minimum of 1 inch of wall insulation, 2 inches of crawlspace insulation, or 4 inches of attic insulation, shall not be required to have pipe insulation.
14	☒	For systems serving nonresidential spaces, pipe insulation for the following applications is specified to comply with Table 120.3-A (see below) per 120.3: • Recirculating system piping, including supply and return piping of the water heater • The first 8 ft of hot and cold outlet piping, including between storage tank and heat trap, for a nonrecirculating storage system • Pipes that are externally heated
15	☐	Insulation shall be protected from damage, including that due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind. Insulation exposed to weather shall be installed with a cover suitable for outdoor service per 120.3(b) / 160.4(f). Pipe insulation buried below grade must be installed in a water proof and non-crushable casing or sleeve.

TABLE 120.3-A / 160.4-A PIPE INSULATION THICKNESS

Fluid Temperature Range (°F)	Conductivity Range (Btu-in per hour per ft² per °F)	Insulation Mean Rating Temp (°F)	Nominal Pipe Diameter (in)			
			< 1	1 to < 1.5	1.5 to < 4	1.5 to < 4 Multifamily & Hotel/Motel
			Minimum Insulation Required			
105-140	0.22 - 0.28	100	1.0 in or R-7.7	1.5 in or R-12.5	1.5 in or R-11	2.0 in or R-16

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance | Generated Date/Time: Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220101 | Documentation Software: EnergyPro Compliance ID: EnergyPro-4958-0923-0242 Report Generated: 2023-09-07 12:06:05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-PLB-E
Project Name:	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC	**Report Page:**	**(Page 4 of 6)**
		Date Prepared:	9/7/2023

E. ADDITIONAL REMARKS

This table includes remarks made by the permit applicant to the Authority Having Jurisdiction.

F. DOMESTIC HOT WATER EQUIPMENT

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with mandatory equipment requirements in 110.1 and 110.3. Compliance with prescriptive requirements in 140.5(c) / 170.2(d) must also be demonstrated and with 141.0 / 180.1/ 180.2 for addition and alteration scopes.

Equipment Schedule: Water Heating Efficiency and Standby Loss

03	04		05		06			
System Name	A O Smith DEL-10	Exception to 140.5(c)/ 170.2(d)3		☐	Gas Service Water Heating System >= 1MMBtu/h[1]	Capacity-weighted Average Efficiency %		
07	08	09	10		11	12	13	14	15
Name or Item Tag	Equipment Type	Volume (gal)	Rated Input Capacity (Btu/h)	Max GPM/ First Hour Rating (FHR)	Rated Efficiency	Minimum Efficiency Required	Efficiency Unit	Designed Standby Loss	Maximum Standby Loss
A O Smith DEL-10	Consumer Rated Electric Storage	10	5,120	FHR >=75	0.95	0.93	UEF		

[1]*FOOTNOTE: In systems >= 1MMBtu/h with multiple units, gas water heaters with input capacity > 100,000 Btu/h may meet 90% Et requirements via an input capacity-weighted average.*

Water Heating Equipment All Occupancies

	Yes	No	Not Applicable	Requirement
18	☐	☐	☒	Unfired storage tank insulation shall have Internal + External >=R-16 OR External >=R-3.5. Label required per 110.3(c)3
19	☐	☐	☒	New state buildings 60% of energy for service water heating from *site solar energy or recovered energy* per 110.3(c)5
20	☐	☐	☒	Isolation valves for instantaneous water heater with input rating >6.8 kBTUH or 2 kW has been specified per 110.3(c)6
21	☐	☐	☒	School buildings < 25,000 ft² and < 4 stories must install a heat pump water heating system per 140.5(a)1. Water heating systems serving an individual bathroom space may be an instantaneous electric water heater.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance | Generated Date/Time: Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220101 | Documentation Software: EnergyPro Compliance ID: EnergyPro-4958-0923-0242 Report Generated: 2023-09-07 12:06:05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-PLB-E
Project Name:	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC	**Report Page:**	**(Page 5 of 6)**
		Date Prepared:	9/7/2023

H. DOMESTIC HOT WATER CONTROLS

This table is used to demonstrate compliance with control requirements in 110.3 for all occupancies. For multifamily residential and hotel/motel occupancies, compliance is also demonstrated with requirements in 160.4(e) / 170.2(d).

	Yes	No	Not Applicable	Requirement
01	☒	☐	☐	Construction documents require manufacturer certification that service water-heating systems are equipped with automatic temperature controls capable of adjusting temperature settings per 110.3(a).
02	☐	☐	☒	Systems with capacity > 167,000 BTUH equipped with outlet temperature controls per 110.3(c)1 unless covered by California Plumbing Code 613.0.
03	☐	☐	☒	Controls for circulating pumps or electrical heat trace systems are capable of automatically turning off the system per §110.3(c)2 unless systems serves healthcare facility.
04	☐	☐	☒	For recirculation systems serving multiple dwelling units, design includes automatic pump controls per 170.2(d) or 180.1(b)3 for additions.
05	☐	☐	☒	For recirculation systems serving individual dwelling units, design includes manual on/off controls as specified in Reference Appendix RA4.4.9 per 170.2(d).
06	☐	☐	☒	Combustion air positive shut-off shall be provided per 160.4(3).on all newly installed commercial boilers as follows: • Boilers with input capacity >= 2.5 MMBtu/h, in which the boiler is designed to operate with a nonpositive vent static pressure • Boilers where one stack serves two or more boilers with a total combined input capacity per stack of 2.5 MMBtu/h.
07	☐	☐	☒	Boiler combustion air fans with motor >= 10 hp shall meet one of the following • The fan motor shall be driven by a variable speed drive OR • The fan motor shall include controls that limit the fan motor demand to <=30% of the total design wattage at 50% of the design air volume.
08	☐	☐	☒	Newly installed boilers with an input capacity (dgte/) 5MMBtu/h and a steady state full-load combustion efficiency < 90% shall maintain excess (stack-gas) oxygen concentrations <= 5% by volume on a dry basis over firing rates of 20-100%. Combustion air volume shall be controlled with respect to firing rate or flue gas oxygen concentration. Use of a common gas and combustion air control linkage or jack shaft is prohibited.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance | Generated Date/Time: Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220101 | Documentation Software: EnergyPro Compliance ID: EnergyPro-4958-0923-0242 Report Generated: 2023-09-07 12:06:05

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
Domestic Water Heating System
CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE			NRCC-PLB-E
Project Name:	24X40 (PC 04-121369) - Wall AC	**Report Page:**	**(Page 6 of 6)**
Project Address:	Climate Zone 14	**Date Prepared:**	9/7/2023

I. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION

Selections have been made based on information provided in this document. If any selection have been changed by permit applicant, an explanation should be included in Table E. Additional Remarks. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online

Form/Title
NRCI-PLB-E - Must be submitted for all buildings

J. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE

There are no forms required for this project.

K. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF VERIFICATION

There are no forms required for this project.

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.

Documentation Author Name: LAL B. SAHGAL	Documentation Author Signature: *Lal Sahgal*
Company: LSA CONSULTING ENGINEERS	Signature Date:
Address: 83, WINDSWEPT WAY	CEA/ HERS Certification Identification (if applicable): M26885
City/State/Zip: MISSION VIEJO CA 92692	Phone: (949) 830-4746

RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:
1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.
2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer)
3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.
4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.
5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.

Responsible Designer Name: Lal Sahgal	Responsible Designer Signature: *Lal Sahgal*
Company: LSA Consulting Engineers	Date Signed: 2023-09-07
Address: 83, Windswept Way	License: M26885
City/State/Zip: Mission Viejo Ca. 92692	Phone:

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2022 Nonresidential Compliance | Generated Date/Time: Report Version: 2022.0.000 Schema Version: rev 20220101 | Documentation Software: EnergyPro Compliance ID: EnergyPro-4958-0923-0242 Report Generated: 2023-09-07 12:06:05

Mandatory Measures: The following notes (items) represent the Mandatory Measures for all buildings.

Heat pumps with supplementary electric resistance heaters shall have controls:

1) That prevent supplementary heater operation when the heating load can be met by the heat pump alone; and

2) In which the cut-on temperature for compression heating is higher than the cut-on temperature for supplementary heating, and the cut-off temperature for compression heating is higher than the cut-off temperature for supplementary heating.

Sec. 110.2 (b)

The minimum rate of outdoor air required per Section 120.1 (b) 2 shall be supplied to each space at all time the space is usually occupied.

Sec. 120.1 (c) 3

The Lesser of the minimum rate of outdoor air required by Sec. 120.1 (b) 2, or three complete air changes shall be supplied to the entire building during the one-hour period immediately before the building is normally occupied.

Sec. 120.1 (c) 2

Hotel/Motel Guest Room Thermostats shall have numeric temperature set points in degrees F; and set point stops accessible only to authorized personnel, to restrict over-heating and over-cooling.

Sec. 120.2 (c)

All air distribution system ducts and plenums, including, but not limited to, building cavities, mechanical closets, air-handler boxes and support platforms used as ducts or plenums, shall be installed, sealed and insulated to meet the requirements of chapter 6 of the 2001 CMC. Supply-air and return-air ducts conveying heated or cooled air shall be insulated to a minimum installed level of R-8, unless ducts are in conditioned space.

Sec. 120.4 (a)

The thermostatic controls for HVAC systems shall meet the following requirements as applicable:

a) Each space conditioning zone shall be controlled by an individual thermostatic control that responds to temperature within the zone and meets the applicable requirements of Subsection (b).

b) Each Thermostatic control required by Subsection (a) shall be capable of being set locally or remotely by adjustment or selection of sensors to control:

1) Comfort heating down to 55°F or lower.

2) Comfort Cooling up to 85°F or higher.

3) Both heating and cooling, the thermostatic controls shall be capable of providing a temperature range or dead band of at least 5°F within which the supply of heating and cooling energy to the zone is shut off or reduced to a minimum.

Sec. 120.2 (a) & (b)

1) Outdoor air supply and exhaust equipment shall be installed with dampers that automatically close upon fan shutdown.

Sec. 120.2 (f)

2) Demand Control Ventilation Devices (CO2 sensors) shall be installed in accordance with Sec. 120.1 (c) 4.

Sec. 120.1 (c) 4

3) Each space-conditioning system shall be installed with controls that comply with Items 1 and 2 below:

1) Are capable of automatically shutting off the system during periods of non-use and shall have:

a) An automatic time switch control device complying with Sec. 119(c), with an accessible manual override that allows operation of the system for up to 4 hours; or
b) An occupancy sensor; or
c) A four-hour timer that can be manually operated.
d) EXCEPTION: Mechanical systems serving retail stores and associated malls, restaurants, grocery stores, churches, and theaters equipped with 7-day programmable timers.

2) Automatically restart and temporarily operate the system as required to maintain:
a) A setback heating thermostat set point, if the system provides mechanical heating; and
EXCEPTION: Area with the design winter outdoor temperature of greater than 32°F.
b) A setup cooling thermostat set point, if the system provides mechanical cooling.

EXCEPTION: Area with the design summer outdoor temperature of less than 100°F.
EXCEPTION: Systems serving hotel/motel guest rooms, if they have a readily accessible manual shut-off switch.

Sec. 120.2 (e)

4) The piping for all space conditioning and service water heating systems shall be insulated in accordance with TABLE 123-A.

Sec. 120.3

5) Service water heating systems and equipment shall meet the applicable requirements of the Appliance Efficiency Regulations as required by Sec. 110.1.

Sec. 110.3 (b)

6) Service hot water systems with circulating pumps or with electrical heat trace systems shall be capable of automatically turning off the system.

Sec. 110.3 (c) 2

7) Lavatories in public restrooms shall have controls that limit the water supply temperature to 110°F.

Sec. 110.3 (c) 3

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
JAMMY D. FRANKLIN
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
ENVELOPE AND NOTES

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/CG

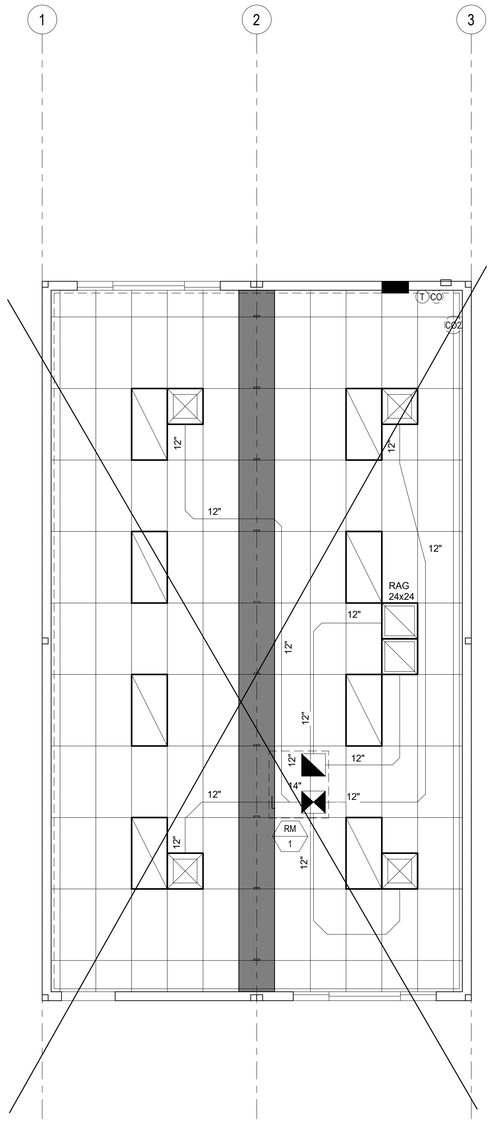
CHECKED BY
RH/RT

DATE

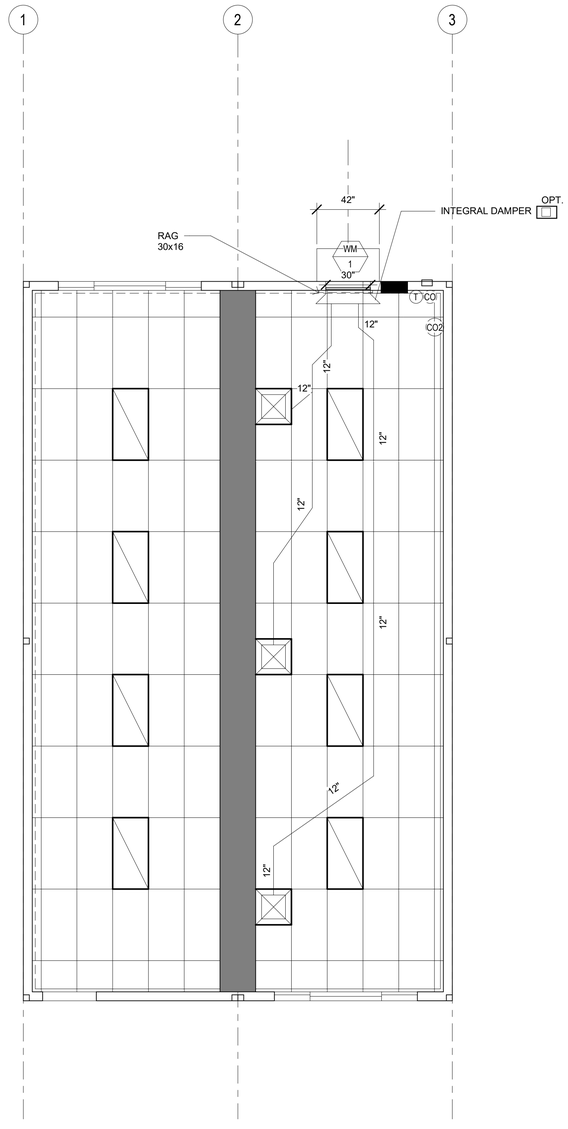
SHEET NO.
M3.3
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

8/4/2021 4:23:31 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_michael433S6.rvt



☐ OPT. ROOF MOUNTED



☒ OPT. WALL MOUNTED

1 ***1/4" = 1'-0"***
24x40 RM-1 MECH PLANS

6/15/2021 11:53:32 PM C:\Users\User\Documents\20093 - Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_6.7_CESAR24D63.rvt

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

MECHANICAL CEILING PLAN 24x40

PROJECT NUMBER 22088

DRAWN BY rMc/SC

CHECKED BY RH/RT

DATE

SHEET NO. M5.1

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

VENTILATION PLAN AND SCHEDULE

VENT "A" 7.83' W x 0.42' H = 3.26 SF

VENT "B" 2.83' W x 1.50' H = 4.25 SF ACCESS

VENT "C" 4.00' W x 0.42' H = 1.8 SF

VENT A2=5.55 SF

VENT C2=2.83 SF

VENT AREA REQ = 960 SF / 150 = 6.4 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (2) 3.26 SF + (1) 4.25 SF = 10.77 SF

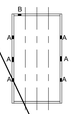
NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 10.77 SF = 6.5 SF

~~ ~~

~~VENT AREA REQ = 1440 SF / 150 = 9.6 SF~~

~~VENT AREA AVAIL = (4) 3.26 SF + (1) 4.25 SF = 18.962 SF~~

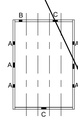
~~NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 18.962 SF = 11.377 SF~~



VENT AREA REQ = 1920 SF / 150 = 12.8 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (6) 3.26 SF + (1) 4.25 SF = 23.82 SF

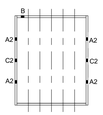
NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 23.82 SF = 14.29 SF



VENT AREA REQ = 2400 SF / 150 = 16 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (6) 3.26 SF + (1) 4.25 SF + (2) 1.8 = 27.153 SF

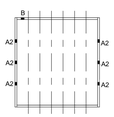
NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 27.15 SF = 16.3 SF



VENT AREA REQ = 2880 SF / 150 = 19.2 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (2) 5.55 SF + (1) 4.25 SF + (2) 2.83 = 32.1 SF

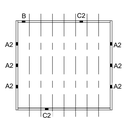
NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 32.1 SF = 19.258 SF



VENT AREA REQ = 3360 SF / 150 = 22.4 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (6) 5.55 SF + (1) 4.25 SF = 37.52 SF

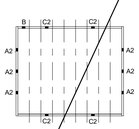
NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 37.52 SF = 22.51 SF



VENT AREA REQ = 3840 SF / 150 = 25.6 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (6) 5.55 SF + (1) 4.25 SF + (2) 2.833 = 37.52 SF

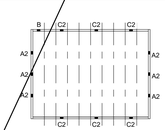
NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 37.52 SF = 25.91 SF



VENT AREA REQ = 4320 SF / 150 = 28.8 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (6) 5.55 SF + (1) 4.25 SF + (4) 2.833 = 48.86 SF

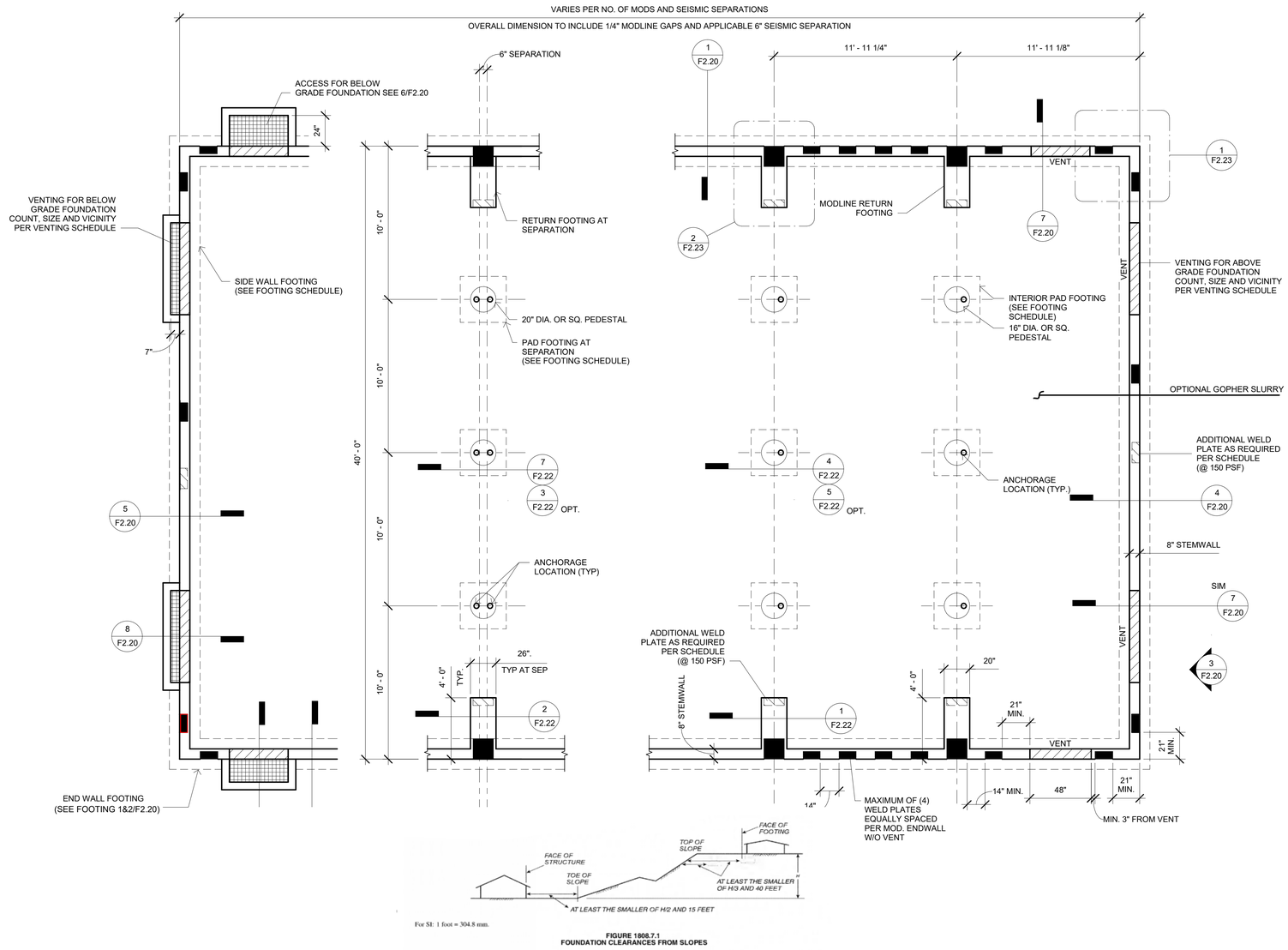
NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 48.86 SF = 29.314 SF



VENT AREA REQ = 4800 SF / 150 = 32 SF

VENT AREA AVAIL = (6) 5.55 SF + (1) 4.25 SF + (6) 2.833 = 54.52 SF

NET AREA AVAIL = 0.6 * 54.52 SF = 32.71 SF



For SI: 1 foot = 304.8 mm.

FIGURE 1808.7.1
FOUNDATION CLEARANCES FROM SLOPES

NOTES:

1. THE FOUNDATION DESIGN CONSIDERS AN ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE OF 1,500 PSF FOR LOCATIONS THAT DO NOT REQUIRE A SOILS INVESTIGATION REPORT.
2. DISTRICT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE IN ISSUING AND CONTRACTING A SOILS INVESTIGATION THROUGH A QUALIFIED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR LOCATIONS DEEMED QUALIFIED BY CBC 1803A.2.
3. WELD PLATES SAHLL BE PLACED PER PLAN AT 21" MINIMUM FROM BUILDING CORNERS AND 14" MINIMUM FROM ADJACENT WELD PLATE.
4. WELD PLATES WITHIN 21" FROM VENT SHALL REQUIRE REINFORCEMENT HAIRPINNED AROUND THE ANCHOR BOLT CLOSEST TO THE VENT. SEE DETAIL 1/F2.23
5. FOUNDATION OVERALL CONSIDERS A 1/4" GAP AT EVERY MODLINE AND 6" SEISMIC SEPARATION GAP WHEN APPLICABLE.
6. SIZE OF UNDER-FLOOR VENITIALATION CONSIDERS A RATIO OF 1:150 FOR THE TOTAL AREA OF OPENEINGS TO CRAWL SPACE AREA. CRAWL SPACE AREAS FITTED WITH A VAPOR BARIER IN ACCORDANCE WITH IBC, 1203.3.2 SHALL BE PERMITTED A RATIO ADJUSTMENT TO 1:1500.
7. VENTILLATION OPENING SHALL BE COVERED WITH CORROSION RESITANT WIRE WITH THE LEAST DIMENSION NOT GREATER THAN 1/8".

FOOTING SCHEDULE (WOOD FLOOR)

DESIGN FLOOR LIVE LOAD	SIDEWALL FOOTING	ENDWALL FOOTING	INTERIOR PAD FOOTING	PAD FOOTING @ SEPARATION
☐ 50 + 15 PSF	12" WIDE (2) #5 CONT T&B	14" WIDE (3) #5 CONT T&B	3' - 0" SQ (3) #5 EW	3' - 8" SQ (4) #5 EW
☒ 100 PSF	12" WIDE (2) #5 CONT T&B	16" WIDE (3) #5 CONT T&B	3' - 4" SQ (3) #5 EW	4' - 2" SQ (4) #5 EW
☐ 150 PSF	14" WIDE (2) #5 CONT T&B	16" WIDE (3) #5 CONT T&B	4' - 0" SQ (4) #5 EW	4' - 8" SQ (4) #5 EW

~~FOOTING SCHEDULE (CONCRETE FLOOR)~~

DESIGN FLOOR LIVE LOAD	SIDEWALL FOOTING	ENDWALL FOOTING	INTERIOR PAD FOOTING	PAD FOOTING @ SEPARATION
☐ 50 + 15 PSF	12" WIDE (2) #5 CONT T&B	14" WIDE (3) #5 CONT T&B	3' - 2" SQ (3) #5 EW	4' - 0" SQ (4) #5 EW
☐ 100 PSF	12" WIDE (2) #5 CONT T&B	16" WIDE (3) #5 CONT T&B	3' - 6" SQ (3) #5 EW	4' - 6" SQ (4) #5 EW
☐ 150 PSF	14" WIDE (2) #5 CONT T&B	16" WIDE (3) #5 CONT T&B	4' - 2" SQ (4) #5 EW	4' - 10" SQ (5) #5 EW

SYMBOLS LEGEND

■	L6X4X3/8, 14" LONG WELD PLATE PER SCHEDULE BELOW (SEE 6 / F2.23)
▨	ADDITIONAL WELD PLATES (FOR 150 PSF OPTION)
■	16"x16"x3/8" WELD PLATE, SEE DETAIl4 / F2.23
▨ VENT	UNDER FLOOR VENTILATION, SEE VENTILATION SCHEDULE

WELD PLATE SCHEDULE

		L6x4x3/8, 14" LONG		16x3/8 SQ PL
		≤ 100 PSF	150 PSF	≤ 150 PSF
EACH SIDEWALL		3	4	-
EACH MODLINE		-	2	2
EACH END-WALL	24x40	5	7	
	36x40	6	7/10	
	48x40	7	10/13	
	60x40	9	12	
	72x40	10	14	
	84x40	12	17	
	96x40	13	19	
	108x40	15	21	
	120x40	16	23	

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

CONCRETE FOUNDATION PLAN

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

JA/RT

DATE

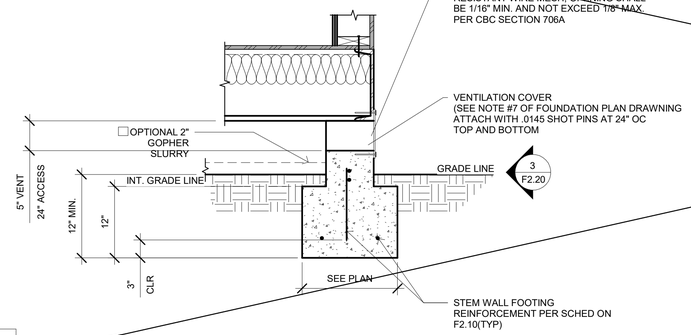
SHEET NO.

F2.10

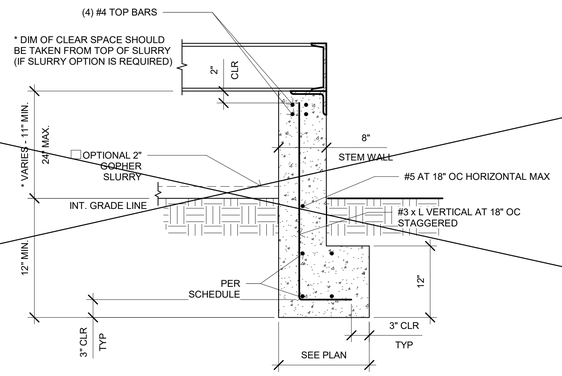
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

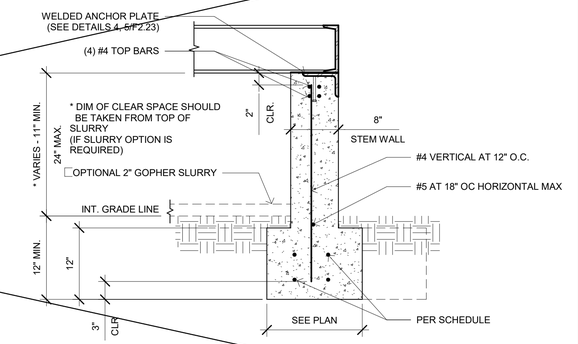
6/16/2021 7:45:10 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing_PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CES4AR24D63.rvt



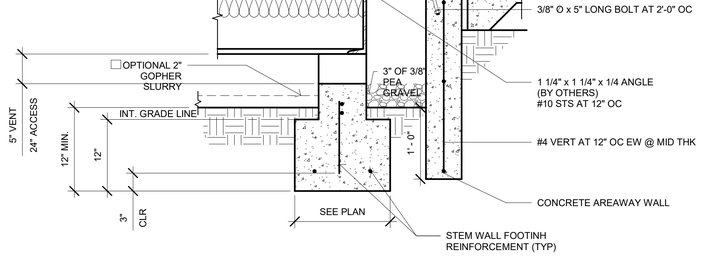
7 *1" = 1'-0"*
VENT/ACCESS SECTION, ABOVE GRADE



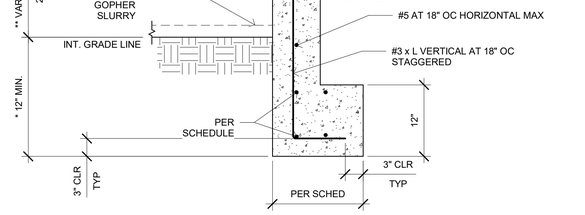
4 *1" = 1'-0"*
SIDE WALL FOOTING, ABOVE GRADE



1 *1" = 1'-0"*
END WALL FOOTING, ABOVE GRADE

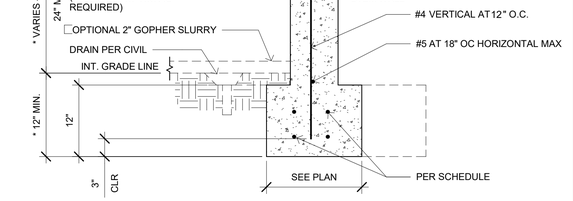


8 *1" = 1'-0"*
VENT/ACCESS SECTION, BELLOW GRADE



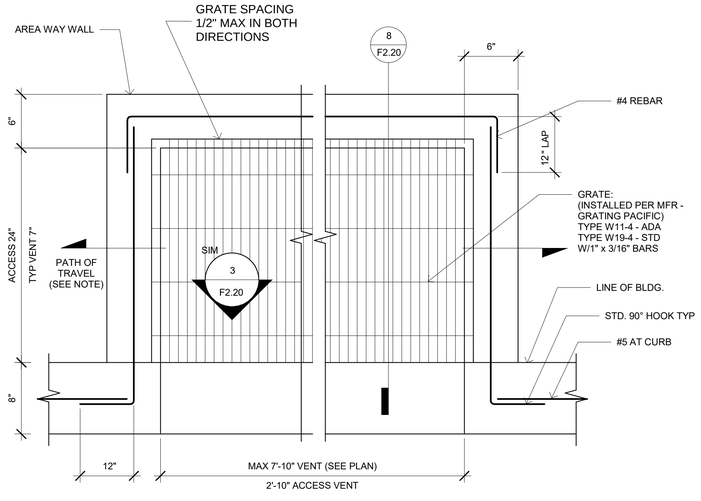
*MINIMUM FOOTING DEPTH w/ INSULATION AT EXTERIOR FOOTINGS.
WHEN INSULATION IS NOT PROVIDED, MIN. FOOTING DEPTH SHALL BE 18" BELOW INT. GRADE

5 *1" = 1'-0"*
SIDE WALL FOOTING, BELOW GRADE

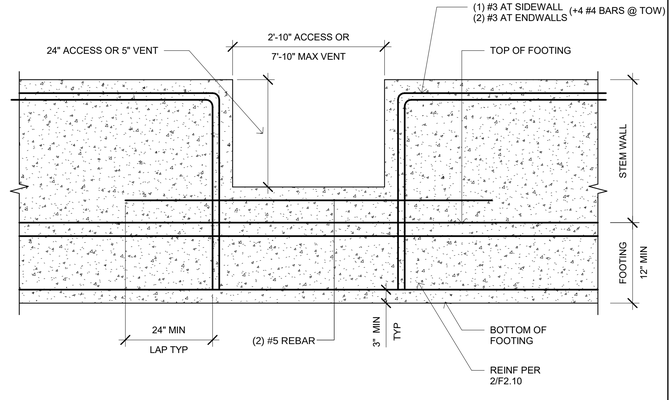


*MINIMUM FOOTING DEPTH w/ INSULATION AT EXTERIOR FOOTINGS.
WHEN INSULATION IS NOT PROVIDED, MIN. FOOTING DEPTH SHALL BE 18" BELOW INT. GRADE

2 *1" = 1'-0"*
END WALL FOOTING, BELOW GRADE



6 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
ACCESS VENT FOR BELLOW GRADE FOUDATION



3 *3/4" = 1'-0"*
VENT OPENING

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
C 63380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

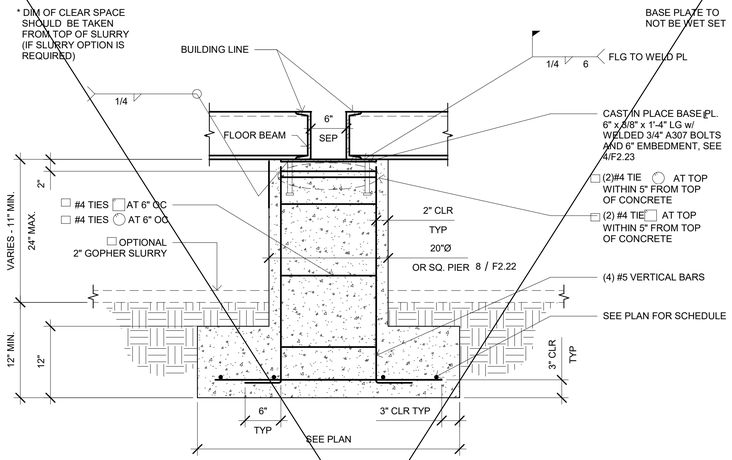
CHECKED BY
JA/RT

DATE

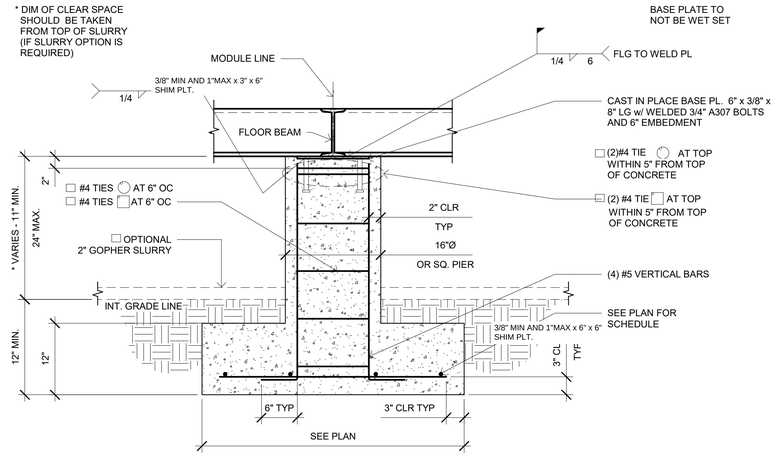
SHEET NO.
F2.20
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

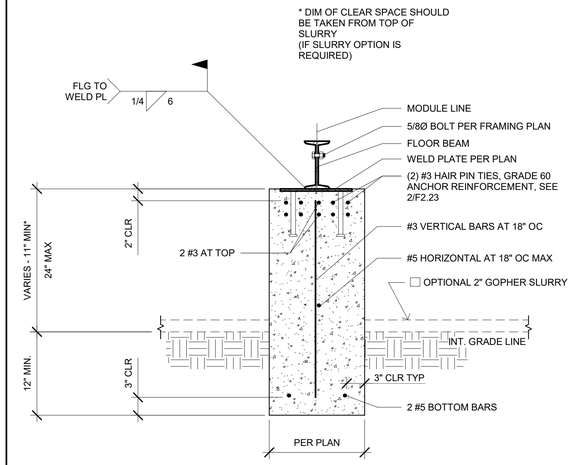
6/16/2021 7:45:12 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\RST\#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CES\AR24D63.rvt



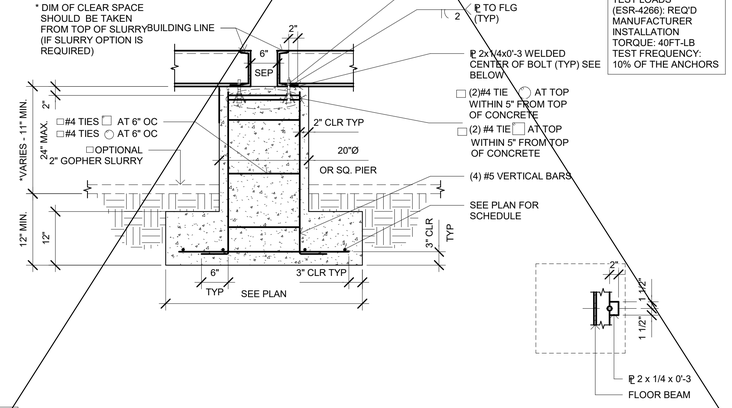
7 *1" = 1'-0"*
INTERIOR PAD FOOTING (AT SEPARATION)



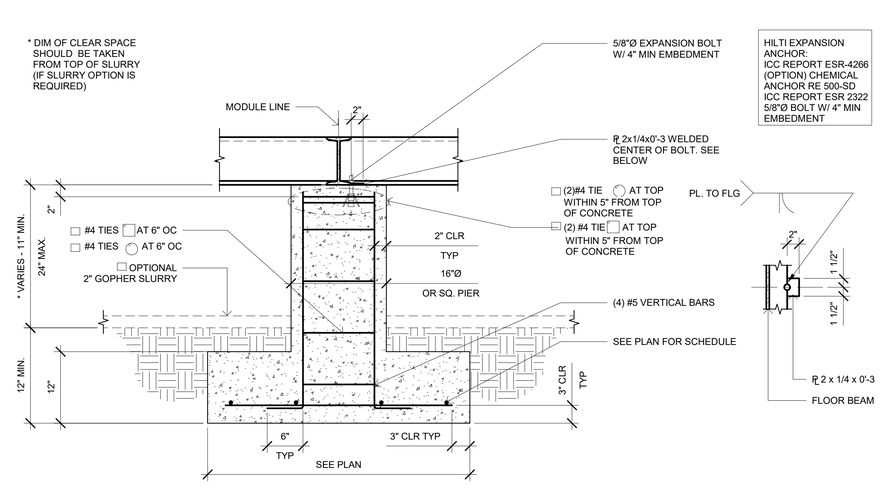
4 *1" = 1'-0"*
INTERIOR PAD FOOTING (ATTACHMENT AT PLATE)



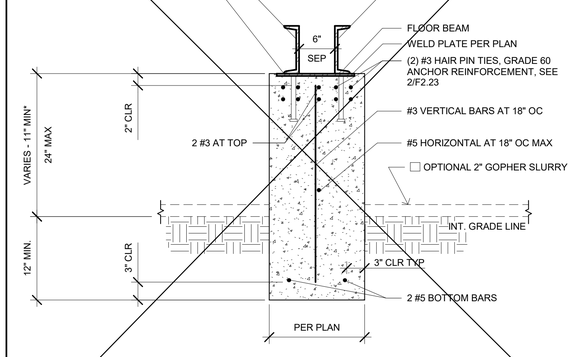
1 *1" = 1'-0"*
INTERIOR RETURN FOOTING



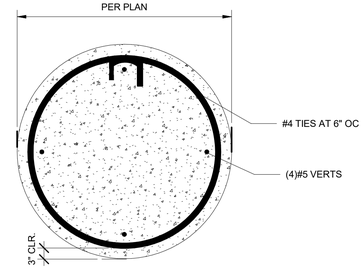
3 *3/4" = 1'-0"*
OPT. INTERIOR PAD FOOTING (AT SEPARATION)



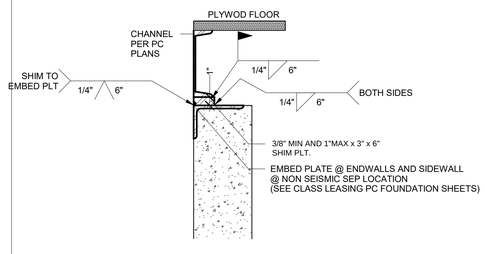
5 *1" = 1'-0"*
OPT. INTERIOR PAD FOOTING (ATTACHMENT AT PLATE)



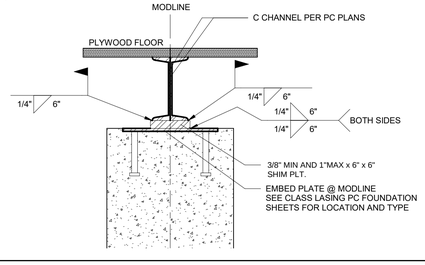
2 *1" = 1'-0"*
INTERIOR RETURN FOOTING AT SEPARATION



8 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
TYP. CIRCULART FTG.



* NOTE: PLYWOOD FLOOR OPTION SHOWN FOR CLARITY-DETAILING APPLIES TO CONCRETE FLOORS TYPICAL



2 ***SHIM DETAILS***

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCO
C-33380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

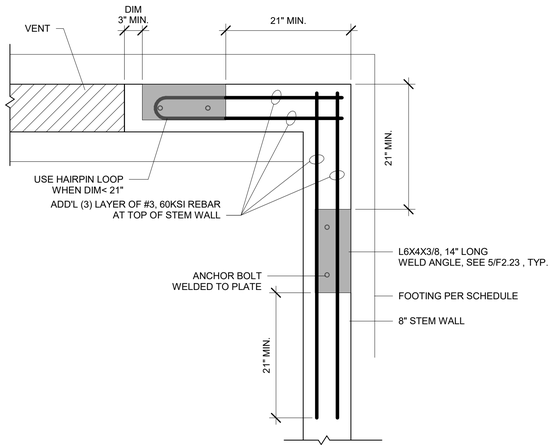
CHECKED BY
JA/RT

DATE

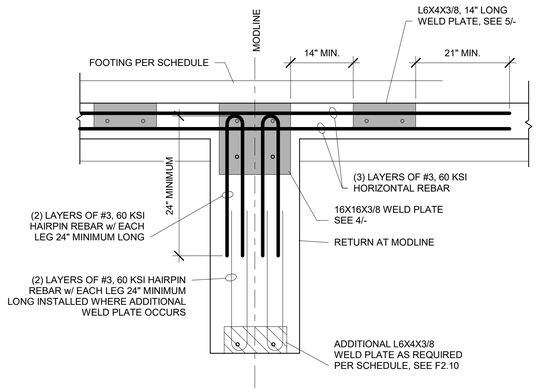
SHEET NO.
F2.22
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/20/2023 8:33:00 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\22088- Aries, 24x40 PC - MainFile - Low Seismic_detached (2022)_CESAR24D63.rvt

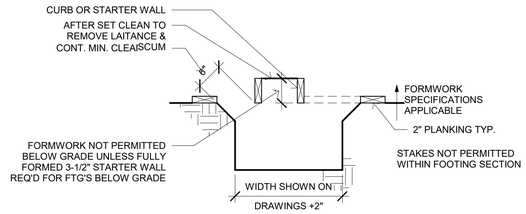


1 *1" = 1'-0"*
WELD PLATE AT CORNER



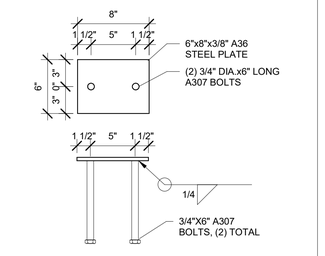
2 *3/4" = 1'-0"*
RETURN AT MOD LINE

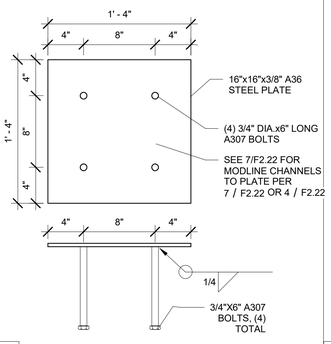
* NOTE: PLYWOOD FLOOR OPTION SHOWN FOR CLARITY-DETAILING APPLIES TO CONCRETE FLOORS TYPICAL



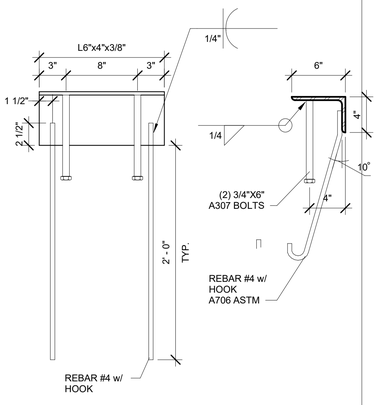
"FOUNDATION CONCRETE MAY BE PLACED DIRECTLY INTO NEAT EXCAVATIONS PROVIDED THE FOUNDATION TRENCH WALLS ARE STABLE AS DETERMINED BY THE ARCHITECT (STRUCTURAL ENGINEER). SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT. IN SUCH CASE THE MINIMUM FORMWORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS MANDATORY TO INSURE CLEAN EXCAVATIONS IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO AND DURING THE PLACING OF CONCRETE."

3 *3/4" = 1'-0"*
MANDATORY MINIMUM FORMWORK (UNLESS FULLY FORMED)

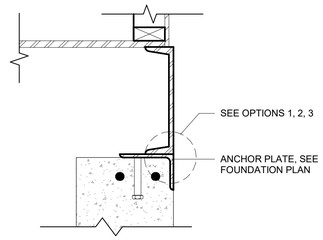


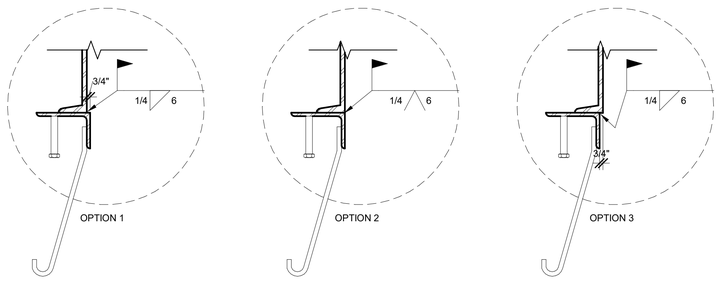


4 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
EMBEDDED PLATE DETAILS

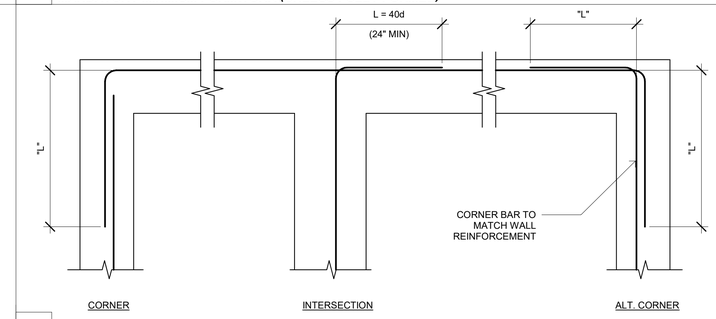


6 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
WELD ANGLE DETAIL3

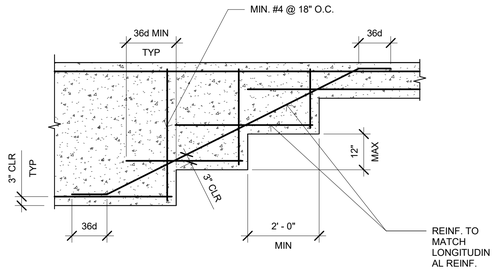




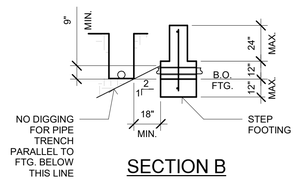
5 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
FOUNDATION - WELDED4



7 *3/4" = 1'-0"*
TYPICAL REINFORCING AT CORNER AND INTERSECTIONS



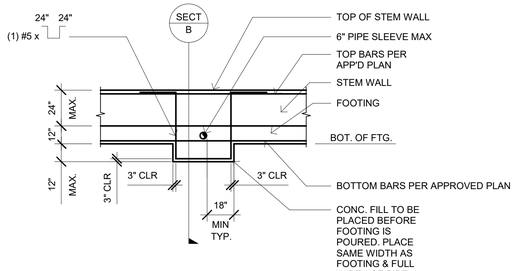
10 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
TYPICAL STEPPED FOOTING



SECTION B

NOTES:

1. ALL PIPES SHALL BE ENCASED IN SLEEVES W/ 1" CLEAR SPACE AROUND PIPE. SEAL AND MAKE WATERTIGHT WITH PLASTIC MATERIAL (REF CPC SECTION 313.10 SLEEVES)



SECTION A

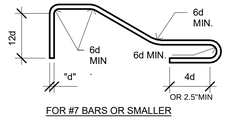
8 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
PIPE SLEEVE THRU FOUNDATION FOOTING

STANDARD HOOKS FOR PRIMARY REINFORCEMENT	
BAR SIZE, No.	MINIMUM FINISHED BEND DIAMETER[a]
3 THROUGH 8	$6d_b$
9 THROUGH 11	$8d_b$
14 AND 18	$10d_b$

(a) MEASURED ON INSIDE OF BAR

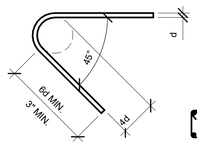
STANDARD HOOKS FOR STIRRUPS AND TIE REINFORCEMENT	
BAR SIZE, No.	MINIMUM FINISHED BEND DIAMETER[b]
3 THROUGH 5	$4d_b$
6 THROUGH 8	$6d_b$

(b) MEASURED ON INSIDE OF BAR

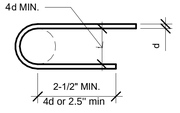


FOR #7 BARS OR SMALLER

TYP. REINF. BENDING DETAIL

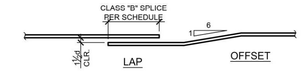


STIRRUP AND TIE HOOK

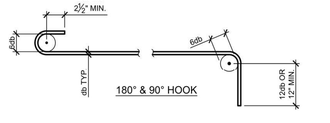


STANDARD HOOK

9 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
TYPICAL REINFORCING BENDING DETAILS



ALTERNATE: PLACE BARS IN CONTACT & WIRE TOGETHER



BAR SIZE #	DEVELOPMENT LENGTH[3]			TYPICAL CLASS B LAP SPLICE LENGTH[4]					
	3000 PSI (IN)	3500 PSI (IN)	4000+ PSI (IN)	3000 PSI		3500 PSI		4000+ PSI	
				TOP[2] (IN)	BOTTOM (IN)	TOP[2] (IN)	BOTTOM (IN)	TOP[2] (IN)	BOTTOM (IN)
3	13	12	12	21	16	20	16	20	16
4	17	16	15	28	22	26	20	24	19
5	21	20	18	35	27	33	25	30	24
6	25	23	22	42	32	39	30	36	28

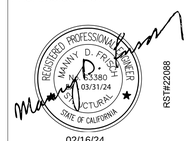
NOTES:
1. THE ABOVE TABLE IS BASED ON GRADE 60 STEEL.
2. TOP BARS ARE ANY BARS WITH MORE THAN 12" OF CONCRETE PLACED BELOW.
3. DEVELOPMENT LENGTH IS CALCULATED FOR TYP. BARS - ψ_t=1.0
4. LAP SPLICES IN ADJACENT BARS SHALL BE STAGGERED, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP



02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
CONCRETE FOUNDATION DETAILS

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
JA/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
F2.23

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/16/2021 7:45:17 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CESAR24D63.rvt

STRUCTRUAL STEEL:

A. ALL WORK, UNLESS MODIFIED BY THE CONCTRACT DOCUMENTS, SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT AISC SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS.
B. STEEL SHAPES SHALL COMFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARD:
   a. STRUCTURAL HSS COLUMNS: ASTM A500 GRADE B
   b. STRUCTURAL W-SHAPES: ASTM A992 GRADE 50
   c. TUBE STEEL: ASTM A500 GRADE A
   d. ALL OTHER: ASTM A36

C. FABRICATION, ERECTION, AND SHOP PAINTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE AISC *CODE OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STEEL BUILDING AND BRIDGES*.
D. HOLES IN STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED, UNLESS SPECIFIED IN THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS

CONCRETE

A. ALL CONCRETE WORK, UNLESS MODIFIED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER 19A, CBC 2022 AND ACI 318-19.

B. TESTS AND INSPECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A TESTING LABORATRY CONTRACTED BY THE DISTRICT.

C. MIX DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR QUALIFICATION AND PROVIDE A 28-DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH F'C OF 3500 PSI, COMPOSED OF NORMAL WEIGHT TYPE I PORTALAND CEMENT IN CONFORMANCE WITH ASTM C150.

D. FORMWORK SHALL RESULT IN FINAL STRUCTURE THAT CONFORMS TO SHAPES, LINES, AND DIMENSIONS AS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

E. LOCATIONS OF VENTS AND OPENINGS FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL USE SHALL BE VERIFIED BY ARCHITECT.

F. EMBEDMENT OF MATERIALS NOT HARMFULL TO CONCRETE AND WITHIN LIMITATIONS OF SECTION 20.6, ACI-318-19 SHALL BE PERMITTED. REFER TO OTHER DISCIPLINES FOR LOCATION OF CONDUIT, PIPES, FITTINGS, SLEEVES, ETC.

G. CONTINUOUS BATCH PLANT INSPECTION WAIVED PER CBC 1705A3.3. WHEN CONTINUOUS BATCH PLANT INSPECTION IS WAIVED, THE FOLLOWING PERIODIC INSPECTION SHALL BE REQUIRED:(INSPECTIONS PROVIDED BY DISTRICT)

   1. QUALIFIED TECHNICIAN OF THE TESTING LABORATORY SHALL CHECK THE FIRST BATCH AT THE START OF THE DAY.
   2. LICENSED WEIGHMASTER TO POSITIVELY IDENTIFY MATERIALS AS TO QUANTIFY AND CERTIFY TO EACH LOAD BY A BATCH TICKET.
   3. BATCH TICKETS, INCLUDING MATERIAL QUANTITIES AND WEIGHTS SHALL ACCOMPANY THE LOAD, SHALL BE TRANSMITTED TO THE INSPECTOR OF RECORD BY A TRUCK DRIVER WITH THE LOAD IDENTIFIED THEREON. THE LOAD SHALL NOT BE PLACED WITHOUT A BATCH TICKET IDENTIFYING THE MIX. THE INSPECTOR WILL KEEP A DAILY RECORD OF PLACEMENTS, IDENTIFYING EACH TRUCK, ITS LOAD, AND TIME OF RECEIPT, AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DEPOSIT IN THE STRUCTURE AND WILL TRANSMIT A COPY OF THE DAILY RECORD TO THE ENFORCEMENT AGENCY.

H. ANCHOR BOLTS, AND REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE SECURELY TIED BEFORE CONCRETE IS POURED.

CONCRETE MIX

IN ADDITION TO THOSE REQUIREMENTS DICTATED BY THE PC DESIGN, THE CONCRETE MIX USED IN THE FOUNDATION ELEMENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE DURABILITY REQUIREMENTS OF AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI) 318 SECTION 19.3. THE PC DRAWINGS SHALL ACCOUNT FOR THE DEPENDENCY OF THESE DURABILITY REQUIREMEMNTS ON SITE-SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS.

A. WHEN THE PC DRAWINGS DO NOT REQUIRE A SITE-SPECIFIC GEOTECHNICAL REPORT THAT QUANTIFIES SULFATE CONTENT IN THE SOIL, THE PC DRAWINGS SHALL REQUIRE A CONCRETE MIX SHALL COMPLYING WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PER ACI 318 TABLE 19.3.2.1. SEE THIS SHEET A.1 & A.2 FOR OPTIONS

B. MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATION OF 0.45; MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4,500 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (PSI); TYPE V CEMENT PLUS POZZOLAN OR SLAG CEMENT COMPLYING WITH FOOTNOTE 7; AND PROHIBITION OF ADMIXTURES CONTAINING CALCIUM CHLORIDE

C. MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATIO OF 0.40; MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 5,000 PSI; TYPE V CEMENT COMPLYING WITH FOOTNOTE 8; AND PROHIBITION OF ADMIXTURES CONTAING CALCIUM CHLORIDE.

D. WHEN THE PC DRAWINGS REQUIRE A SITE-SPECIFIC GEOTECHNICAL REPORT THAT QUANTIFIES SULFATE CONTENT IN THE SOIL, THE PC DRAWINGS SHALL CLEARLY STATE THE EXPOSURE CLASS FOR EACH CATAGORY (I.E., F, S, W, AND C) OR COMBINATION THEREOF THE PC DESIGN IS APPROVED FOR. THE MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATIO, MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, CEMENTITOUS MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS, AND ADMIXTURE LIMITATIONS SHALL BE STATED ON THE PC DRAWINGS FOR EACH APPROVED CASE.

E. BOTH APPROACHES GIVEN SECTIONS 5.5.1 AND 5.5.2 ABOVE CAN BE INCLUDED ON THE PC DRAWINGS AS ALTERNATE OPTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1.4 ABOVE

F. CONCRETE EXPOSE TO THAW AND FREEZE CYCLES SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED PER ACI 318 SECTION 19.3.3.1

STEEL REINFORCEMENT

A. DEFORMED BARS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615.
B. fy= 60,000 PSI, FOR ALL BARS EXEPT FOR #3 BARS, fy= 40,000 PSI.
C. PROVIDE A MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR REINFORCEMENT EMBEDDED IN:
   a. CONCRETE CAST AGAINST AND PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO EARTH = 3"
   b. CONCRETE EXPOSED TO EARTH OR WEATHER FOR #5 BARS OR SMALLER = 1.5"
D. SPLICE LENGTHS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 48" FOR #5 BARS, AND 30" FOR #4 BARS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN DRAWINGS.

BOLTS

A. ALL BOLTS AND ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL COMFORM TO ASTM A-307
B. BOLTS EXPOSED TO THE ELEMENTS SHALL BE GALVANIZED BY THE HOT-DIP OR MECHANICAL PROCESS

WELDING

A. ALL WELDING SAHLL BE IN COMFORMANCE TO:
   a. AWS D1.1, EXCEPT AS MODIFIED IN SECTION J2, AISC-360 FOR STEEL
   b. AWS D1.3 FOR LIGHT GAUGE STEEL
   c. AWS D1.4 FOR REINFORCING STEEL

B. ELECTRODE CLASSIFICATION:
   a. E70XX FOR STEEL AND CONCRETE STEEL REINFORCEMENT
   b. E60XX FOR LIGHT GAUGE STEEL

C. WELDS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF PRODUCING THE FOLLOWING V-NOTCH TOUGHNESS AS DETERMINED BY APPROPRIATE AWS A5 CLASSIFICATION TEST METHOD OR MANUFACTURER CERTIFICATION:
   a. LATERAL FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM (LFRS) = 20 FT-LB AT 0 DEGREE F
   b. COMPLETE JOINT PENETRATION GROOVE WELD = 20 FT-LB AT 40 DEGREE F

D. SHOP AND FIELD WELDING SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AWS CERTIFIED WELDERS.

E. INSPECTION:
   a. PERIODIC INSPECTION OF FILLET WELDS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 5/16", FLOOR AND ROOF DECK WELDS.
   b. CONTINUOUS INSPECTION FOR OTHER WELDS.

F. NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING (NDT):
   a. ULTRASONIC TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED ON 100 PERCENT OF CJP GROOVE WELDS IN MATERIALS 5/16" OR THICK OR GREATER. ULTRASONIC TESTING NOT REQUIRED FOR MATERIALS LESS THAN 5/16" THICK. TESTING FREQUENCY MAY BE REDUCED TO 25%, PROVIDED PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN SECTION N5.5e, AISC-360 IS MET.
   b. MAGNETIC PARTICLE TESTING SHALL BE PERFORMED ON 25 PERCENT OF ALL BEAM-TO-COLUMN CJP GROOVE WELDS. TESTING FREQUENCY MAY BE REDUCED TO 10%, PROVIDED PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN J6.2g, AISC-341 IS MET.

FOUNDATIONS

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1803A.1 THROUGH 1803A.8 BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER CONTRACTED BY THE DISTRICT. ALLOWABLE FOUNDATION AND LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE VALUES MAY BE DETERMINED FROM TALBLE 1806A.2, WHERE GEOTECHNINCAL REPORTS IS NOT REQUIRED PER SECT 1803A.2. A MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE OF 1000 PSF AND 1500 PSF SHALLBE PERMITTED FOR TEMPORARY W AND PERMANENT CONCRETE FOUNDATIONS RESPECTIVELY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 4.6, IR 16-1

A PREVIIOUS REPORT FOR A SPECIFIC SITE MAY BE RESUBMITTED. THE ALLOWABLE FOUNDATIONA AND LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE VALUES ARE ALLOWED A 33% INCREASE FOR SHORT TERM WIND AND SEIMIC LOADS.

THE DISTRCT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, SETTING ELEVATIONS, CRANING AND RIGGING. PROVIDE SHIMS TO LEVEL BUILDING WITHIN 1/2" TOLERANCE.

COLD-FORMED STEEL:

A. ALL WORK SHALL, UNLESS MODIFIED BY THE CONCTRACT DOCUMENTS, SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT AISI SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS.

B. MATERIAL SPECIFICATION:
   a. ASTM A-1011/A, GRADE 33 FOR MATERIALS THICKNESS 0.120 OR LESS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTI
   b ASTM A-1003, GRADE 33 TYPE H FOR LIGHT GUAGE STUDS AND TRACKS
   c. SHAPES SHALL BE DIMENSIONED TO SSMA SPECIFICATIONS.

C. SCREWS EXPOSED TO THE ELEMENTS SHALL BE GALVANIZED

STEEL DECK

MINIMUM THICKNESS PERMITTED FOR FLOOR STEEL DECKS IS 20GA. PER DSA IR 16-1, 1.2.1, MINIMUM THICKNESS OF NON-STRUCTURAL STEEL ROOF DECKING IS 26GA. STANDING SEAM ROOF PANELS ARE GRADE 40 SHEET STEEL WITH ALUMINUM ZINC COATING CONFORMING TO ASTM A792 AND AZ55.

CHANGES

CHANGES AFFECTING STRUCTURAL PORTION OF THE APPROVED PC SHALL NEED DSA APPROVAL AND SHALL BE CLASSIFIED AS CCD CATEFORY A.

WOOD

ALL FRAMING LUMBER SHALL BE GRADE MARKED BY AN APPROVED GRADING AGENCY

SHEATHING:

EACH SHEET SHALL BE GRADE MARKED BY THE AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES AND QUALIFICATIONS SET FORTH BY PS 1-19.

1. SUB FLOOR: 1 1/8" T&G UNBLOCKED PLYWOOD, SHALL PROVIDE A SMOOTH AND UNIFORM SURFACE

   CAPABLE OF ACCEPTING CARPET FINISH
2. PLYWOOD ROOF DECK OPTION: APA RATED 3/4" T&G OSB OR EQUIVALENT RATED SHEATHING
3. EXTERIOR WALL SIDING:
   I. STANDARD: 5/8" DURATEMP OR 5/8" SMART PANEL
   II. OPTION: 5/8" MOD
   III. OPTION: 1/2" OSB OR CDX PLYWOOD FOR PLASTER/STUCCO FINISH
   IV. OPTION: 1/2" OSB OR CDX PLYWOOD FOR HARDIE BOARD (LAP SIDING) FINISH

4. EXTERIOR WALL SIDING ATTACHMENT:

   FASTENERS USED FOR THE ATTACHMENT OF EXTERIOR WALL COVERINGS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED, MECHANICALLY DEPOSITED ZINC-COATED, STAINLESS, SILICON BRONZE OR COPPER PER CBC SECTION 2304.10.1.1

   FASTEN TO WOOD FRAMING WITH 8D BOX NAILS @ 6" E.N., 12" F.N.
   FASTEN TO LIGHT GAGE METAL FRAMING WITH #8 WAFER HEAD STSMS @ 6" E.N., 12" F.N.
   FASTEN TO STRUCTURAL STEEL WITH #12 STSMS OR 0.145 DIAM SHOT PINS @ 12" O.C.

TREATED WOOD:

ALL WOOD LOCATED WITHIN 6" OF EXPOSED EARTH SHALL BE "PRESERVATIVE TREATED" OR SHALL BE "NATURALLY DURABLE" MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC SECTION 2304.12.1.2.
1. ALL ROUGH LUMBER SHALL BE DF #2 OR BETTER.
2. ALL POWER DRIVEN FASTENERS SHALL BE HILTI FASTENERS ICC# ESR-1663, AND RAMSET POWER DRIVEN FASTENERS (ICC # ESR-1799). OR SIMPSON POWER DRIVEN FASTENERS ICC #ESR-2138, OR OTHER EQUIVALENT PRODUCTS WITH ICC REPORTS AND APPROVED BY DSA.
3. FASTENERS, INCLUDING NUTS AND WASHERS, IN CONTACT WITH PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD SHALL BE OF HOT-DIPPED ZINC-COATED GALVANIZED STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, SILICON BRONZE OR COPPER PER CBC 2304.10.1.1

ROOF DIAPHRAGM:

3/4" T&G RATED SHEATHING UNBLOCKED DIAPHRAGM, EXPOSURE 1, 48/24 SPAN RATING
FASTEN AT METAL SUPPORTS W/ #10 x 1 1/4" SELF-TAPPING PHILLIPS FLAT-HEAD ZINC
COATED TEKS SCREWS @ 6" BN/CON. EDGE, 6" EN, AND 12" O.C. FN. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 3/8" EDGE DISTANCE FOR FASTENERS TO PLYWOOD EDGE PER CBC SECTION 2306.2.
NOTE: ALL PANEL EDGES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING. WHERE USED AS BLOCKING, FLAT STRAPPING SHALL BE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 33MILS WITH A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 1.5 INCHES AND SHALL BE EITHER INSTALLED BELOW SHEATHING. FOR OTHER THAN STEEL SHEATHING, THE SCREWS SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGH THE SHEATHING TO THE BLOCKING.

FLOOR DIAPHRAGM:

1 1/8" PLYWOOD UNBLOCKED DIAPHRAGM - STURD-I-FLOOR T&G RATED SHEATHING, EXTERIOR, 48" oc SPAN RATING
FASTEN AT METAL SUPPORTS W/ #10 - 24 x 2" SELF-TAPPING PHILLIPS FLAT-HEAD
ZINC COATED TEKS @ 6" O.C. BN/CON. EDGE, 6" O.C. EN, 12" FN. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 3/8" EDGE DISTANCE FOR FASTENERS TO PLYWOOD EDGE PER CBC SECTION 2306.2
NOTE: ALL PANEL EDGES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING. WHERE USED AS BLOCKING, FLAT STRAPPING SHALL BE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 33MILS WITH A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 1.5 INCHS AND SHALL BE EITHER INSTALLED BELOW SHEATHING. FOR OTHER THAN STEEL SHEATHING, THE SCREWS SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGH THE SHEATHING TO THE BLOCKING.

CONCRETE FLOOR DATA: LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE FLOOR
STRENGTH: 3500 PSI
TYPE: I OR II
DESINTY: 110 PCF - MAX

DIMENSION LUMBER ATTACHMENT TO STEEL FRAMING:

2 x STUDS AT CORNER STEEL COLUMNS (NAILING STUD)
USE: #10 - 24 x 2 1/2" LG. SELF-DRILLING SELF-TAPPING PHILLIPS FLAT-HEAD WITH WASHER ZINC COATED TEK SCREWS AT 24" OC.

NAILING NOTES:

1. ALL NAILS SHALL BE COMMON UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
2. MACHINE APPLIED 16d FASTENERS SHALL HAVE AN EMBEDMENT OF NOT LESS THAN 1 1/2" INTO THE SECOND MEMBER, AND SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 3" IN OVERALL LENGTH.
3. NAILS SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR HAND NAILING, PROVIDED THE REQUIREMENT EMBEDMENT IS MAINTAINEI

CONNECTIONS AND FASTENERS:

ALL CONNECTIONS AND FASTENERS IN DRAWINGS CAN BE SUBSTITUTED BY AN EQUIVALENT PRODUCT PROVIDING REPORTS ARE SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY DSA.

CONNECTIONS LAG SCREWS:

LAG SCREWS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH WASHER AND TURNED BY WRENCH, OVER-TORQUING SHALL BE AVOIDED. PRE-DRILLED CLEARANCE AND LEAD HOLE SHALL BE REQUIRED AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

a) THE CLEARANCE HOLE FOR THE UNTHREADED PORTION OR THE SHANK SHALL HAVE SAME DEPTH AND DIAMETER.

b) THE LEAD HOLE FOR THE THREADED PORTION OF THE SHANK SHALL HAVE SAME DEPTH AND
   65% TO 85% OF SHANK DIAMETER FOR LUMBER WITH SPECIFC GRAVITY OF, G > 0.6
   60% TO 75% OF SHANK DIAMETER FOR LUMBER WITH SPECIFC GRAVITY OF, 0.5 < G ≤ 0.6
   40% TO 70% OF SHANK DIAMETER FOR LUMBER WITH SPECIFC GRAVITY OF, G ≤ 0.5

LEAD OR CLEARANCE HOLES SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR 3/8" DIAMETER OR SMALLER LAG SCREWS.

NAILING SCHEDULE: (ALL NAILS SHALL BE COMMON OR BOX NAILS, GALVANIZED WHERE EXPOSED) PER CBC TABLE 2304.10.2

CONNECTION	COMMON FASTENERS QTY SIZE SPACING O.C.	BOX NAIL FASTENERS QTY SIZE SPACING O.C.	LOCATION
1. JOIST TO SILL OR GIRDER	3- 8d	3- 10d	TOENAIL
2. BRIDGING TO JOIST	2- 8d	2- 10d	TOENAIL EA. END
1X6 OR LESS SUBFLOOR TO			
3. EA. JOIST	2- 8d	2- 10d	FACE NAIL
WIDER THAN 1X6 SUBFLOOR			
4. TO EA. JOIST	3- 8d	3- 10d	FACE NAIL
5. 2" SUBFLOOR TO JOIST	2- 16d	N/A N/A N/A	BLIND & FACE NAIL
SOLE PLT. TO JOIST OR BLK'G			
6. TO EA. JOIST	16d @ 16"	16d @ 12"	FACE NAIL
SOLE PLT. TO JOIST OR BLK'G @ BRACED WALL PANEL	3- 16d @ 16"	3- 16d @ 16"	TYP. FACE NAIL
7. TOP PLT. TO STUD	2- 16d	3- 10d	END NAIL
8. STUD TO SOLE PLT.	2- 16d	3- 10d	END NAIL
OR	4- 8d	4- 10d	TOENAIL
9. DOUBLE STUDS	16d @ 24"	10d @ 16"	FACE NAIL
10. DOUBLE TOP PLT.	16d @ 16"	10d @ 12"	TYP. FACE NAIL
DOUBLE TOP PLT.	8- 16d MIN. U.N.O.	12- 10d	24" MIN LAP SPLICE
BLKG. BTW. JOIST OR			
11. RAFTERS TO TOP PLT.	3- 8d	3- 10d	TOENAIL
12. RIM JOIST TO TOP PLT.	8d @ 6"	10d @ 6"	TOENAIL
TOP PLT., LAPS &			
13. INTERSECTIONS	2- 16d	3- 10d	FACE NAIL
14. CONT. HDR. 2 PIECES	16d @ 16"		ALONG EDGE
15. CLG. JOIST TO PLT.	3- 8d	3- 10d	EA. JOIST, TOENAIL
16. CONT. HDR. TO STUD	4- 8d	4- 10d	TOENAIL
CLG. JOIST LAP OVER			
17. PARTITIONS	3- 16d	4- 10d	FACE NAIL
CLG. JOIST PARALLEL TO			
18. RAFTERS	3- 16d	SEE TABLE 2308.7.3.1	FACE NAIL
19. RAFTER TO PLT.	3- 8d	3- 16d	TOENAIL[c]
1" DIA. BRACE TO EZ. STUD &			
20. PLT.	2- 8d	2- 10d	FACE NAIL
21. 1X8 SHT'G. TO EA. BRG.	3- 8d	3- 10d	FACE NAIL
WIDER THAN 1X8 SHT'G TO			
22. BRG.	3- 8d	3- 10d	FACE NAIL
23. BUILT-UP CORNER STUDS	16d @ 24"		FACE NAIL
24. BUILT-UP GIRDERS & BEAMS	20d @ 32"	10d @ 24"	FACE NAIL @ TOP & BTM. STAGR. ON OPP. SIDES
	2- 20d	N/A N/A N/A	FACE NAIL @ ENDS & @ EA. SPLICE
25. 2" PLANKS	2- 16d	N/A N/A N/A	@ EA. BRG.
26. COLLAR TIE TO RAFTER	3- 10d	4- 10d	FACE NAIL
27. JACK RAFTER TO HIP	3- 10d	4- 16d	TOENAIL
28. ROOF RAFTER TO 2X RIDGE	2- 16d	3- 10d	END NAIL
29. JOIST TO BAND JOIST	3- 16d	4- 10d	END NAIL
30. 4X BLOCKING TO STUDS	1- A34	N/A N/A N/A	FACE NAIL
OR	4- 8d	4- 10d	TOENAIL

A.) NAILS SPACED AT 6 INCHES AT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS WHERE SPANS ARE 48 INCHES OR MORE. FOR NAILING OF WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL AND PARTICLEBOARD DIAPHRAMS AND SHEAR WALLS, REFER TO SECTION 2305 NAILS. FOR WALL SHEATHING ARE PERMITTED TO BE COMMON, BOX OR CASING.
B.)SPACING SHALL BE 6 INCHES ON CENTER ON THE EDGES AND 12 INCHES ON CENTER AT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS FOR NONSTRUCTURAL APPLICATIONS. PANEL SUPPORTS AT 16 INCHES (20 INCHES IF STRENGTH AXIS IN THE LONG DIRECTION OF THE PANEL, UNLESS OTHERWISE MARKED).
C.) WHERE A RAFTER IS FASTENED TO AN ADJACENT PARALLEL CEILING JOIST IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SCHEDULE AND THE CEILING JOIST IS FASTENED TO THE TOP PLATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SCHEDULE, THE NUMBER OF TOENAILS IN THE RAFTER SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED BY ONE NAIL.
D.) RSRS-01 IS A ROOF SHEATHING RING SHANK NAIL MEETING THE SPECIFICATIONS IN ASTM F1667

DECIMAL AND GAUGE CHARTS

FRACTION	DECIMAL
1/32	0.03125
1/16	0.0625
3/32	0.09375
1/8	0.125
5/32	0.15625
3/16	0.1875
7/32	0.21875
1/4	0.25
9/32	0.28125
5/16	0.3125
11/32	0.34375
3/8	0.375
13/32	0.40625
7/16	0.4375
15/32	0.46875
1/2	0.5
17/32	0.53125
9/16	0.5625
19/32	0.59375
5/8	0.625
21/32	0.65625
11/16	0.6875
23/32	0.71875
3/4	0.75
25/32	0.78125
13/16	0.8125
27/32	0.84375
7/8	0.875
29/32	0.90625
15/16	0.9375
31/32	0.96875
1	1

PENNY	GAUGE	DEC.
60d, 40d	4	0.2242
30d	5	0.2092
20d	6	0.1943
	7	0.1793
16d	8	0.1644
12d, 10d	9	0.1495
8d	10	0.1345
6d	11	0.1196

12" = 1'-0"
STRUCTURAL NOTES

C:\Users\User\Documents\20133 - Aries, 24x60 PC -High Seismic MainFile_detached_CESAR24D63.rvt
6/16/2021 7:18:48 AM

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ● CONSULTING ● PROJECT
11777 Bernardo Plaza Court, Suite 105
San Diego, CA 92128

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JIMMY D. FRANKLIN No. 63380 03/31/24 CIVIL STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RS#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 60' EXPANDABLE TO 72' x 60'

SHEET TITLE

STRUCTURAL GEN NOTES

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

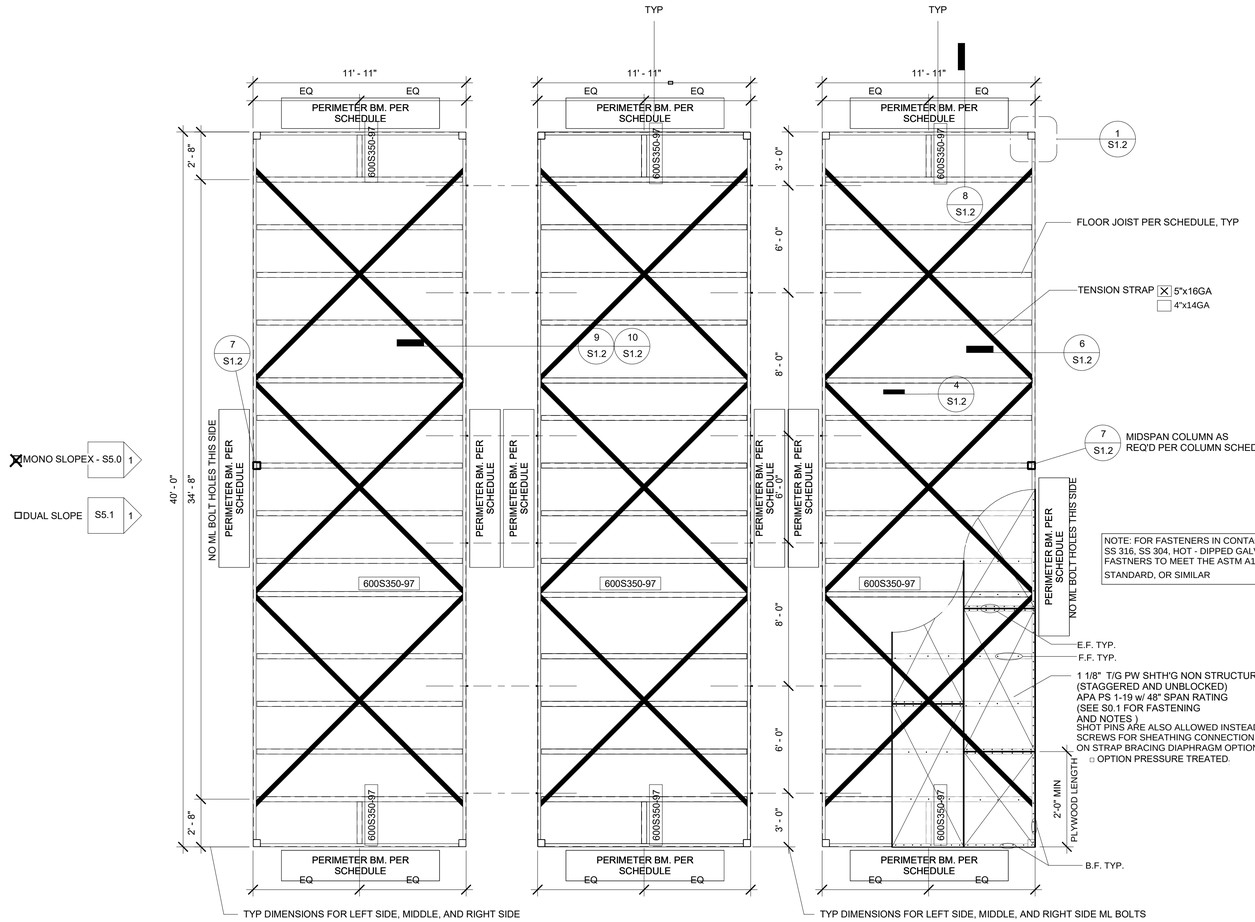
DRAWN BY
rMc/SM

CHECKED BY
JA/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
S0.1
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970



X MONO SLOPEX - S5.0 1

□ DUAL SLOPE S5.1 1

1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
WD Shth'g Flr Framing Plan (50+15 PSF) CROSS-STRAP OPT.

Floor Joist Schedule		
FLL	JOIST	SPACING
X 50+15 PSF[1]	600S350-97	32" O.C.
□ 100 PSF[1]	600S350-97	24" O.C.
□ 150 PSF[2]	600S350-97	16" O.C.

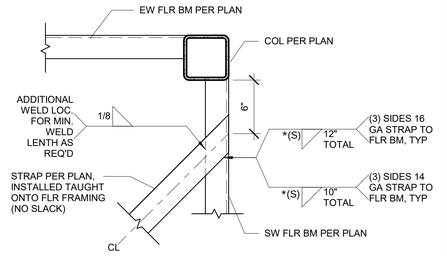
FOOTNOTES:
1. APPLICABLE FOR OCCUPANCY E
2. APPLICABLE FOR OCCUPANCY E &B

Perimeter Floor Beam Schedule			
HT	No Plaster Walls	~~Plaster Walls~~	w/ Parapet, 18" max
X 9'	C10x15.3	C10x15.3	~~C10x15.3~~
□ 10'	C10x15.3	~~C10x15.3~~	C10x15.3

NOTE: SPLICE AT FLOOR BEAM PERMITTED PER 3/S1.2

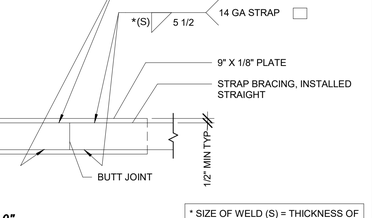
Column Schedule			
HT	No Plaster Walls	~~Plaster Walls~~	w/ Parapet, 18" max
X 9'	5x5x1/4	5x5x1/4	~~6x6X1/4~~
□ 10'	6x6x1/4	~~6x6x1/4~~	6x6X1/4
			~~3x3X3/16 mid-span column~~

NOTE: ALL PANEL EDGES SHLL BE ATTACHED TO FRAMING MEMBERS OR BLOCKING. WHERE USED AS BLOCKING, FLAT STRAPPING SHALL BE A MINIMUM THICKNESS OF 33MILS WITH A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 1.5 INCHES AND SHALL BE INSTALLED BELOW SHEATHING. FOR OTHER THAN STEEL SHEATHING, THE SCREWS SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGH THE SHEATHING TO THE BLOCKING.



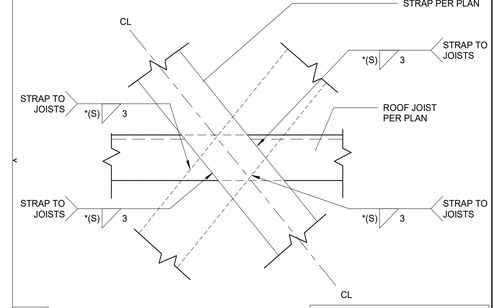
2 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
FLOOR BRACING STRAP @ ENDWALL

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL



3 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
FLOOR STRAP BRACING @ SIDEWALL

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL



4 *3" = 1'-0"*
STRAP TO JOIST CONNECTION

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL

5 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
STRAP SPLICE DETAIL

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT
11590 W. BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

REVISIONS

#	Description	BY

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

EL DORADO 160# SNOW LOAD

SHEET TITLE

WD SHTH'G FLR FRAMING PLAN CROSS-STRAP OPT.
50 + 15 PSF
100 PSF
150 PSF

PROJECT NUMBER 22073

DRAWN BY Author

CHECKED BY Checker

DATE 06/07/2021

SHEET NO. S1.0.4

SHEET OF SHEETS

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/2/2022 9:46:43 AM \\192.168.10.2\Clients\2022\22073 - Class Leasing, El Dorado Cty OE - S Lake Tahoe MS 160lb Snow load\#Main Files\REVIT\RST#22073 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_Eldorado Cty OE - 160# Snow Load_MainFile_detached.rvt

BH-36 METAL DECK PROPERTIES & PROFILE						
PLAN DESIGNATION	DECK TYPE	MINIMUM EFFECTIVE PROPERTIES				DECK PROFILE
		S_{eff}^+ IN³/FT	S_{eff}^- IN³/FT	I_{eff}^+ IN⁴/FT	I_{eff}^- IN⁴/FT	
	1-1/2"-18GA ASC BH-36 GALV. DECK (36" WIDE)	0.311	0.329	0.287	0.313	6", 3", 3/4", 3'-0", 1½", 3/4"

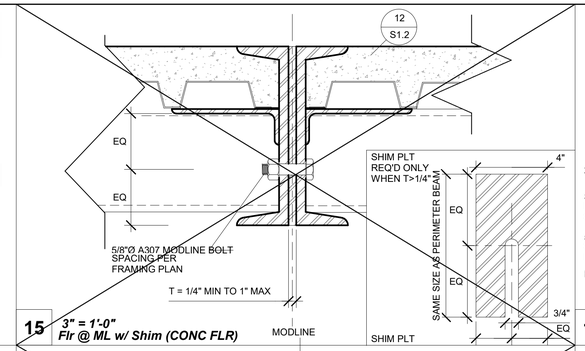
⊙ = (4) ½"Ø EFFECTIVE FUSION WELDS*
ALTERNATE: (4) #12 SDSTS
(11 & 14)- FOR ATTACHMENT @ PARALLEL SUPPORTS)

*½"Ø EFFECTIVE FUSION WELD = 1"Ø VISUAL FUSION WELD

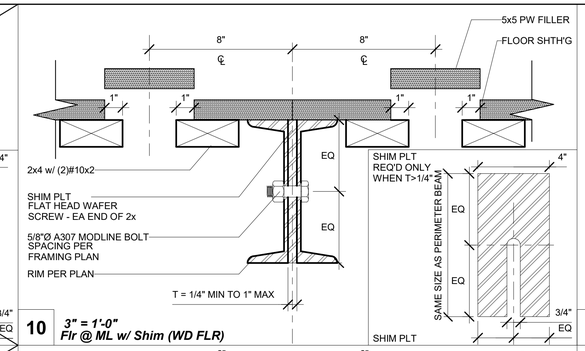
NOTE:
ASC STEEL DECKING: IAPMO UES ER #0329

- SIDE LAP ATTACHMENT TO BE BUTTON PUNCHED @ 24" O.C. WHEN WELDED
- SIDE LAP ATTACHMENT TO BE #10 SDSTS @ 24" O.C. WHEN SCREWED

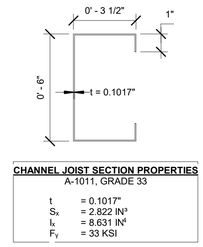
20 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
BH-36 Metal Deck Properties & Profile



15 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ ML w/ Shim (CONC FLR)



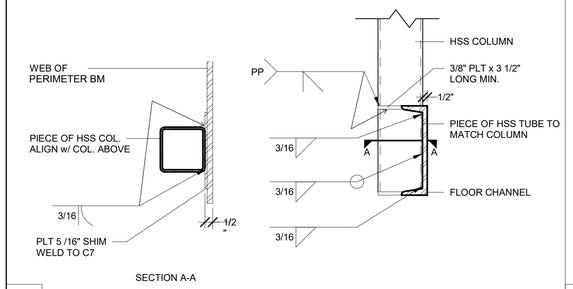
10 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ ML w/ Shim (WD FLR)



CHANNEL JOIST SECTION PROPERTIES
A-1011, GRADE 33

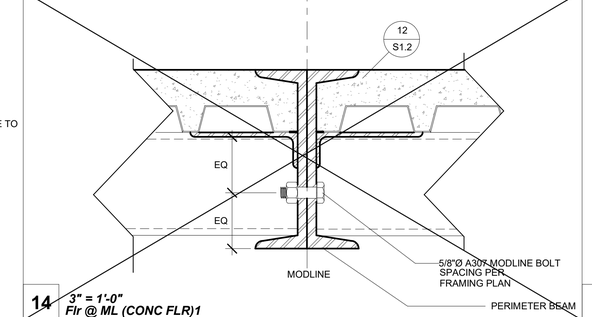
t	= 0.1017"
S_x	= 2.822 IN³
I_x	= 8.631 IN⁴
F_y	= 33 KSI

5 *3" = 1'-0"*
Channel Joist Section Properties (600S350-97)

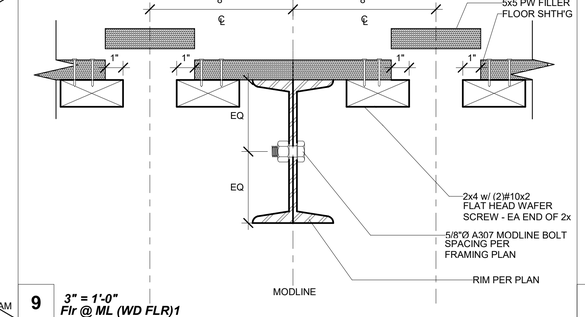


SECTION A-A

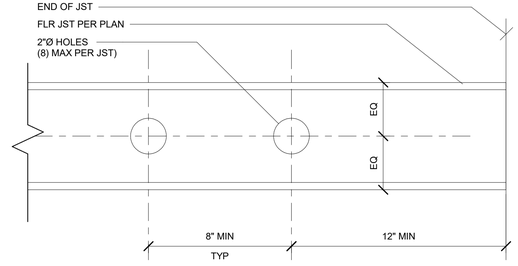
7 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Mid-Span Column Connection



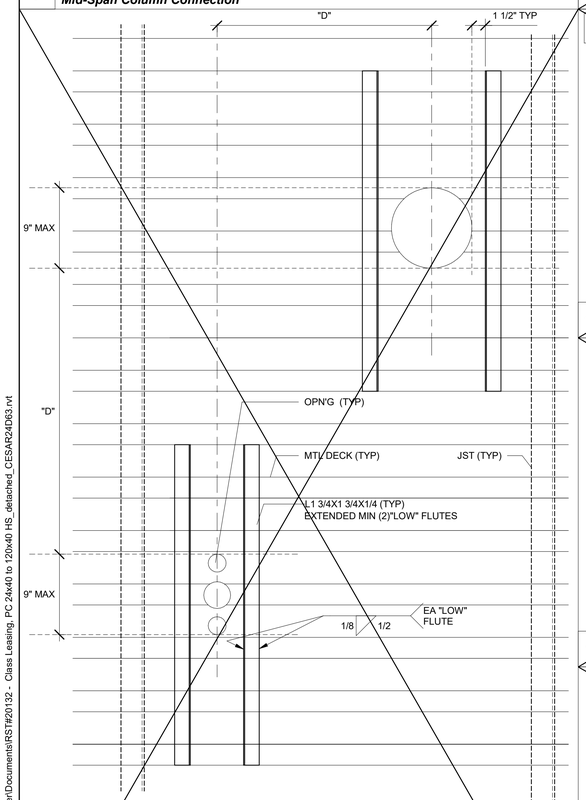
14 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ ML (CONC FLR)1



9 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr @ ML (WD FLR)1



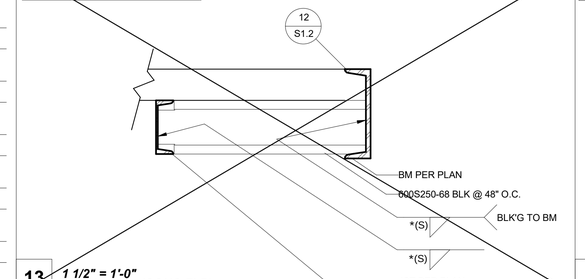
4 *3" = 1'-0"*
Elevation - Allowable Jst Holes



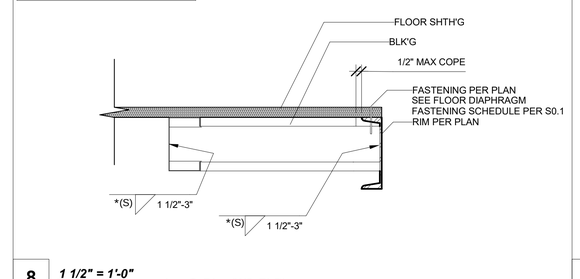
1. THIS DETAIL IS FOR USE ONLY FOR OPENINGS OR OPENING GROUPS THAT ARE 0'-9" OR SMALLER.
2. OPENINGS 2"Ø OR LESS NOT OCCURING IN THE LOWER FLUTE DO NOT REQUIRE REINFORCING AND MAY BE CORED THRU THE CONCRETE.
3. IF "D" IS LESS THAN 32" THEN THE GROUP OF OPENINGS MUST BE BLOCKED OUT WITH ADDITIONAL FRAMING.
4. PRIOR TO CONCRETE POUR, BLOCK OUT THE OPENINGS. AFTER THE CONCRETE HAS BEEN CURED THE DECK MAY BE CUT.

16 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Deck Penetrations (CONC FLR)

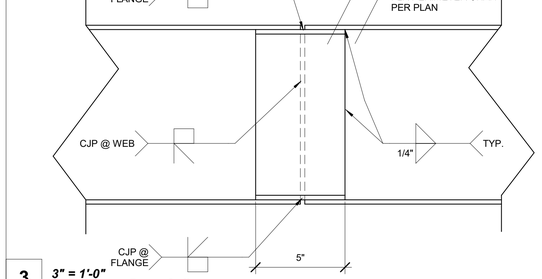
* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL



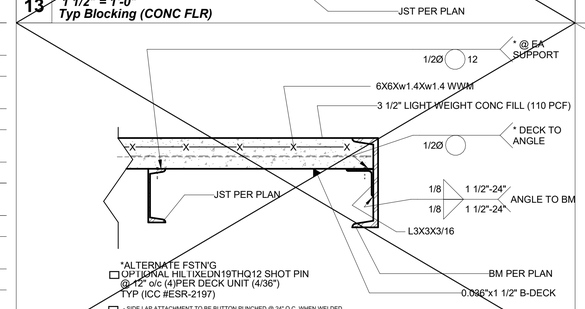
13 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Blocking (CONC FLR)



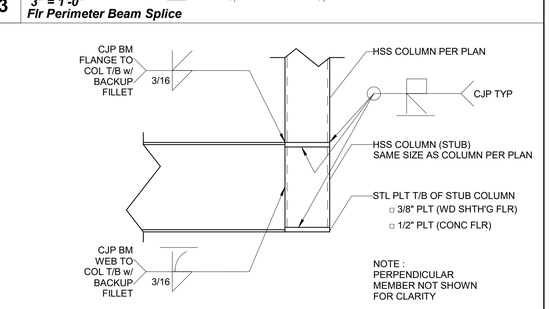
8 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Blk'g Connection @ Rim (WD FLR)



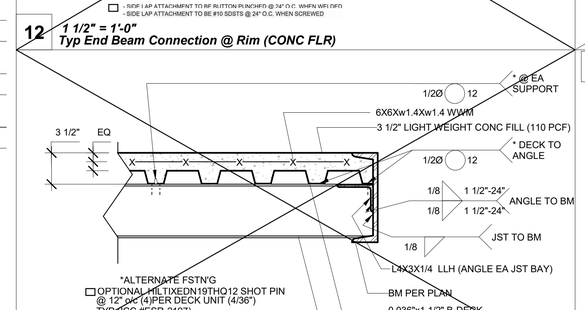
3 *3" = 1'-0"*
Flr Perimeter Beam Splice



12 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ End Beam Connection @ Rim (CONC FLR)

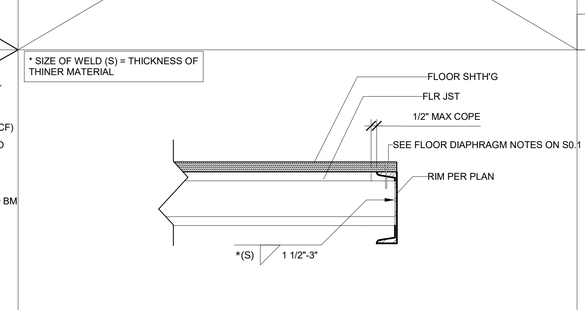


2 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Flr Bm to Column Connection

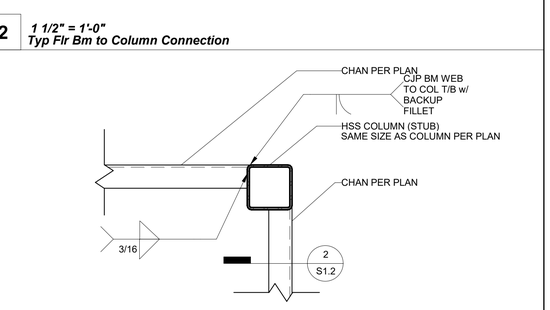


11 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Side Beam Connection @ Rim (CONC FLR)

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL



6 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Joist Connection @ Rim (WD FLR)



1 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Corner Connection

C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing_PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CES&R24D63.rvt
6/8/2021 1:52:34 AM

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 63380
03/31/24
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT
Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL
APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
STRUCTURAL DETAILS (FLOOR)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

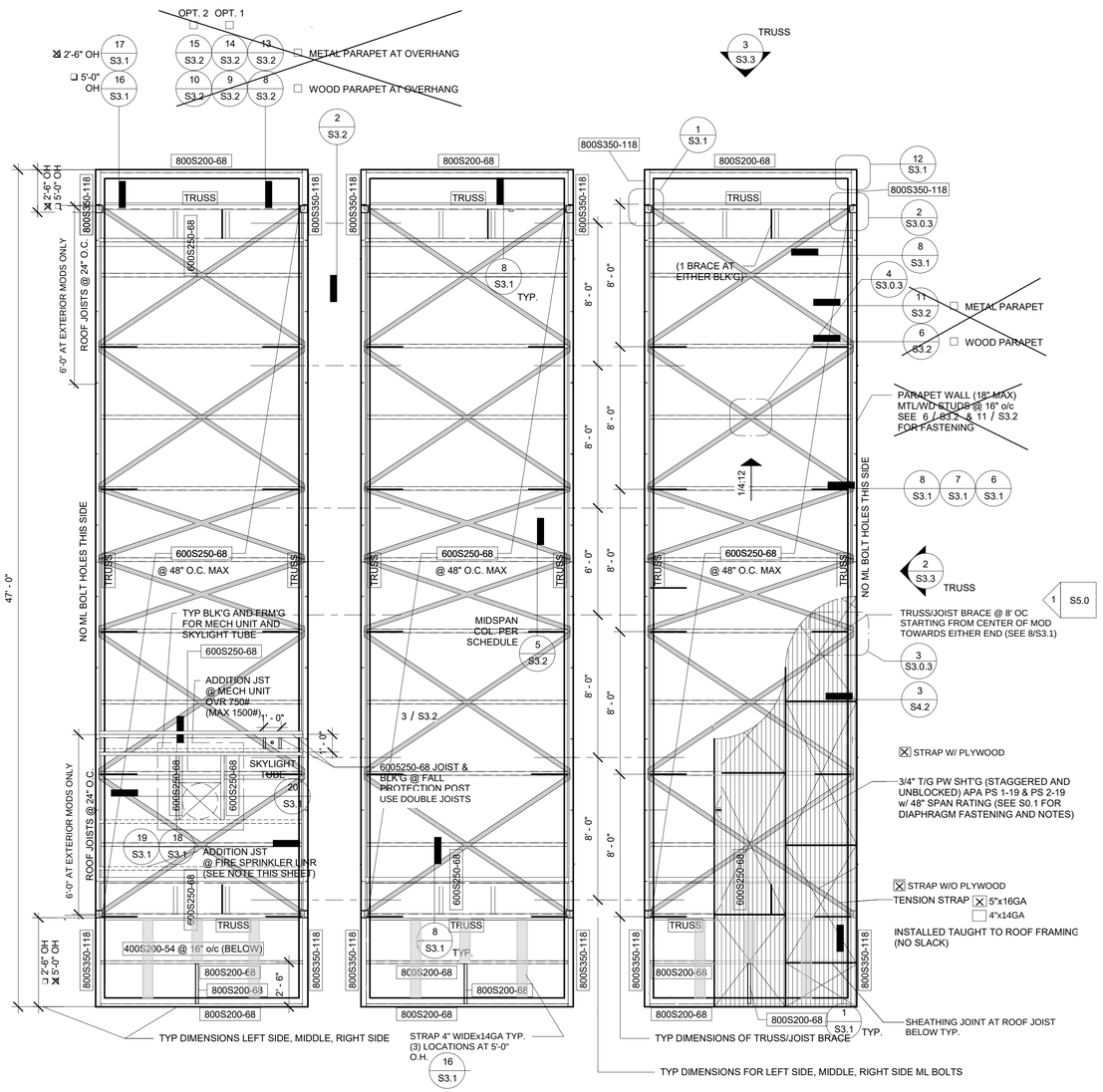
DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
JA/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
S1.2
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970



NOTES:

FIRE SPRINKLER
ADDITIONAL ROOF JOIST FOR FIRE SPRINKLER LINE AS REQ'D
LOCATION OF FIRE SPRINKLER AND ADDITIONAL JOIST TO BE DETERMINED

PV REQUIREMENTS:

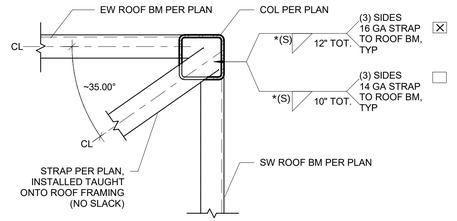
1.7 REQUIRED PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) SYSTEMS

WHEN A PV SYSTEM IS REQUIRED BY THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE FOR A PC BUILDING CONFIGURATION, THE PV SYSTEM DESIGN SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH IR 16-8: SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC AND THERMAL SYSTEMS REVIEW AND APPROVAL REQUIREMENTS. THE PC DESIGN SHALL SHOW THAT THE STRUCTURE CAN SUPPORT THE REQUIRED SYSTEM LOADS WHEN THE BUILDING IS SUPPORTING THE PV SYSTEM. IF THE PV SYSTEM IS REQUIRED IT WILL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE SITE SPECIFIC APPLICATION

8.3 REQUIRED PHOTOVOLTAIC (PV) SYSTEMS ENERGY REVIEW

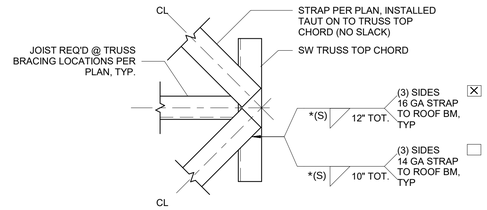
WHEN A PV SYSTEM IS REQUIRED PER THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE FOR A PC CONFIGURATION, THE SYSTEM POWER REQUIREMENTS SHALLL BE CLEARLY DELINEATED ON THE PC PLANS IN THE DESIGN INFORMATION SECTION FOR THE PC. SEE SECTION 1.7 ABOVE FOR DESIGN AND SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PV SYSTEM.

1 *1/4" = 1'-0"*
Mono Roof Framing Plan



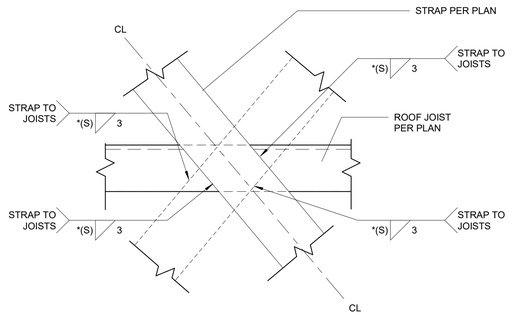
2 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
ROOF BRACING STRAP @ ENDWALL

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL



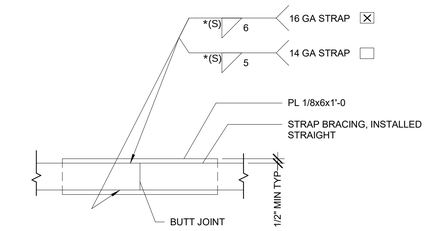
3 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
ROOF STRAP BRACING @ SIDEWALL

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL



4 *3" = 1'-0"*
STRAP TO JOIST CONNECTION (ROOF)

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL



5 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
STRAP SPLICE DETAIL (ROOF)

* SIZE OF WELD (S) = THICKNESS OF THINER MATERIAL

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ PCS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) ALTERNATE DOCUMENT

CODE: 2019 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
MONO SLOPE ROOF FRM'G PLAN CROSS-STRAP OPT.

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
MJM

CHECKED BY
RH/rMc

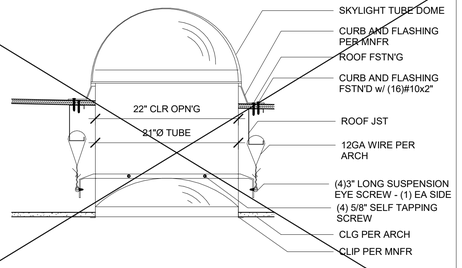
DATE
06/07/2021

SHEET NO.
S3.0.3

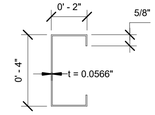
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

10/25/2022 3:46:46 PM M:\2022\22088 - Class Leasing, 24x40 to 120x40 High Seismic 2022 PC\REVIT\source file detached 22095 for S3.0.3 and S3.0.4\source file detached 22095 for S3.0.3 and S3.0.4.rvt



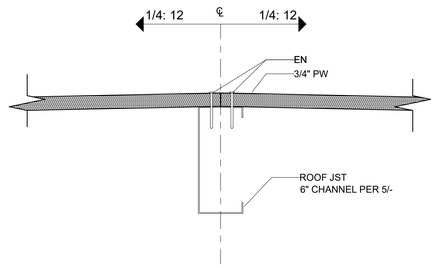
20 *1" = 1'-0"*
SKYLIGHT TUBE



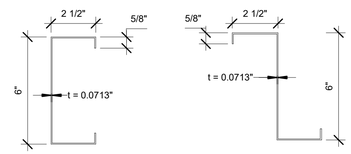
OVERHANG CHANNEL SECTION PROPERTIES
400S200-54
A-1003, GRADE 33, TYPE H

t	= 0.0566"
S_x	= 0.623 IN^3
I_x	= 1.292 IN^4
F_y	= 33 KSI

15 *3" = 1'-0"*
Soffit Channel Section Properties



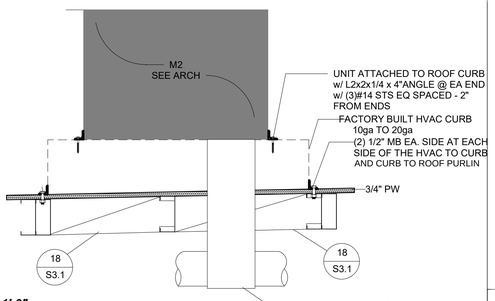
10 *3" = 1'-0"*
Roof @ Ridge



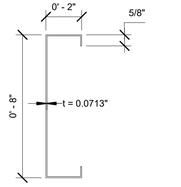
CHANNEL JOIST SECTION PROPERTIES
600S250-68 OR Z6X2.5X5/8-14GA
A-1003, GRADE 33, TYPE H

t	= 0.0713"
S_x	= 1.508 IN^3
I_x	= 4.727 IN^4
F_y	= 33 KSI

5 *3" = 1'-0"*
Roof Channel Joist Section Properites



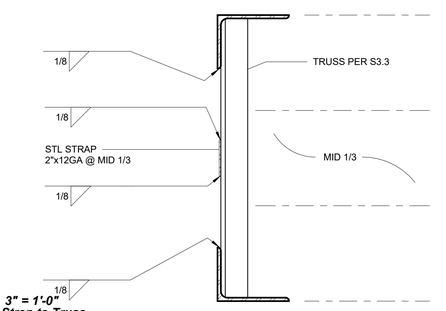
19 *1" = 1'-0"*
HVAC



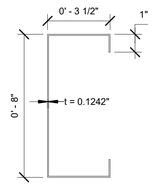
OVERHANG CHANNEL SECTION PROPERTIES
800S200-68
A-1003, GRADE 33, TYPE H

t	= 0.0713"
S_x	= 2.035 IN^3
I_x	= 8.140 IN^4
F_y	= 33 KSI

14 *3" = 1'-0"*
Fascia Channel Section Properties



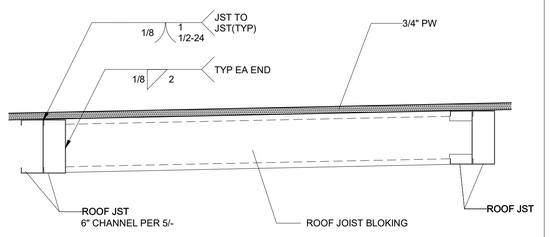
9 *3" = 1'-0"*
Strap to Truss



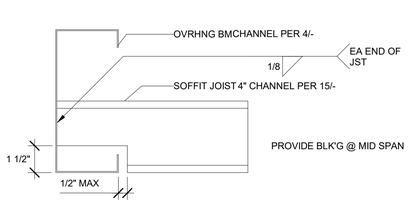
OVERHANG CHANNEL SECTION PROPERTIES
800S350-118
A-1003, GRADE 33, TYPE H

t	= 0.1242"
S_x	= 5.010 IN^3
I_x	= 20.041 IN
F_y	= 33 KSI

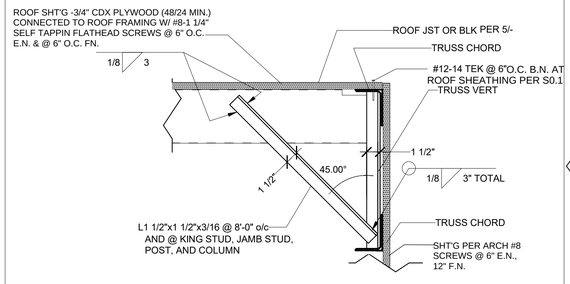
4 *3" = 1'-0"*
Overhang Beam Section Properites



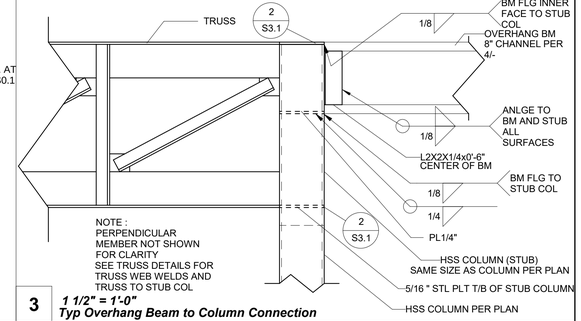
18 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
HVAC Frmg



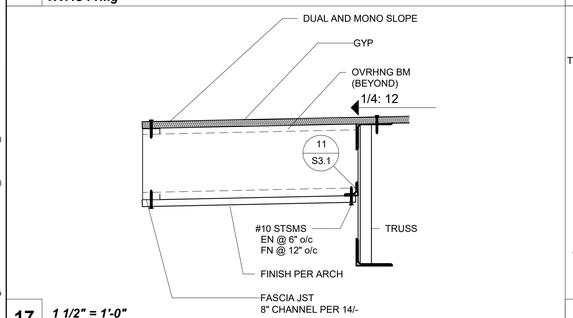
13 *3" = 1'-0"*
Typ Soffit Joist Connection



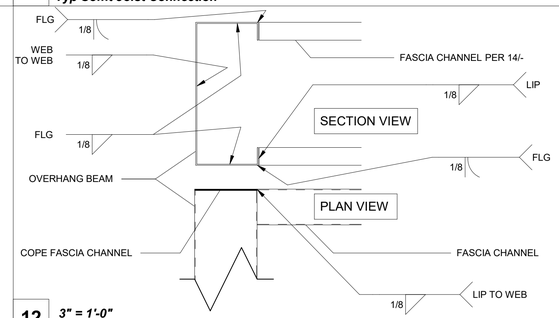
8 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Roof Jst Bracing



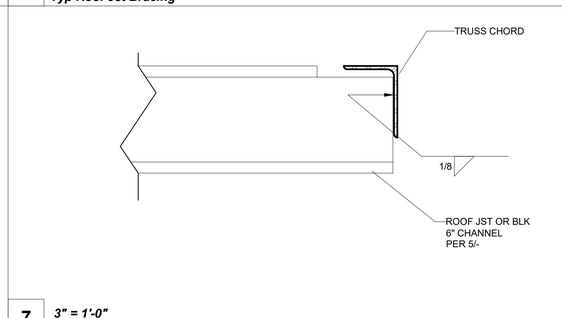
3 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Overhang Beam to Column Connection



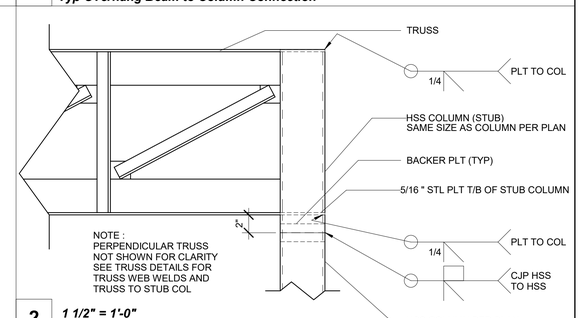
17 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
2'-6" Overhang @ Endwall



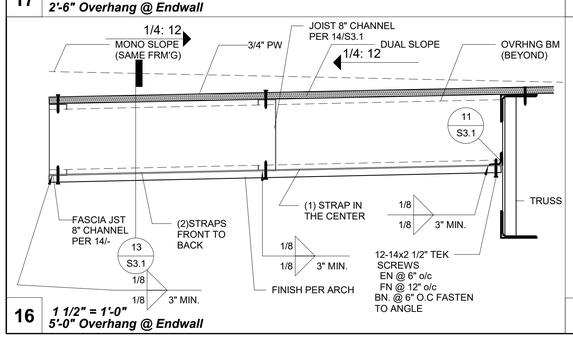
12 *3" = 1'-0"*
Fascia to Overhang Beam



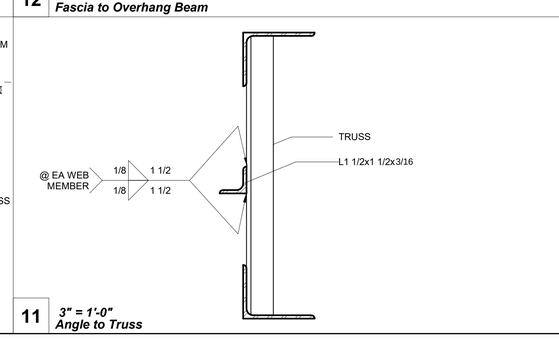
7 *3" = 1'-0"*
Typ Roof Joist Connection @ Truss Chord



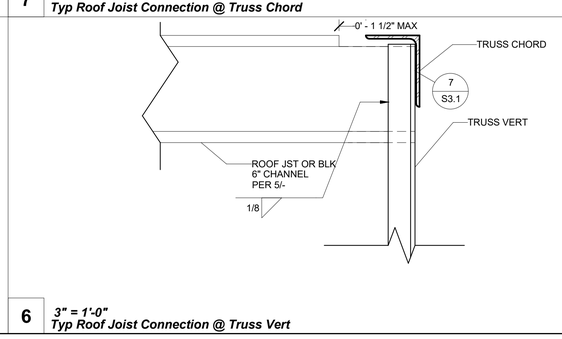
2 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Stub Column Connection



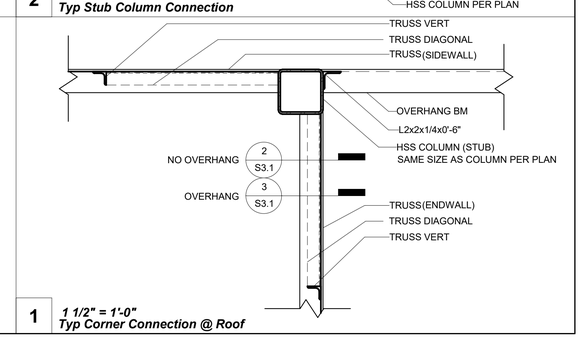
16 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
5'-0" Overhang @ Endwall



11 *3" = 1'-0"*
Angle to Truss



6 *3" = 1'-0"*
Typ Roof Joist Connection @ Truss Vert



1 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Corner Connection @ Roof

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JAMMY D. FRANCISCO No. 23380 03/31/24 CIVIL STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
STRUCTURAL DETAILS (ROOF)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
JA/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.
S3.1
SHEET OF

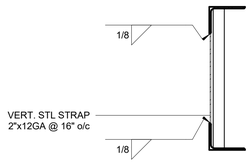
DSA APP # 02-122970

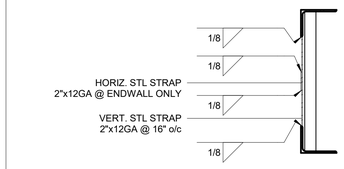
C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CESAR24D63.rvt
6/8/2021 1:52:44 AM

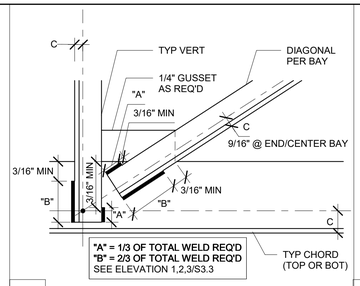
TABLE A-SECTION CENTROID	
SECTION	CENTROID C
L4X3 (LLV)	1 1/4"
L4X3 (LLH)	3/4"
L2X2X3/16	9/16"
L1.5X1.5X3/16	7/16"

NOTE: SEE DETAIL 8 / S3.3

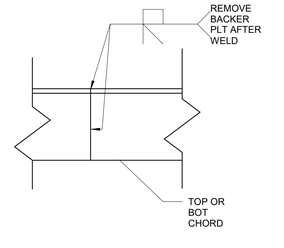
12 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
TABLE A - SECTION CENTROID



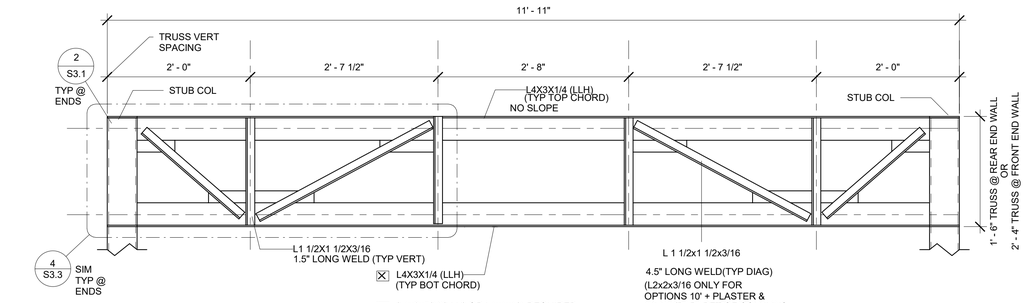




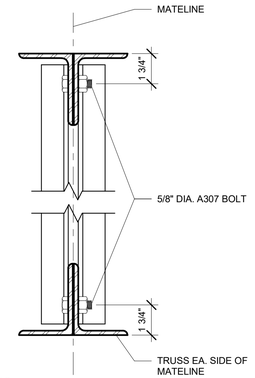
8 *3" = 1'-0"*
Typ Fillet Weld Lengths



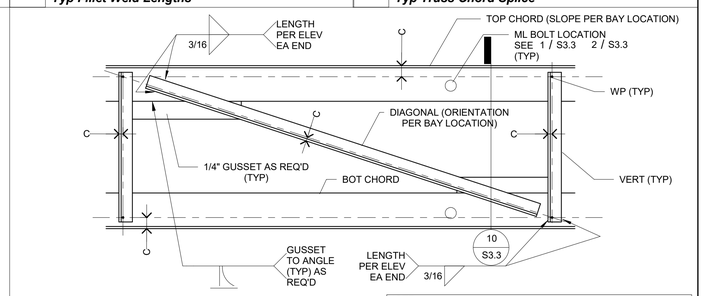
9 *3" = 1'-0"*
Typ Truss Chord Splice



3 *1" = 1'-0"*
End Wall Truss



10 *3" = 1'-0"*
TRUSS CONN. @ MATELINE

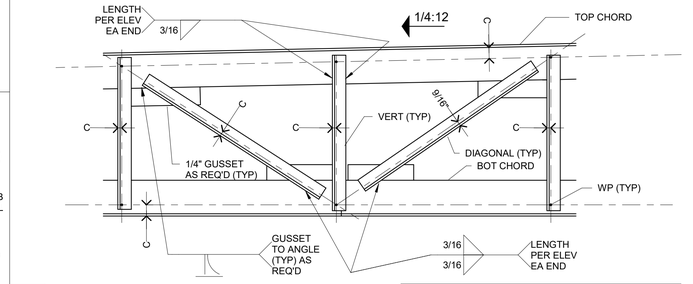


NOTE:
SEE 8 / S3.3 FOR ALL FILLET WELD LENGTH DISTRIBUTION

7 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Truss Bay

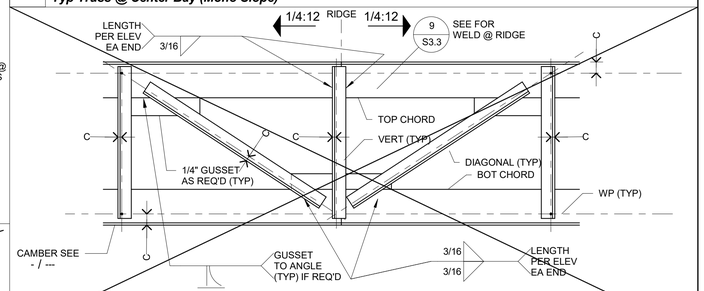
2 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
Mono Truss

1 *1/2" = 1'-0"*
Dual Truss



NOTE:
SEE 8 / S3.3 FOR ALL FILLET WELD LENGTH DISTRIBUTION

6 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Truss @ Center Bay (Mono Slope)



NOTE:
SEE 8 / S3.3 FOR ALL FILLET WELD LENGTH DISTRIBUTION

5 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Truss @ Center Bay (Dual Slope)

NOTE:
SEE 8 / S3.3 FOR ALL FILLET WELD LENGTH DISTRIBUTION

4 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ End Bay to Stub Conn

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 23380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

CODE: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC: 24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

ROOF PERIMETER TRUSS

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

RH/RT

DATE

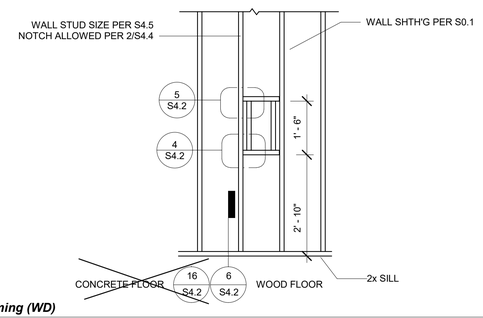
SHEET NO.

S3.3

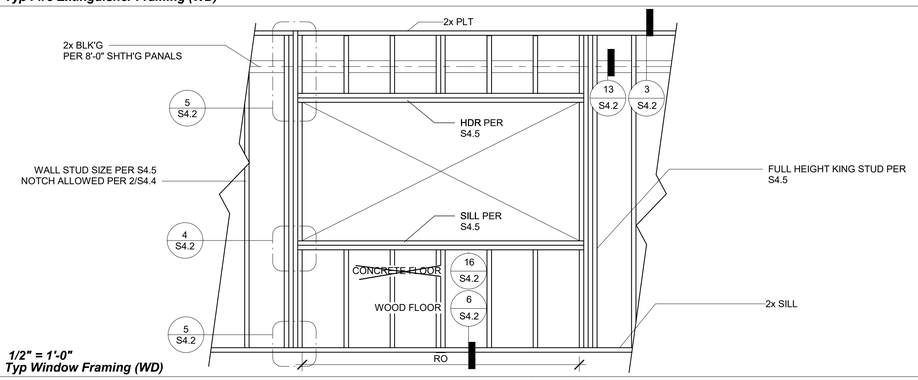
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

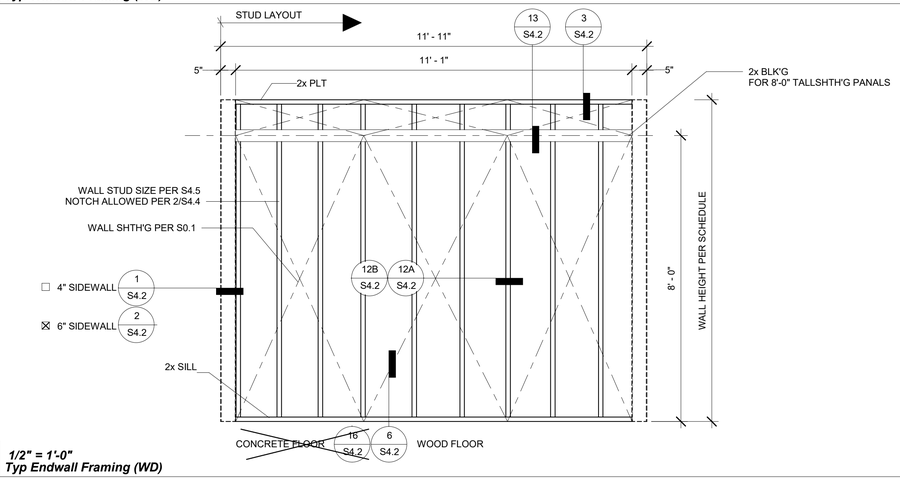
9/22/2022 11:10:42 AM M:\2022\22088 - Class Leasing, 24x40 to 120x40 High Seismic 2022 PC\REVIT\22088- 2022.09.updated S3.3 with truss cross-section detail and call outs- source 20093.rvt



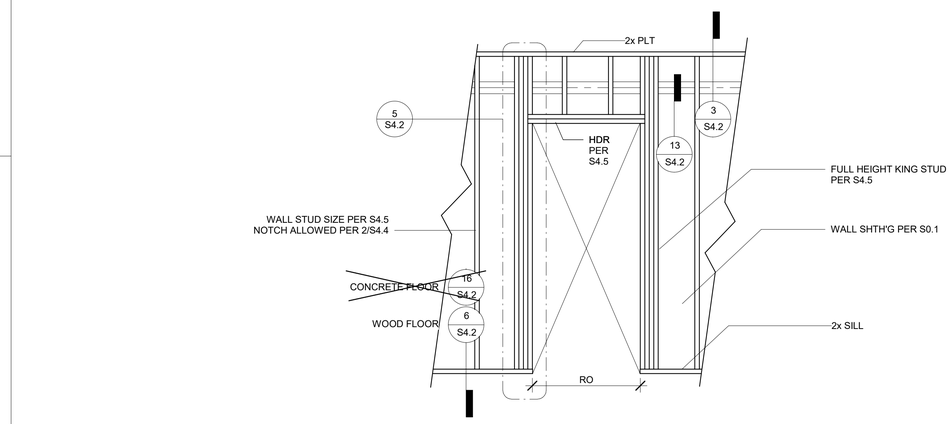
6 ***1/2" = 1'-0"***
Typ Fire Extinguisher Framing (WD)



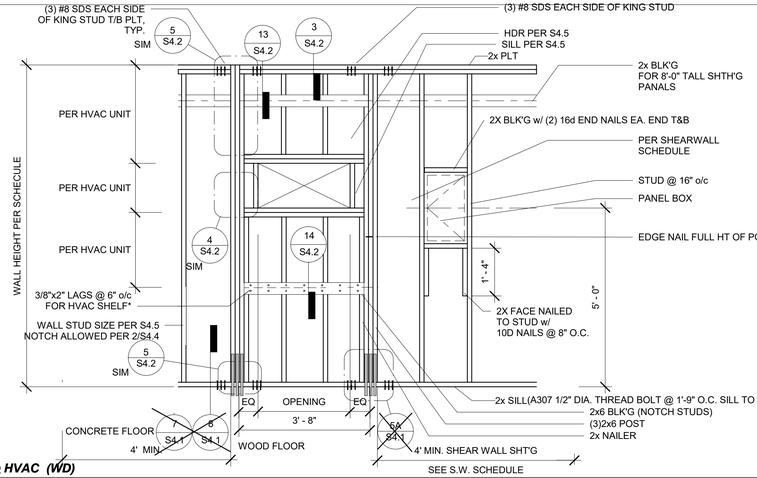
4 ***1/2" = 1'-0"***
Typ Window Framing (WD)



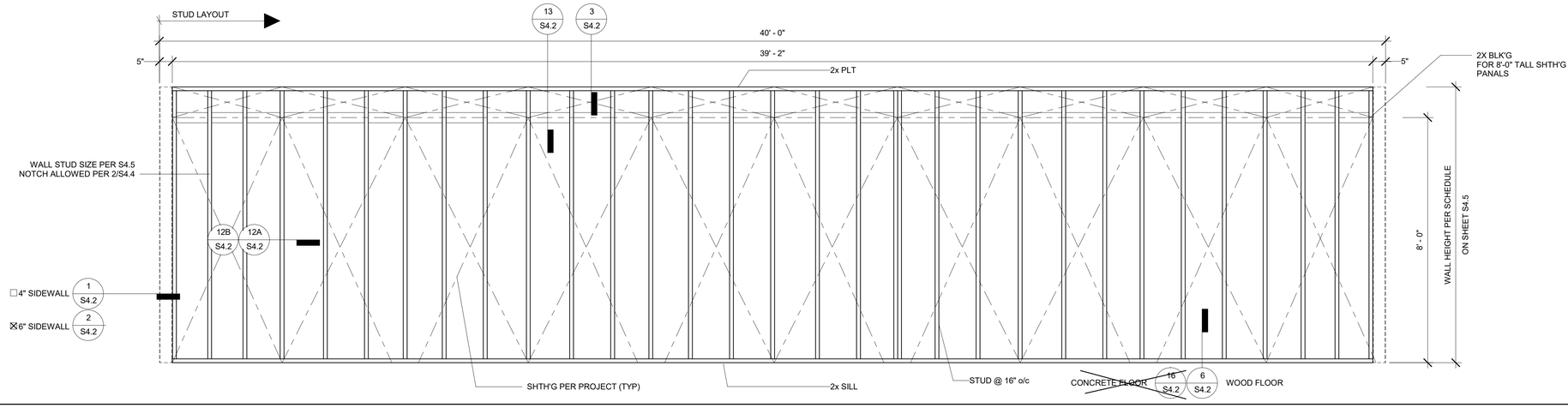
2 ***1/2" = 1'-0"***
Typ Endwall Framing (WD)



5 ***1/2" = 1'-0"***
Typ Door Framing (WD)



3 ***1/2" = 1'-0"***
Typ Endwall Framing @ HVAC (WD)



1 ***1/2" = 1'-0"***
Typ Sidewall Framing (WD)

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

RST#22088

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FCS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

WD WALL FRAMING ELEVATIONS

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

JA/RT

DATE

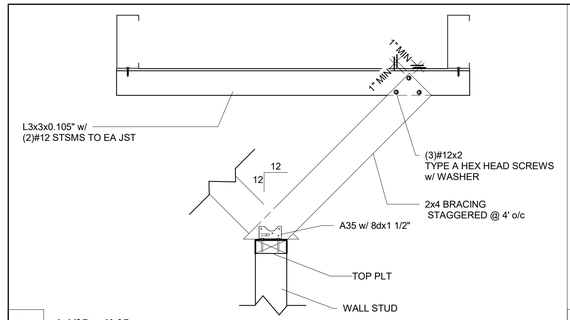
SHEET NO.

S4.1

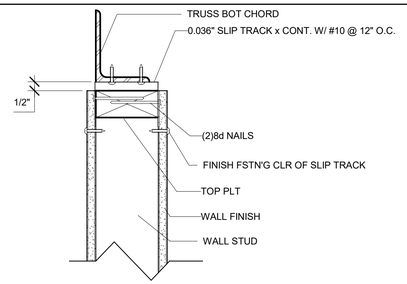
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

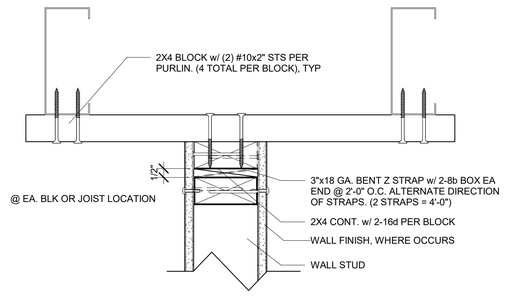
6/9/2021 1:52:57 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CES&R24D63.rvt



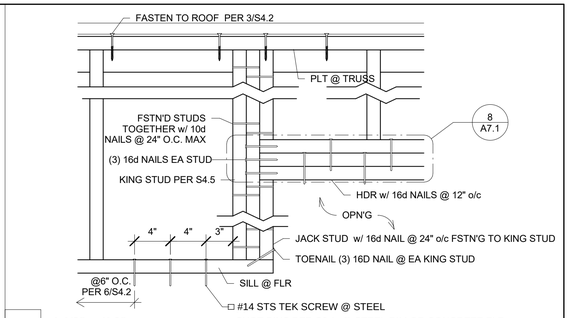
20 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Sections - Interior Partition w/ Brace to Blk'g (WD)



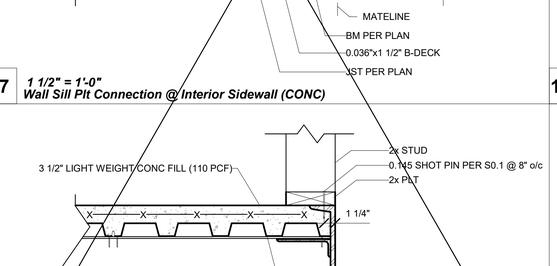
15 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Interior Wall Top Plate @ Truss (ML)



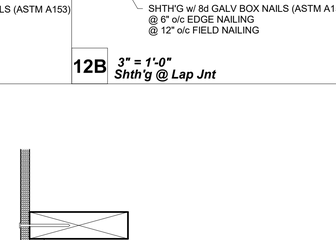
10 *3" = 1'-0"*
Sections - Interior Partition @ Blk'g (WD)



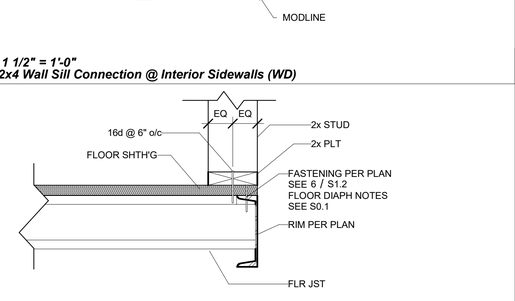
5 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Elevation - Window/Door Hdr and Sill



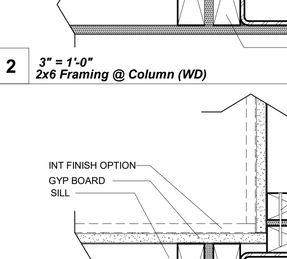
19 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Sections - Interior Partition w/ Brace (WD)



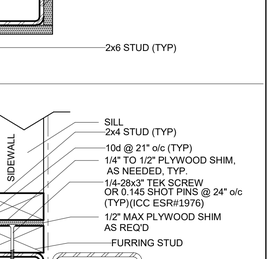
14 *3" = 1'-0"*
Notch Stud @ Blk'g



9 *3" = 1'-0"*
Sections - Interior Partition @ Jst (WD)



4 *3" = 1'-0"*
Elevation - Ext Wall Sill @ Window



12 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
CASEWORK END NAIL PLAN

18 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Partition Sill Connection (CONC)

13 *3" = 1'-0"*
Shth'g @ Blk'g

8 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Typ Partition Sill Connection (WD)

3 *3" = 1'-0"*
Section - Exterior Wall Top Plate @ Truss (WD)

17 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Wall Sill Plt Connection @ Interior Sidewall (CONC)

12A *3" = 1'-0"*
Shth'g @ Butt Jnt

12B *3" = 1'-0"*
Shth'g @ Lap Jnt

7 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
2x4 Wall Sill Connection @ Interior Sidewalls (WD)

2 *3" = 1'-0"*
2x6 Framing @ Column (WD)

16 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Wall Sill Plt Connection @ Exterior Rim (CONC)

11 *3" = 1'-0"*
Shth'g @ Stud Conn

6 *1 1/2" = 1'-0"*
Wall Sill Connection @ Exterior Rim (WD)

1 *3" = 1'-0"*
Interior Sidewall Framing @ Column (WD)

C:\Users\User\Documents\RST\#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CES\AR24D63.rvt
6/8/2021 1:53:00 AM

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W BERNARDO COURT, SUITE 100
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
WWW.RSTAVARES.COM

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 63380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
WALL DETAILS (WOOD FRAMING)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

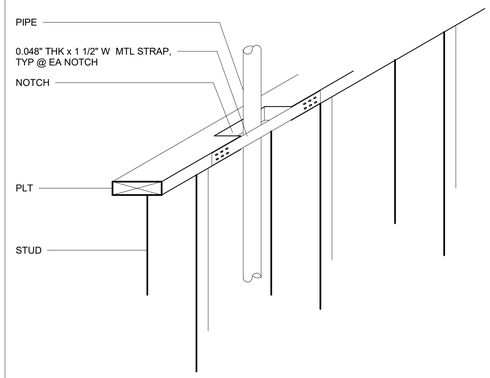
DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

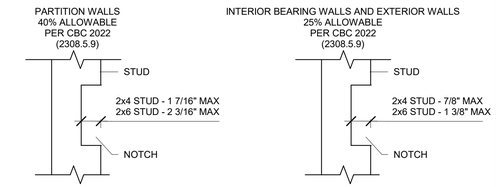
CHECKED BY
JA/RT

DATE

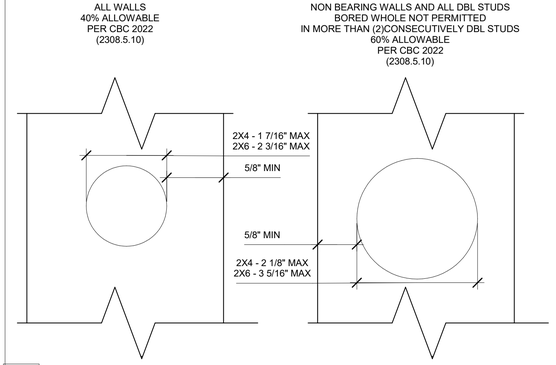
SHEET NO.
S4.2
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970





2 ***1 1/2" = 1'-0"***
Plt Notch



1 ***6" = 1'-0"***
Stud Penetration

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ◆ CONSULTING ◆ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

TYP FRAMING

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

JA/RT

DATE

SHEET NO.

S4.4

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/8/2021 1:53:06 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CESAR24D63.rvt

2x4 Interior Wall Opening Schedule

COL HEIGHT	OPN'G SIZE	HDR			SILL			FULL HEIGHT KING STUD		
		Lumber	Number	Type	Lumber	Number	Type	Lumber	Number	Type
9FT	3070	HF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	DF	2	#2
	4070	HF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	DF	2	#2
	6040	HF / SYP	2	#2	DF	2	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	2	#2	DF	2	#2	DF	2	#2
	8040	HF / SYP	3	#2	HF	3	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	3	#2	DF	3	#2	DF	2	#2
10FT	3070	HF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	DF	2	#2
	4070	HF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	-	-	-	DF	2	#2
	6040	HF / SYP	2	#2	HF	2	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	2	#2	DF	2	#2	DF	2	#2
	8040	HF / SYP	3	#2	HF	3	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	3	#2	DF	3	#2	DF	2	#2

2x4 Interior Wall Framing Schedule

COL HEIGHT	Typical Location				4ft From Building Corner			
	Lumber	Number	Type	Spacing	Lumber	Number	Type	Spacing
9	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.	-	-	-	-
	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.	-	-	-	-
10	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.	-	-	-	-
	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.	-	-	-	-

2x6 Exterior Wall Opening Schedule (SHTH'G FINISH)

COL HEIGHT	OPN'G SIZE	HDR			SILL			FULL HEIGHT KING STUD		
		Lumber	Number	Type	Lumber	Number	Type	Lumber	Number	Type
9FT	3070	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	4070	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	6040	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	8040	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	2	#2
10FT	3070	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	4070	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	6040	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF / SYP	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	2	#2
	8040	HF / SYP	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
			1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	2	#2

2x6 Exterior Wall Framing Schedule (SHTH'G FINISH)

COL HEIGHT	Typical Location				4ft From Building Corner			
	Lumber	Number	Type	Spacing	Lumber	Number	Type	Spacing
9	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.
	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.
10	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.
	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.

NOTE: SEE DETAIL 1 ON SHEETS A2.1 - A2.6

2x6 Exterior Wall Opening Schedule (PLASTER FINISH)

COL HEIGHT	OPN'G SIZE	HDR			SILL			FULL HEIGHT KING STUD		
		Lumber	Number	Type	Lumber	Number	Type	Lumber	Number	Type
9FT	3070	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	4070	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	6040	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	8040	HF	2	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	2	#2
10FT	3070	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	4070	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2
	6040	HF	1	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	2	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	2	#2
	8040	HF	2	#2	HF	1	#2	HF	3	#2
		DF	1	#2	DF	1	#2	DF	2	#2

2x6 Exterior Wall Framing Schedule (PLASTER FINISH)

COL HEIGHT	Typical Location				4ft From Building Corner			
	Lumber	Number	Type	Spacing	Lumber	Number	Type	Spacing
9	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.
	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.
10	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.	HF	1	#2	16" O.C.
	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.	DF	1	#2	16" O.C.

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE

PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE

FRAMING SCHEDULES

PROJECT NUMBER

22088

DRAWN BY

rMc/SC

CHECKED BY

JA/RT

DATE

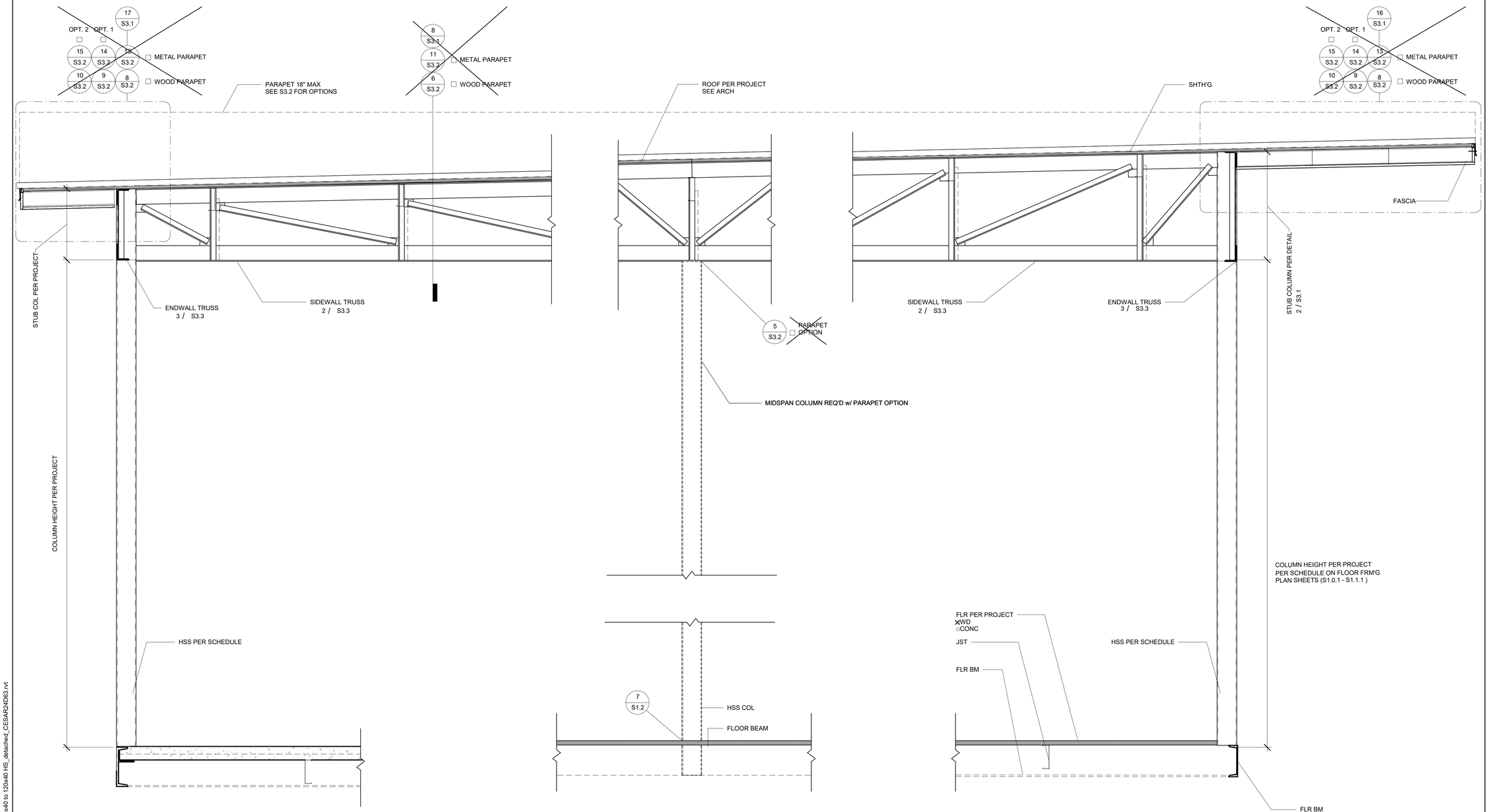
SHEET NO.

S4.5

SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/8/2021 1:53:06 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CESAR24D63.rvt



1 *1" = 1'-0"*
Structural Section (MONO)

PROJECT SPECIFIC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES
DESIGN ♦ CONSULTING ♦ PROJECT MGT
11590 W Bernardo Court, Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92127
www.rstavares.com

PROFESSIONAL STAMP

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. FRANCISCO
No. 63380
03/31/24
CIVIL
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RST#22088
02/16/24

THE PLANS, IDEAS & DESIGNS SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS ARE THE PROPERTY OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. DEVISED SOLELY FOR THIS CONTRACT. THESE PLANS SHALL NOT BE USED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, FOR ANY PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE NOT INTENDED WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF R&S TAVARES ASSOCIATES, INC. ©

CLIENT

Class Leasing
1651Juanita Street, San Jacinto, CA 92583
Voice (951) 943-1908 Fax (951)943-5768

ORIGINAL PC STATE AGENCY APPROVAL

APPROVED
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 04-123059 PC
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑ CG ☑
DATE: 02/20/2024

Revision Schedule

#	Description	Date

PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT

Code: 2022 CBC

A separate project application for construction is required

PROJECT TITLE
PC 2022 CBC:24' x 40' EXPANDABLE TO 120' x 40'

SHEET TITLE
LONG. SECTION - (MONO)

PROJECT NUMBER
22088

DRAWN BY
rMc/SC

CHECKED BY
JA/RT

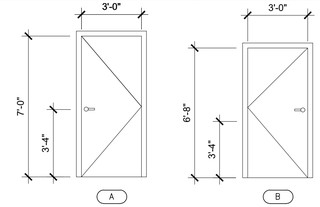
DATE

SHEET NO.
S5.0
SHEET OF

DSA APP # 02-122970

6/8/2021 1:53:08 AM C:\Users\User\Documents\RST#20132 - Class Leasing, PC 24x40 to 120x40 HS_detached_CESAR24D63.rvt

MARK	TYPE	WIDTH	HEIGHT	DOOR MATERIAL	FRAME TYPE	WALL THICKNESS	HARDWARE		QTY.
D1	A	3'-0"	7'-0"	18GA HOLLOW METAL	16 GA HOLLOW METAL	6"	HW1		2
D2	B	3'-0"	6'-8"	SOLID CORE WOOD	KD KNOCKDOWN FRM	5"	HW2		1



1. ALL DOORS SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 11B-404 AND 1-3/4" THK (UNO)
2. CENTER ALL DOOR LEVERS FOR ACCESS AND LOCKING @ 40" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. ALL HARDWARE SHALL OPEN FROM THE INTERIOR AND NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF THE HARDWARE OR REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT FOR EGRESS. THE LEVER OF LEVER-ACTUATED LEVERS OR LOCKS SHALL BE CURVED WITH A RETURN TO WITHIN 1/2" OF THE FACE OF THE DOOR TO PREVENT CATCHING ON THE CLOTHING (ETC.) OF PERSONS DURING EGRESS. THE LEVER OF LEVER-ACTUATED LEVERS OR LOCKS SHALL EXTEND AT A MINIMUM OF ONE-HALF THE DOOR WIDTH.
3. PER CBC 1010.2.9 FOR ANY ROOM CONFIGURATION WHICH PROVIDES AN OCCUPANT LOAD OF 50 OR GREATER SHALL NOT BE PROVIDED WITH A LATCH OR LOCK UNLESS IT IS PANIC HARDWARE OR FIRE EXIT HARDWARE AND COMPLY WITH ALL REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 11B-309 OF THE CBC. ALL HARDWARE SHALL COMPLY WITH HARDWARE SCHEDULE THIS SHEET.
4. PER CBC 11B-309.4 THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE 5 POUNDS (22.2N) MAX.
5. PER CBC 11B-404.2.8.2 DOOR SPRING HINGES SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM THE OPEN POSITION OF 70 DEGREES. THE DOOR SHALL MOVE TO THE CLOSE POSITION IN 1.5 SECONDS MINIMUM. ALL CLOSER MUST COMPLY WITH CBC 11B-404.2.8.1 - DOOR CLOSER AND GATE CLOSERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90 DEGREES, THE TIME REQUIRED TO MOVE THE DOOR TO A POSITION OF 12 DEGREES FROM THE LATCH IS 5 SECONDS MINIMUM.
6. THE MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENING PER CBC TABLE 705.8 AND THE FIRE PROTECTION FOR EXTERIOR WALL PER CBC TABLE 601. ALL FIRE PROTECTION BASED ON THE FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE.
7. DOOR LOCATION MAY VARY BASED ON PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.
8. (PH) ON PLANS THE SHEET INDICATED REQUIRED PANIC HARDWARE.
9. PROVIDE EXIT SIGNS AS REQUIRED PER CBC SECTION 1013.4. SEE DETAILS PER A0.2
10. ALL EXIT DOORS SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM INSIDE W/O ANY USE OF SPECIAL TOOLS, KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT.

NEW BUILDINGS THAT ARE INCLUDED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS (KINDERGARTEN THROUGH 12TH GRADE) SHALL INCLUDE LOCKS THAT ALLOW DOORS TO CLASSROOMS AND ANY ROOM WITH AN OCCUPANCY OF FIVE OR MORE PERSONS TO BE LOCKED FROM THE INSIDE. THE LOCKS SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS FOUND IN SECTION 1010.2.9 EDUCATION CODE 17.075.50.

WINDOW SCHEDULE 3

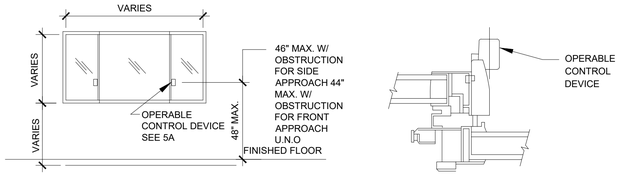
TYPE MARK	WIDTH X HEIGHT	FUNCTION	TYPE COMMENTS	GLAZING	WALL THICKNESS	QTY.	REMARKS	
W1	8'-0" X 4'-0"	X0X	BRONZE ALUMN.	*DP	6"	2 PER BLDG	TEMPERED	

WINDOW LOCATION MAY VARY BASED ON PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.

WINDOW - 3/4" INSULATING GLASS UNIT PERFORMANCE
U-VALUE: 0.35
SHGC: 0.24
VT: 0.5

DP. = DOUBLE PANE
T. = TEMPERED GLASS

WINDOWS SCHEDULE 2



BUILDING	ROOM	FLOORING		INTERIOR WALL FINISH	CEILING		NOTES
		FLOOR	BASE	WALL FINISH TYPE	TYPE	HEIGHT	
STYLE 1	ROOM NO.1	CARPET	4" TS	TACK	A	8'-6"	
	ROOM NO.2	CARPET	4" TS	TACK	A	8'-6"	

FINISH SCHEDULE 1

HW1 - EXIT CLASSROOM DOOR - EXTERIOR:

LOCKSET	SCHLAGE ND75PDRH0626	FINISH 26D	(OR EQUAL)
BUTTS	HAGER BB1191 4 1/2" NRP	FINISH 26D	(OR EQUAL)
CLOSER	NORTON 8501 BFDA	FINISH ALUM	(OR EQUAL)
WEATHER STRIP	HAGER 891SAV 3684	FINISH ALUM	(OR EQUAL)
THRESHOLD	HAGER 413SA 36	FINISH ALUM	(OR EQUAL)
DOOR BOTTOM	HAGER 783SAV 35N	FINISH ALUM	(OR EQUAL)

HW2 - CLASSROOM DOOR - INTERIOR:

LOCKSET	SCHLAGE ND50PD	FINISH 26D	(OR EQUAL)
BUTTS	HAGER BB1191 4 1/2" NRP	FINISH 26D	(OR EQUAL)
WEATHER STRIP	HAGER 891SAV 3684	FINISH ALUM	(OR EQUAL)
THRESHOLD	HAGER 413SA 36	FINISH ALUM	(OR EQUAL)
DOOR BOTTOM	HAGER 783SAV 35N	FINISH ALUM	(OR EQUAL)

DOOR HARDWARE 5

ABBREVIATIONS:

FLOORING

CARP: COMPLYING WITH GROUP 1; TYPE "A" OR TYPE "B"; CLASS 2; DENSITY 4600; DIRECT GLUE DOWN

SV: SHEET VINYL FLOORING

VCT: VINYL COMPOSITION TILE

BASE

4" TS: 4" TOP SET BASE

6" TS: 6" TOP SET BASE

6" SC: 6" SELF COVE INTEGRAL BASE

WALL

TACK: ½" VINYL TACKBOARD CLASS 1 OVER ½" GYPSUM BOARD BACKING

FRP: ⅛" FIBER REINFORCED PANEL OVER ½" WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD

CEILING

(A) : ACOUSTICAL LAY IN 2'x4' GRID CEILING PANELS - (#755B OR #562) (OR EQUAL)
(B) : 2'x4' WASHABLE CEILING PANELS - #2910 (OR EQUAL)

FINISHES NOTES

1. ALL FINISHES SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC, TITLE 19, AND C.F.C.
2. PER ASTM D2047 ALL FLOORING WITH A COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION OF A MINIMUM OF 0.6 WILL BE CONSIDERED TO OBTAIN THE INTENT OF A SLIP RESISTANCE SURFACE.
3. FLOORING CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SUB-FLOORING PREPARATION. ALL PLYWOOD TO BE APA RATED AND COMPLY WITH PS1-09. PLYWOOD SURFACE TO BE CARPETED IS TO BE PLUGGED AND SANDED BY FLOORING CONTRACTOR. ALL DEFORMITIES OCCURRING DUE TO STANDARD CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES SHALL BE PLUGGED AND SANDED BY FLOOR CONTRACTOR. MATELINE JOINTS TO BE A MAX OF ⅛" AND SHALL BE PLUGGED AND SANDED BY FLOORING CONTRACTORS.
4. ALL CARPET AND FLOOR FINISH MUST COMPLY PER CBC SECTION 11B-302 FLOOR AND GROUND SURFACES. ALL CHANGES IN ELEVATION SHALL COMPLY WITH CBC SECTION 11B-303 CHANGES IN LEVELS.

ABBREVIATIONS 4

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

REVISIONS	BY
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

ENGINEER

12/02/24

AOR

LODI USD
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY

SHEET TITLE:
SCHEDULES AND DETAILS 24x40

DATE: 11/07/2024

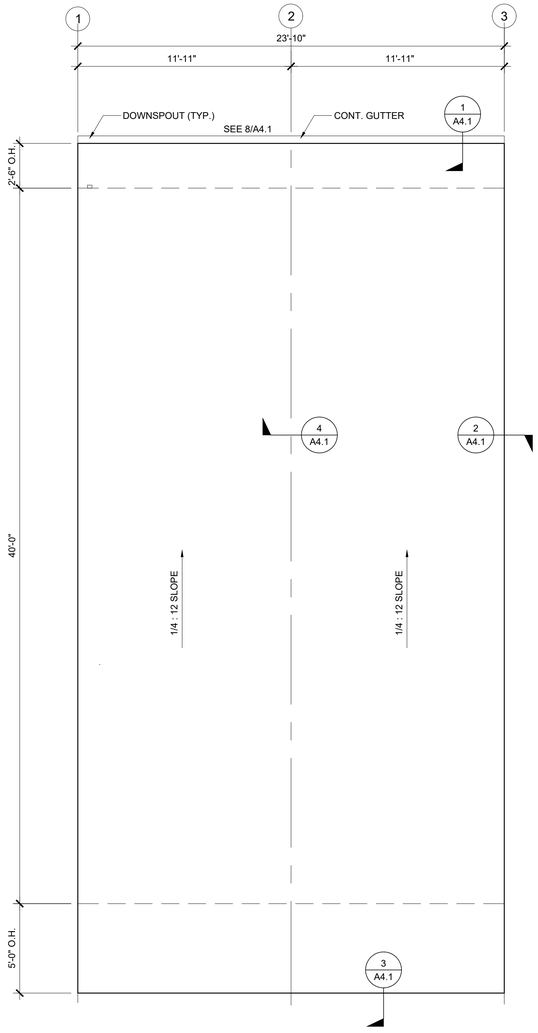
DRAWN BY: JACOB L.

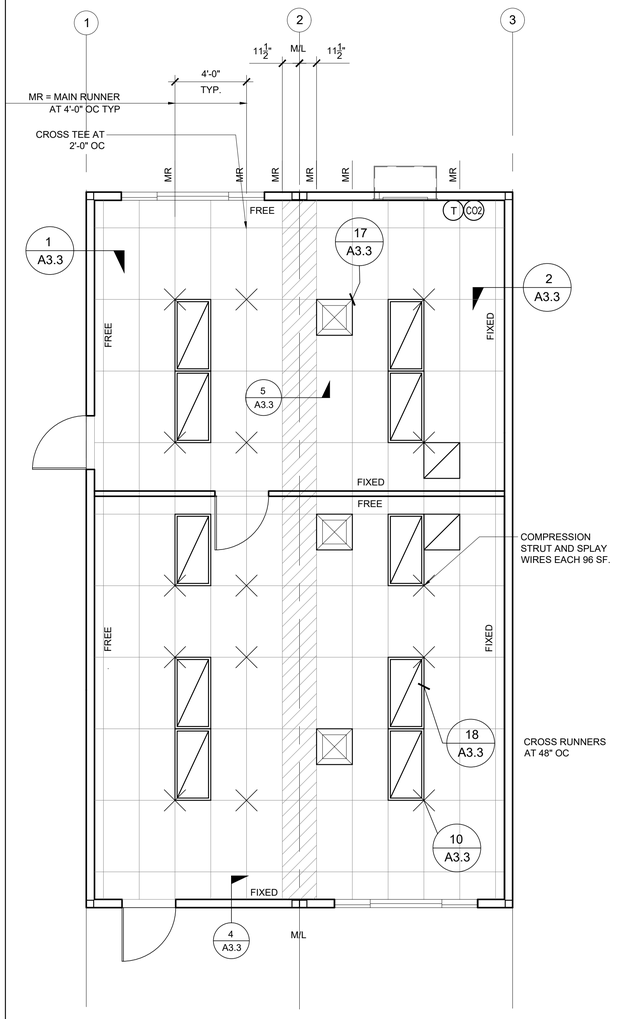
SCALE:

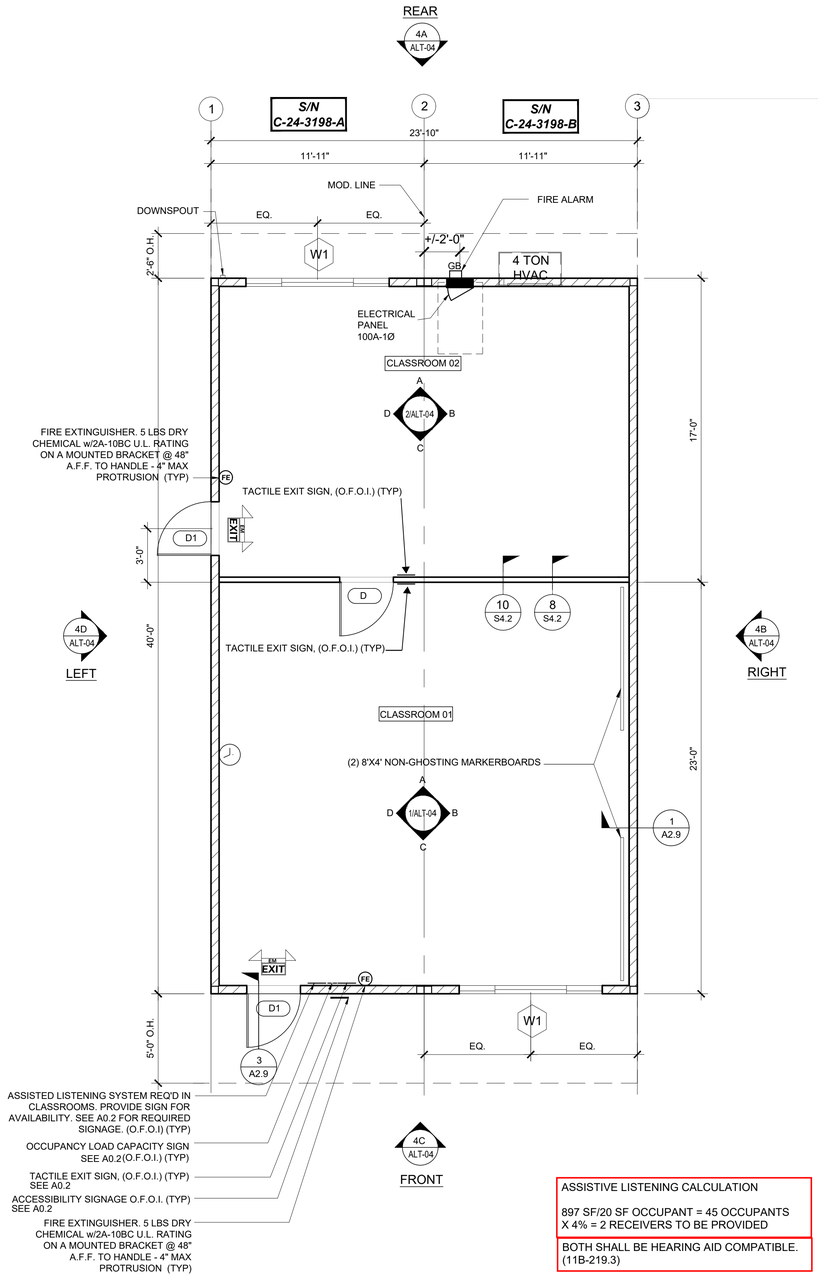
JOB:

SHEET NO:
ALT-D1

DSA APP # 02-122970







DETAIL LEGEND

2X4 CEILING LIGHT, LED LAY IN LIGHT FIXTURE	SUPPLY REGISTER WITH INTEGRAL DAMPER
MR — MAIN RUNNERS	RETURN AIR REGISTER
SPLAY WIRE / STRUT TIE	T — THERMOSTAT
T-GRID CLG	CO2 — CARBON DIOXIDE
	OS — CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR

ASSISTIVE LISTENING CALCULATION

897 SF/20 SF OCCUPANT = 45 OCCUPANTS
X 4% = 2 RECEIVERS TO BE PROVIDED

BOTH SHALL BE HEARING AID COMPATIBLE. (11B-219.3)

WALL LEGEND

- 2X6 WALL
- 2X4 INTERIOR WALL FULL HEIGHT

DETAIL LEGEND

- W1 — WINDOW REFERENCE - SEE ALT -D1
- D1 — DOOR REFERENCE - SEE ALT -D1

NOTES

1. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TO FACE OF STUD TYPICAL U.N.O.)
2. M/L - MODLINE

ROOF PLAN — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — 3

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — 2

FLOOR PLAN — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — 1

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

REVISIONS	BY
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

ENGINEER

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MANNY D. PALMER
No. 53385
Exp. 03/31/26
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
RS#24250
12/02/24

AOR

LODI USD
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY

SHEET TITLE: FLOOR PLAN
RCP
ROOF PLAN
24X40

DATE: 11/07/2024

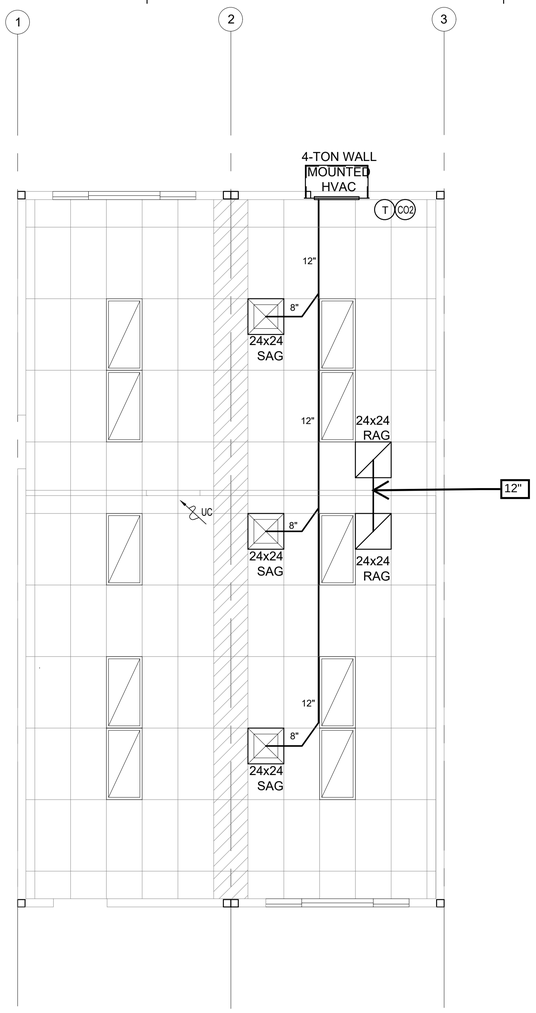
DRAWN BY: JACOB L.

SCALE:

JOB:

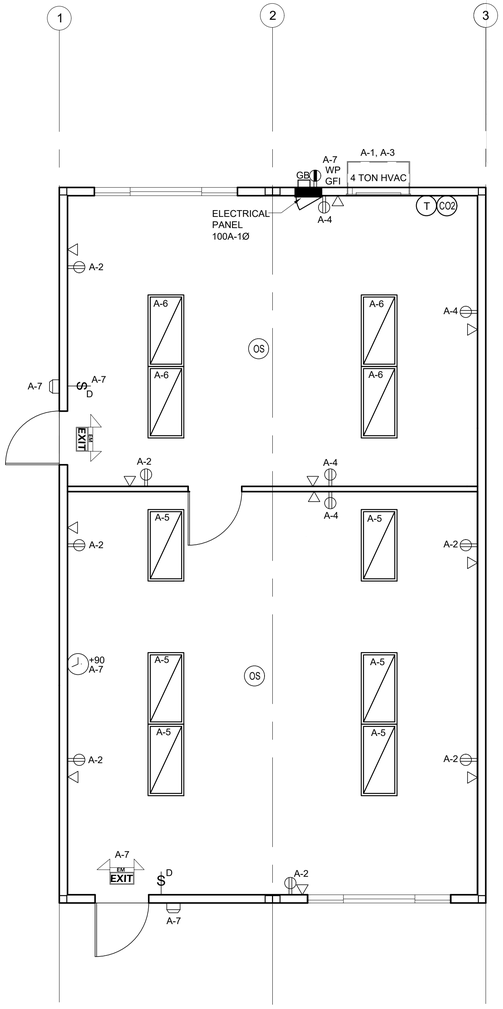
SHEET NO: ALT-01

DSA APP # 02-122970



DETAIL LEGEND	
UC — UNDER CUT DOOR 1"	SUPPLY REGISTER WITH INTEGRAL DAMPER
	RETURN AIR REGISTER
	T — THERMOSTAT
	CO2 — CARBON DIOXIDE

MECHANICAL PLAN — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — 2



NOTE: RECESSED ELECTRICAL PANEL-STUBBED THROUGH THE EXTERIOR WALL BY MODULAR MFR. SITE CONNECTION TO STUB-OUT AND E.P. ENERGIZING NOT IN MODULAR MFR. SCOPE OF WORK.

ELECTRICAL PLAN — SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" — 1

PANEL: A	PHASE:			VOLTS:		BUSS:			MAIN:					LOCATION:		FEED:				MOUNTING:
S/N:	SINGLE			120/240		100 AMP			NONE					INTERIOR		REAR				RECESSED
OBJECT	WATT	NO.		WATTS				WIRE	CKT	LEG		CKT	WIRE			WATTS			NO	WATT	OBJECT
DESCRIPTION	PER	OF	LCL	A	B	BRK	POLE	SIZE	NO	A	B	NO	SIZE	POLE	BRK	A	B	LCL	OF	PER	DESCRIPTION
4 TON A/C	4700	1	x	4700		60	2	#6	1	X		2	#12	1	20	1080			6	180	RECEPTS / CLOCK
4 TON A/C	4700	/	x		4700	/	/	#6	3		X	4	#12	1	20		816		6	136	RECEPTS
INTERIOR LIGHTS	180	6	x	1080		20	1	#12	5	X		6	#12	1	20	408			3	136	INTERIOR LIGHTS
EXIT/EXT. LT.	136	4	x		1000	20	1	#12	7		X	8	#12	1	20				1	136	WP GFI
			x	0					9	X		10				0					
					0				11		X	12					0				
				0					13	X		14				0					
					0				15		X	16					0				
				0					17	X		18				0					
					0				19		X	20					0				
				0					21	X		22				0					
					0				23		X	24					0				
	LEG TOTALS			5780	5700											1488	816	LEG TOTALS			
LCL=2870+13784=16654																					
TOTAL WATTS=16654								LEG BALANCE =		**5.5%**								TOTAL AMPS: 69.39			

ELECTRICAL LEGEND	
2x4 CEILING LIGHT WITH (3) LED, LAY-IN FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE WITH ELECTRONIC BALLAST	DUPLEX (WALL MOUNTED) RECEPTACLE 15A - 125V - 3 WIRE. MOUNT AT +18" AFF U.N.O TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE
ELECTRICAL PANEL AT +60" AFF TO TOP OF PANEL	GFI WP DUPLEX GFI (WALL MOUNTED) RECEPTACLE 20A - 125V - 3 WIRE. MOUNT AT +18" AFF U.O.N. TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE.
$M MOTION LIGHT SWITCH. MOUNT AT +48" AFF TO TOP OF DEVICE (11B-308.1.1)	EXTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURE. MOUNT AT +80" AFF WITH 90 MIN BATTERY BACK UP AND INTEGRAL PHOTO CELL
$D DIMMER LIGHT SWITCH. MOUNT AT 48" A.F.F. TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE	4SD JBOX SINGLE GANG RING FOR FUTURE DATA - 3/4" CO STUB INTO ATTIC WITH PULLSTRING 18"AFF TO CENTERLINE OF BOX U.N.O
$ LIGHT SWITCH. MOUNT AT 48" A.F.F. TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE	T THERMOSTAT MTD 48" AFF MAX
	CO2 CARBON DIOXIDE
	OS CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR WATTSTOPPER #LMPC 100 OR EQ.
	GB GUTTER BOX
	CLOCK OUTLET +90" A.F.F. TO CENTERLINE OF DEVICE

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

REVISIONS	BY
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

ENGINEER

12/02/24

AOR

LODI USD
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY

SHEET TITLE:
ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL PLAN
24X40

DATE: 11/07/2024

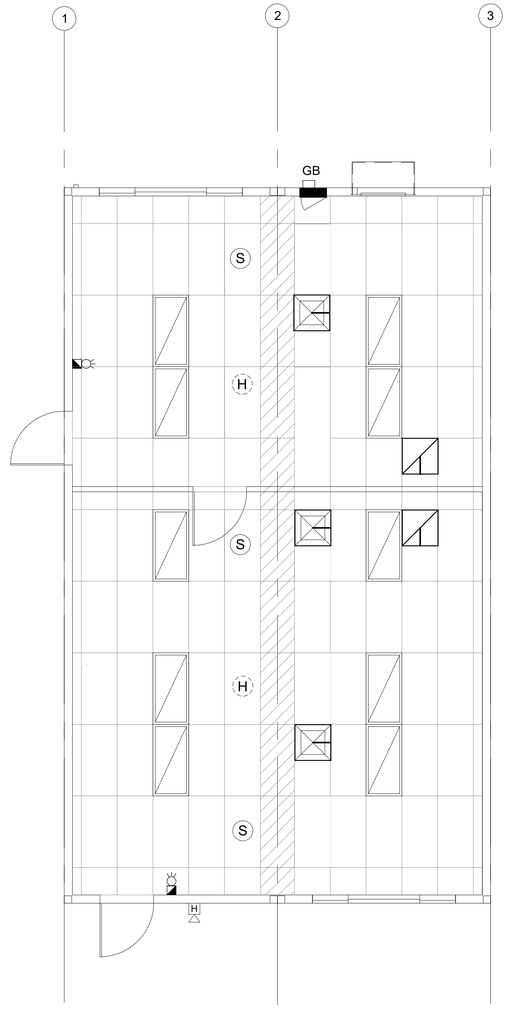
DRAWN BY: JACOB L.

SCALE:

JOB:

SHEET NO:
ALT-02

DSA APP # 02-122970



FIRE ALARM LEGEND

GB	RECESSED 4SD J-BOX W / COVER PLATE FOR FUTURE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM BY OTHERS. MOUNT AT +15" AFF U.O.N. TO CENTERLINE OF BOX AND PROVIDE 1" CO STUB TO ATTIC SPACE WITH PULLSTRING
H	HEAT DETECTOR 4-SD J-BOX ONLY WITH 3/4" CONDUIT - ROUTED TO GUTTER BOX AT REAR OF BUILDING
S	SMOKE DETECTOR 4-SD J-BOX ONLY - IN CEILING WITH 3/4" CONDUIT - ROUTED TO GUTTER BOX AT REAR OF BUILDING
H	4SD J-BOX SINGLE GANG MUD RING FOR EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM HORN (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MOUNT AT +90" AFF TO TOP OF DEVICE WITH 3/4" CONDUIT - ROUTED TO GUTTER BOX AT REAR OF BUILDING
	4SD J-BOX / SINGLE GANG MUD RING FOR FIRE ALARM STROBE/HORN (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MOUNT AT +80" AFF TO BOTTOM OF DEVICE WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM HORN WITH PULLSTRING - ROUTED TO GUTTER BOX AT REAR OF BUILDING
	4SD J-BOX / SINGLE GANG MUD RING FOR FIRE ALARM PULLSTATION (DEVICE BY OTHERS). MOUNT AT +48" AFF TO PULL HANDLE OF DEVICE WITH 3/4" CONDUIT TO FIRE ALARM STROBE WITH PULLSTRING - ROUTED TO GUTTER BOX AT REAR OF BUILDING

FIRE ALARM PLAN SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" 1

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

REVISIONS	BY
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

ENGINEER

RST#24450
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
MARVIN D. PAUL
No. 53380
Exp. 03/31/26
STRUCTURAL
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
12/02/24

AOR

LODI USD
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY

SHEET TITLE:
FIRE ALARM PLAN
24x40

DATE: 11/07/2024

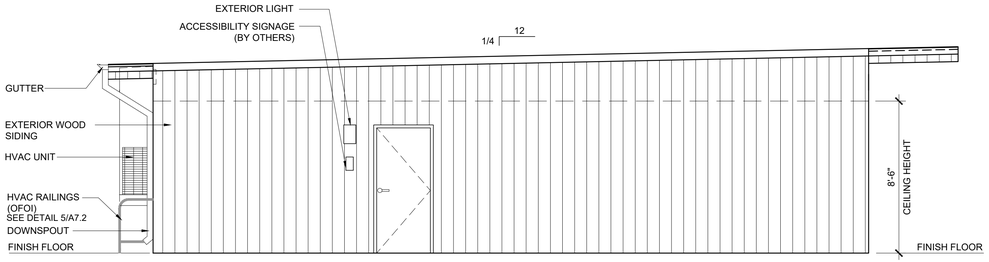
DRAWN BY: JACOB L.

SCALE:

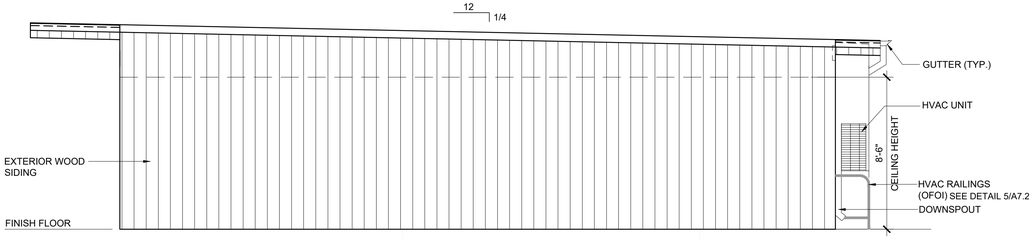
JOB:

SHEET NO:
ALT-03

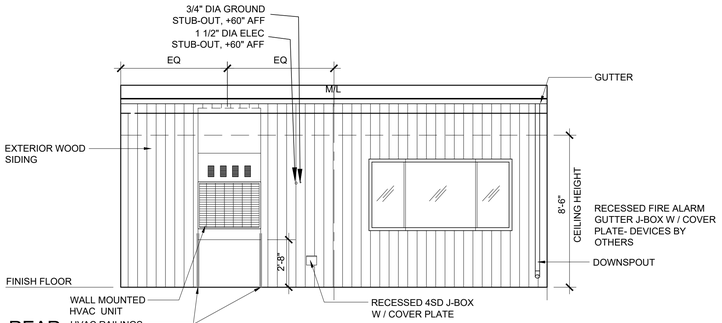
DSA APP # 02-122970



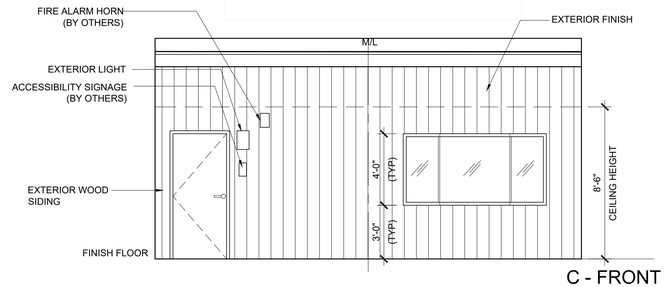
D - LEFT



B - RIGHT



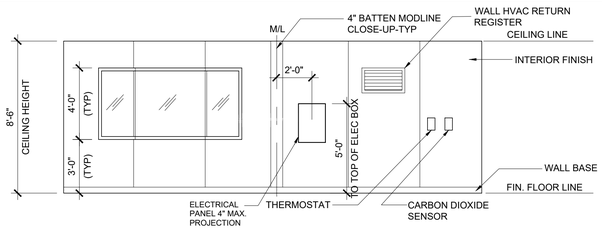
A - REAR



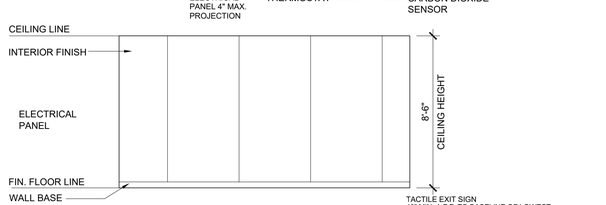
C - FRONT

EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

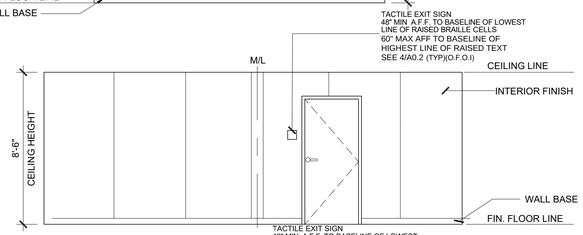
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" | 4



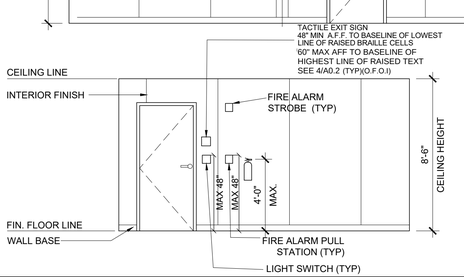
ELEVATION A



ELEVATION B



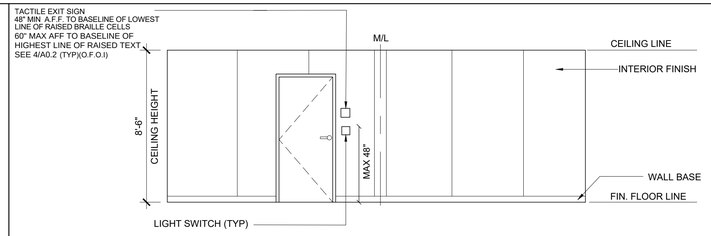
ELEVATION C



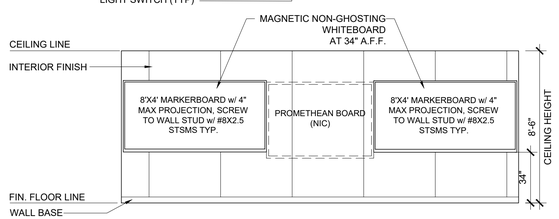
ELEVATION D

CLASSROOM 02

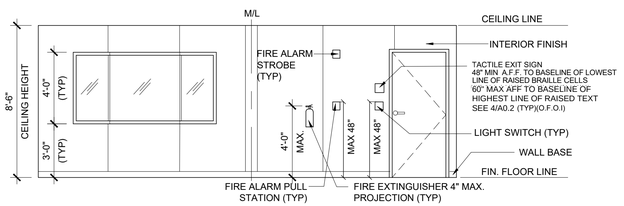
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" | 2



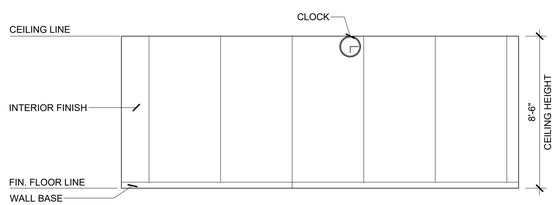
ELEVATION A



ELEVATION B



ELEVATION C



ELEVATION D

CLASSROOM 01

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" | 1

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIV. OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
APP: 02-122970 INC:
REVIEWED FOR
SS ☑ FLS ☑ ACS ☑
DATE: 04/07/2025

REVISIONS	BY
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

ENGINEER

RST#24260 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER MANNY D. PARMAR Exp. 03/31/26 STRUCTURAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA
12/02/24

AOR

LODI USD
LINCOLN TECHNICAL ACADEMY

SHEET TITLE:
INTERIOR & EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
24x40

DATE: 11/07/2024

DRAWN BY: JACOB L.

SCALE:

JOB: -

SHEET NO:
ALT-04

DSA APP # 02-122970